

GUILFORD COLLEGE
LIBRARY



CLASS [REDACTED]

BOOK [REDACTED]

ACCESSION

49951

GIFT Vol. 46-50

1953-57

Quaker

LD

2091

G4L

A4.4

1953-57

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<http://www.archive.org/details/guilfordcoll465019531957>

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



China Painting Class



Library Door—Drawing by Mary Elizabeth Kent

Guilford College

*This college stands! It stands in you and me,
 And with us it shall grow or it shall fall.
 (Such is the meaning of the rustling tree
 Painting its shadow on the glowing wall.)
 The spirit that we live by, that we love,
 Did seldom find a building or a book,
 And—changing like the endless sky above—
 It traveled countless trails before it took
 Its refuge here. We ought to hold it fast;
 Interpret it in kindly words and deeds;
 Remember that the first shall be the last;
 Trust in our mission; plant the tender seeds
 Of what may seem a hopeless dream to some,
 Who deeply too dream of that world to come.*

—GERHARD FRIEDRICH '42

Greensboro Evening College Division

Guilford College has enlarged its influence, its possessions, and its responsibilities during the past year as the Greensboro Evening College has been made an integral part of the college.

At a meeting of the Greensboro Advisory Board in April, 1952, Dr. Milner outlined a proposal from the Trustees of the Greensboro Evening College that the trustees turn over to Guilford College the assets and operational program of the Evening College with the request that Guilford College undertake to carry out purposes and aims under which they had been serving the educational needs of Greensboro. Since then the problem has been studied most thoroughly by the administration, the trustees, and the Greensboro Advisory Board. In January, 1953, the trustees approved the merger, and on March 16 it was officially completed.

The Evening College was founded in 1948 under the leadership of a committee appointed by the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce. It absorbed the College Center, which had been established to offer veterans opportunity to continue their education, and presented a much more comprehensive educational program than the Center had offered. It was originally equipped and supported by Greensboro business interests; the committee appointed by the Chamber of Commerce served as trustees; and many employers coöperated by paying expenses for employees who wished to enroll for the technical and business courses. In addition to these, there were vocational



GRADY LOVE

guidance courses, courses in which high school or college credit could be earned, and a number of cultural courses designed to meet the needs of adults.

The faculty of the Evening College consisted of Greensboro business and professional people, high school and college teachers. Woman's College of the University of North Carolina gave credit for the college courses, all of which were taught by regular members of college faculties.

More than three thousand students have registered for work in the Evening College since 1948, and the institution has shown vigorous and steady growth, which indicates both that it has met the needs of Greensboro and that its future holds promise. It is especially significant that although the number of veterans has declined, the demand for accredited college courses has continued to increase as many young men and women have availed themselves of the opportunity to do work leading to a degree.

The increased demand for accrediting of college work is one of the principal considerations that led the trustees of the Evening College to propose that it be made a unit of Guilford College. Now courses regularly a part of the Guilford curriculum will be taught on the campus to classes composed of students formerly enrolled by the Evening College and of college students, the only difference being that these classes will meet at night. This summer two courses from the core curriculum—Philosophy 24 (Aesthetics) and Sociology 20 (Introductory Sociology)—and two courses in the English department (Shakespeare and the Short Story) will be offered. Rotation of courses will make it possible for the student who can attend only at night to make progress toward a degree, and a larger number of courses will be added as they are required. As far as possible, these evening courses are to be taught by regular members of the faculty.

Courses not carrying college credit will be offered at the Evening College Building on West Washington Street. High school courses adapted to the needs of older persons wishing to complete their high school education will be given as long as necessary. The Evening College has performed a fine educational service in making such work available to employed adults, and Guilford College is in sympathy with that aim.

THE COVER PICTURE

The picture used on the cover shows a group of students who were studying china painting and other courses in art about 1895. A fine copy of the picture done in color has been given to the college by Margaret Rutledge Schlosser (Class of 1911) and has been nicely framed and placed in the Quaker Collection Room.

Mrs. Schlosser's aunt, Lillian Hill of Knightstown, Indiana, was the teacher of art; she stands at the extreme right in the picture. She had studied at art schools in Chicago and Cincinnati before she came to Guilford in the year 1893-1894, and the work she did made art an important part of the curriculum. Shortly after her arrival at a reception given in her honor, she gave a lively description of the several branches of art, explained her plans for the year, and displayed sketches, paintings, and china "all of which together with the excellent light rendered the stately old Founders parlors very attractive," according to an item in the *Collegian*. She remained until the spring of 1898, and in that five years the art department flourished. In 1895-1896 forty girls and eighteen boys were enrolled in it, and the curriculum was expanded to include an art course divided into four grades, the fourth grade consisting of the study of heads and full length figures "from the antique and from life."

The picture shows some samples of the china painting—as well as an attractive group of students. Mrs. George White enrolled in the art department every year, and she appears at the left, but thus far no others have been identified.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVI

MAY 1953

No. 5

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY L. GILBERT, JOHN C. BRADSHAW JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

E. DARYL KENT '36
DAVID NICHOLSON '50

Photographers

The courses in technical skills have been of considerable value to the individuals who have taken them and to the companies which have sponsored them. Such courses, taught by skilled instructors, will be continued, and it is hoped that the program can be expanded through coöperation with employers who will designate their particular needs and interests and will make it possible for their employees to attend the courses. The Chamber of Commerce, the Merchants Association and Greensboro Industries, Inc., have agreed to assist by offering suggestions regarding courses and by giving their support to the program. Each of the three organizations has asked constituents to contribute to a Greensboro unit of the Permanent Endowment of the college; income of this fund will be used to promote the effectiveness of the adult education program and to provide scholarships regarding Greensboro residents.

The Evening College has provided a wide range of cultural courses which have distinct value in the field of adult education. Civic, literary, and social organizations often find them to be of value and these organizations have been invited to make suggestions regarding such courses.

Thus, through coöperation of Guilford College and its new unit, the Evening College, the business interests and the civic, literary, and social organizations, a full program of education of varied types is made available to residents of greater Greensboro.

This coöperation strengthens the many ties between Guilford College and Greensboro. Trustees of the Evening College not already members of Guilford's Advisory Board have accepted membership, the property of the Evening College has been transferred to the college, and the Director of the Evening College, Grady Love, has become a member of the faculty. Grady Love is a graduate of Western Carolina Teachers College. He has a master's degree from the University of North Carolina and has done an additional year of graduate work there. Grady Love is



BOB SHOAF

The 1952-1953 Quaker basketball club provided the fans with a far more thrilling season than the record of nine wins to fourteen losses might indicate, probably because such a high percentage of the home games were in the win column and because of Bob Shoaf's accurate shooting. It was not the story of a star alone, however. Other players, notably Callicutt and Hildebrand, played fast and aggressive ball, and the Quakers worked as a team, especially that night in Winston-Salem when, with the tournament's best cheering section, they outplayed top-seeded East Carolina for the first half. There was also the time when a freshman substitute, Bob Atlas, made the goal that sent Guilford's score to the century mark. But Shoaf's record average of 23.4 points per game, tops in the North State Conference and second in the state, was a source of pride for every Guilford player and fan. His season total was 561 points.

available to residents of greater Greensboro.

well known at Guilford, for he is an active member of New Garden Meeting and has many ties with the community. His wife is the former Gertha Farlow, Class of 1937. Guilford College is glad to welcome Grady and Gertha Love.

The merger with the Evening College brings a wider realization of the relation of the college to the larger community and offers new and greater opportunities for education and for service. The old Irish Friend who visited New Garden Boarding School in 1839 and told the trustees that the establishment would do good to their children's children should rise again and make his prophecy.

Helen Binford's Mexican Letters

During 1946-1948 while Raymond and Helen Binford served as directors of a unit of the work program sponsored in Mexico by the American Friends Service Committee, she wrote a series of letters to "dear Aunt Susan." These letters, filled with vivid detail and written in a lively style, show Helen Binford's deep interest in every new experience which life brought to her. She marked her carbon copies so that it is easy to see what parts she thought most suitable for publication, and she once said, "These letters could be used when the time comes to write about me." So, in place of a formal memorial, we present some of the most interesting passages: a wedding, a visit to a church, a Mexican P.T.A., a comment on Diego Rivera and his murals, a passage dealing with the work the girls of the unit were doing, and a free verse poem. There are many others of equal value and interest.

These letters present only one short period of a busy and a happy life, but they show much of the quality of that life and the spirit which pervaded it. Those who knew the Binfords will remember many details concerning their contribution to Guilford College and to the Society of Friends. Teacher at Guilford or William Penn, mother of four children, grandmother, national and local leader of the P.T.A., organizer of the first International Seminars, highly active member of numerous committees and boards, able speaker and writer, Helen T. Binford represented leadership. She always had too much to do, but she enjoyed that condition.

Her interest in people and her belief in their real goodness showed itself in countless ways, in her assistance to young men in C.P.S., in her entertaining, in her friendship with members of minority groups, even in committee meetings. Along with the delighted appreciation of human character, the joy in all experience, and the humor, there was a deep well of tranquility of the spirit, of true faith, and of courage, and in the long last year of her life Helen Binford showed most fully the greatness of her spirit.

The Wedding

From the big front gate of the church to the front door the ground, or rather walk, was strewn with hemlock twigs and azalea flowers, all white ones. Over the gate and door were garlands of hemlock and white azaleas. Inside everywhere were decorations of the same green and white, with bunches of calla lilies and candles to make up a very elaborate effect. The azaleas were used differently from any flowers I had seen. Four or five of the blossoms were tied together and fastened on a short piece of wood,

sharpened at the end. It made a single flower-like cluster of many petals, which could be put into the garlands of hemlock any place they were wanted. These clusters were also fastened onto a long stick very close together. It made a spike of white, rather like a thick spike of white delphinium. There were floral pieces made of these spikes and hemlock. At the dinner the center pieces were made of the same things, except that instead of calla lilies there were Easter lilies and tuberoses. The bride and groom came in when the bridal march was played by an orchestra. They took their places on the bridal prayer stools, and remained kneeling there all during the ceremony, which included four or five songs, and a great deal of maneuvering around by the red-robed priest, with his under sleeves of point lace. Two little altar boys were busy too, changing the big prayer book from one side to the other, bringing a chalice and taking it back, and then moving around all through the audience taking up a collection. The bride was in a regulation bridal dress—all white with a long train and veil. Part of the symbolism was most effective. At one place in the service a friend of the bride's came over to them, took one part of the long veil and laid it around the shoulders of the groom. Then she took two rosaries of white, larger than usual and fastened together with one white cross, and slipped one over the head of the groom and one over the head of the bride. The rosary held the veil in place over the shoulders of the groom. The groom's mother said to me afterwards at the dinner—"The rite of the veil and rosaries is very good for the groom—he can feel, by means of it, the real union of him with his wife."

The Carnival

We've just had a three-day carnival here in Tetelcingo, the origin of which has been lost in the dim mists of antiquity. Groups of men dress up in what looks like gay satin "mother hubbards" (a slightly old style too). They wear masks and each one has a very special sombrero, boat-shaped, very large and decorated fantastically with beads, mirrors, embroidery, metals, and plumes that stick straight up. They are accompanied from house to house by an orchestra which plays the same tunes over and over again. As they walk they make fancy steps and turn around very often. At every house where they have been given two or three pesos they carry out their ceremony of dancing a very American-looking doll on a tray, and singing and circling around. When they speak they do it in a whisper or a queer falsetto. No one seems to know the significance of the doll or

any of the rest of it for that matter. They carry the doll very carefully from place to place—a sort of representation of the Baby Jesus.

A Church Service in Mexico

This morning before we had our own meeting for worship Raymond and I walked into the village. Down the narrow, cobbly streets we went—stepping aside whenever we met cattle or burros loaded with wood—saying “buenos dias” to everyone we met—looking in patios and barnyards—stepping over drainage water in the way—enjoying great blue morning glories and some blooming trees—catching glimpses of the mountains beyond the village. We passed three closed churches, but at the fourth we found a service going on. There were gayly dressed men and boys in the yard, and within the church were three old women and a man or two. The altar part of the room was partitioned off by wooden banisters, that had some dried flowers tied in bunches all over them. Near the altar a man in an ordinary serape was chanting in Spanish. I didn’t get any connected idea of what he was saying, but I heard the word “Senor” often (Christ), and I recognized other words. Above the front door were hung fresh palm leaves, and at the inner partition gateway there were banana leaves and festoons of marigolds. The same sort of festoons hung around the neck of the life-sized statue of the virgin, who stood near the altar.

Two or three more old women came in carrying a container (like a stemmed jelly or preserve dish) containing burning coals that gave off a special smoke. They knelt before the altar and prayed aloud, one of them sobbing, while they moved the container back and forth. The life of the women in Mexico, especially peasant women, must be very hard. There was pathos in everything they did in the service. This is a very backward Indian village. It seems scarcely touched by the Pan-American Highway that runs between our home in the school-house and the village itself. The dress of the women is a wrap-around skirt of dark blue and a length of blue woolen cloth with a slit in it for the head to go through. They have no crafts, but make tortillas to sell in the market in Cuautla.

While the service was going on in the church, several young boys in gay costumes enacted a sort of pageant before the front door. One of them was dressed to represent a knight on horseback, with a hobby-horse fastened about his waist, and a sort of halo of red cheesecloth with an emblem like a rising sun in front. He may have represented Christ, who had his army with him to fight a group which seemed to be the barbarian. The Christians all carried crosses. The whole pageant may have been a version of the Crusaders vs. Turks. It seemed to be done quite



HELEN T. BINFORD

reverently though crudely. It reminded me of some of the quickly gotten-up dramatizations I have seen in Sunday Schools in the states. There will be fiestas and dances and parades, and services all this week, for All Saints Day comes about the first of November. And the two Days of the Dead follow immediately.

• • •

We’ve just had an example of sheer joy and gay animal spirits out in our side yard. A mother burro brought her baby along—and something about the lovely day started the baby to running in lively circles—up and down and round about. His heels would go up, his ears back, his head down—he was the very embodiment of complete enjoyment of life—he had four things and that was all—his mother, perfect health, a wonderful day and plenty of time, what more need a fellow ask.

Diego Rivera

We’ve been to two other interesting places recently. One of them was to go to Chapingo, where the Agricultural School for Mexico is, where Heberto Sein teaches English. We went particularly to see the Diego Rivera murals in the chapel. Heberto told us about each one—then just as he had finished who should appear in the doorway but Rivera himself—a big fat man wearing a cerise checked shirt and a red and purple tie. (There seems to be something the

matter with his artistic sense!) I had just bought a book about him with some of Richard's Christmas money—so I got the artist to autograph it. Since then I have pasted a kodak snap on the same page. One of the crowd took it. Most of Rivera's work I wouldn't care to live with—but there is one picture I am tempted to buy in reproduction—it is a peasant woman squatting on the ground, just as so many of the women do in the markets. Beside her is a bag of greens, and behind her a great bunch of calla lilies. My first appearance as a speaker in public was on an Easter program in Richmond, when I spoke a "piece" about Easter and carried one calla lily. The piece is no longer remembered, but the lily!

The Association of Mothers

Raymond is having an unexpected holiday from his woodworking class. Another vacation has come along—this time a ten-day one—so he is quietly reading just now instead of showing groups of little boys how to make mortice-cornered boxes. They are so interested in the class he can scarcely shoo them out when it is time to go. Last week there was a holiday on Wednesday. On Thursday Raymond and I attended the organization meeting of "The Association of Mothers." There should have been me making a P.T.A. talk in Spanish. I was glad to be able to show the thirty or more folks there the pictures of the fiesta for the children which I had taken a few days before. Can you imagine the big abode-plastered school room, with its wooden benches and single map of Mexico? There was a table in one corner covered with newspaper. Behind this table I was seated next to the principal, a most interesting and energetic woman. Out the open door I could see a man in the usual white suit and sombrero trying to drive several wayward cows. A dog came in and smelled around in an interested way. Barefooted women in the odd Teteleingo garb came in and took their seats. A few of them had babies under the upper part of the costume and all you could see of them would be two little bare feet and a bulge under the garment. Most of the women wore the long skirts, heavy with folds in the back, and the serape-like upper piece. One or two wore more modern dresses, but they had rebozos—the long shawl. Everyone wore her hair in a braid. When it came for signing up as members of the association, most of them had to make a finger print instead of writing her name. The secretary put the correct name above the finger-print. A few of the younger women were able to sign with quite a flourish. One older woman had to have everything explained to her in Astez. These were my neighbors—they had finally learned to smile at me and say "Buenos dias,"—we had interests in common and so when I asked them if I might take

pictures of them at the program for Mother's Day, they said "como no"—"of course." Raymond's working with the boys has made many friends among them and the older folks. Then too the girls have been having recreation with the children for months. The feeling towards us all has changed very much since last fall, or even in the winter.

A Home in the Village

I've been with one of the girls into the village to help inject a young man who has malaria. Around the yard of the house there is a fence of rocks. Inside is another fence made of corn stalks set on end and fastened unright. The kitchen of the house, a sort of lean-to, is also made of corn stalks, held together with bamboo rods, roped together at the corners. There was a little charcoal fire burning, and something was cooking over it in a bowl of pottery. They took us right into the room where the young man was, but at first we couldn't see him—the room was almost entirely dark—just a little light came in from the kitchen and from tiny windows high up on the walls. A young woman brought us a lamp, made of a tin can filled with oil which burned on a little wick. They brought me a chair, and while I sat there the pigeons and a dog or two came into the room. Hung from the ceiling was a cradle, made of a woven petate and some nondescript cloth. A little four-months baby was lying in it wide awake. It was easy to swing the cradle, for it was suspended by only one rope, which branched out to the four corners. The baby seemed perfectly comfortable. I have seen similar cradles in Indian homes in Oklahoma.

Orchids in a Catsup Bottle

Orchids in a catsup bottle—

Five glorious flowers of fluted lavender
On a single stalk.

Incongruous? Perhaps,—and yet

The long slender stalk with its cluster of exquisite
blossoms

Each on its own short stem,

Fits astonishingly well into the long slender bottle
Brimful of water.

A good number of advance reservations have already been received for the luncheon and banquet on Alumni Day. They have come from Minnesota, Connecticut, New York, Georgia, Tennessee, Ohio and all sections of North Carolina.

The biggest crowd since the Centennial is indicated. Make your plans to be here.

Send your reservations early so those responsible can make proper plans.

The A Cappella Choir's Silver Anniversary

The A Cappella Choir made its first appearance at commencement of the academic year 1928-1929. In its quarter of a century it has contributed widely to the field of sacred music, particularly in its annual tours to various sections of Eastern United States, from New England to Texas, from Chicago to Florida. It has become one of North Carolina's best known musical institutions and has contributed frequently to the religious and cultural life of Piedmont North Carolina, especially in Greensboro and High Point. Its hundreds of alumni cherish not only the technical training which they have received but the many memories and close friendships which have endured through the years.

Choir members, present and past, were particularly honored at the home concert and reception on April 10. In his very appropriate tribute, President Milner said that about forty former choir members had made careers of their music, while many others had been inspired to a continuing avocational interest in good choral music. While no accurate record has been compiled, reliable estimates indicate that close to a thousand Guilfordians have participated. President Milner spoke in appreciation of the work of the choir's directors: Max S. Noah, who founded the organization; the late Dr. Ezra H. F. Weis, who as director from 1935 to 1948 kept the choir inspired even during the war years; Charles C. Underwood, who took over in mid-season after Dr. Weis' death

and carried the choir forward; and Carl C. Baumbach, whose devoted work was evident in this season.

Betsy Bingham thanked President Milner on behalf of the choir, and announced the first performance of the song "Jubilee." Mr. Baumbach in commemoration of the choir's twenty-fifth year composed music for Dr. Russell Pope's poem, first written in honor of the 1937 Centennial.

Programs for past years give the following names of choir presidents: 1935, Frances Melver; 1936, Anna Naomi Binford; 1937, L. T. New, Jr.; 1938 and 1939, Alvin Meibohm; 1940, Stephen Cope; 1941, Joseph Parker; 1942, Charles Lewis, Jr.; 1943, Marie Craven; 1944, Margery Huber; 1945 and 1946, Peggy Taylor; 1947, Geraldine Garis; 1948, Ethel Edwards; 1949, Marie Orvis; 1950, Gene Peace; 1951, Robert Marshall; 1952, Jeane Walton; and 1953, William Utley (first semester) and Betsy Bingham. The college and the Alumni Association would appreciate information about officers for the years before 1935.

A copy of the program of the 25th anniversary concert was mailed to each Guilfordian known to have sung in the choir. If you were ever a member of the choir and haven't received a copy, perhaps the Alumni Secretary does not have your correct address. Please send it in.

At the beginning of spring vacation, the choir went on a weekend trip for concerts at Lumberton, North Carolina, and Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina. On other occasions this year they have sung in High Point, Goldsboro, Raleigh, Troy, East Bend, Winston-Salem and Asheboro. They have also sung on five different occasions to Greensboro audiences. In addition, two performances of the "Messiah" in December and a rendition of Bach's "Passion According to St. Matthew" on May 17 have been a part of a busy twenty-fifth season.



With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY AND TRUSTEES

F. Duval Craven, son of E. F. Craven '97, and vice-president and general manager of the E. F. Craven Company, has been appointed to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees at Guilford created by the resignation of J. Hoge Ricks '05.

President Milner preached the sermon for the annual Easter sunrise service of the Cherokee Indian Reservation. Held in the amphitheater in which the epic "Unto These Hills" is staged, the service was sponsored jointly by the local churches and the Cherokee Historical Association.

J. Floyd Moore '39 attended the meetings of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis in New York City during the Christmas holidays.

Dr. Frederic Crownfield was elected president of the Southern section of the Society for Biblical Literature and Exegesis at the meeting in Atlanta during April.

E. Daryl Kent '36 was recently selected as President of the North Carolina Association of Teachers of Religion.

Mildred Marlette '35, during her recovery from virus pneumonia in March, spent a few days in Florida.

Dr. Muriel Tomlinson has been awarded a Fulbright Exchange Teaching Grant for next year. She expects to teach in a college in Belgium, and her place here will be filled by a Belgian teacher.

Margaret Reynolds, director of physical education for women, attended sessions of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation April 8, 9, and 10, in St. Petersburg, Fla.

Paul Lentz '40 has been promoted to the rank of Major in the Marine Corps. He is still stationed in Quantico, Virginia.

George P. Wilson, professor of English at Woman's College, has been elected to the board of managers of the American Name Society, the primary purpose of which is to collect, study and publish information on names.

D. Elton Trueblood gave the Woman's College University Sermon on March 1 in Aycock Auditorium. His topic was "Radical Christianity."

Carl Edwin Andrews, son of Mrs. B. M. B. Andrews, former faculty member, is a general and pediatric surgeon at New Palm Beach, Florida.

Henry M. Crutchfield, retired roller mill operator and fertilizer dealer in Guilford College community, died on January 10 after having been in declining health for three years. He was at one time business manager for the college. He is survived by his wife, Rodema Lindley Crutchfield N.C.B.S., two sons, James G. Crutchfield '14 and Frank Crutchfield '25, two daughters, Harriet Crutchfield Hood '18 and Alma Crutchfield Nunn '14, and seven grandchildren, most of whom attended Guilford College.

N. C. B. S.

Eunice Henley Blair died in a Greensboro hospital on March 13. At one time Mrs. Blair was matron and later girls' nurse at Westtown School in Pennsylvania. She was a birth-right Quaker. Surviving are one daughter, Eleanor Blair '33, and a sister Gulielma Henley Grantham, as well as several nieces and nephews.

Sallie Marshburn Sampson celebrated her ninetieth birthday quietly in her apartment in the home of her sister-in-law in Guilford College, on February 8.

Hettie Overman Hollowell, widow of Richard Hollowell, died at her home in Greensboro on November 25, 1952, after a short illness. Mrs. Hollowell was a charter member of the Sunset Hills Garden Club, was active in the American Friends Service Committee, and a member of the Asheboro Street

Friends Meeting and of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union.

1889

Florina Worth Jolin was killed in an explosion which wrecked her home in Fayetteville on February 10, 1953. An appropriate memorial will be published in a later issue of the Journal.

1895

At special exercises in December, two officers of the Pomona Terra Cotta Company received recognition for their long tenure of service with the firm: W. C. Boren, Jr. '14 president, who has been actively associated with the company more than forty years, and C. A. Boren, vice-president, who has been with the firm since 1896.

Robert E. Hollingsworth of Mt. Airy died at the age of seventy-nine in a Winston-Salem hospital on March 26. Dr. Hollingsworth received his medical degree from the Medical College of Virginia in 1898 and practiced his profession with his father until his father's death in 1901. Dr. Hollingsworth retired about ten years ago. He was the last of a family of eight medical doctors who had practiced in the Mount Airy vicinity during the past century.

1896

John T. Lowe died on June 29, 1952. His home was in Century Oaks, Lexington, N. C.

1897

Leroy H. Edgerton, seventy-eight-year old retired farmer of Guilford College community, died on December 17 at a Greensboro hospital. Survivors include his wife, the former Nellie Knight '10.

1898

Aurilla Ballinger Osborne died on Christmas Day, 1952, at the age of seventy-nine, having been in declining health for eighteen months. Survivors include her husband Charles '00.

1899

Elizabeth Coffin Lewis died on November 15, 1952, at the Methodist Home in Charlotte. She was an outstanding student in college, went to Bryn Mawr one year, taught mathematics at Greensboro College 1900-1901, and was married on March 9, 1904. She resided in Greensboro until she went to Charlotte in 1949. She was always active in the civic life of the community in which she lived. She is survived by her husband, John Lewis.

1900

Dora Bulla Redding of Hamilton, Kansas, died in a hospital in Emporia, Kansas, on March 17, after an illness of two years. She had taught for a number of years in the Randolph County Schools in North Carolina, and was principal of New Market School for three years.

1905

Judge J. Hoge Ricks has resigned from the Guilford College Board of Trustees because his health did not allow him to attend meetings regularly. Mrs. Ricks, the former Anne Ryland, died in a Richmond hospital on March 24. In addition to her husband, she is survived by their three children, James Hoge, Jr., R. Arnold III, and Anne Ryland Ricks.

1907

Eight faculty members of the School of Business Administration at the University of North Carolina who had served the University twenty-five or more years were honored at a testimonial silver banquet in Chapel Hill on February 28. Of the eight, Dudley D. Carroll with thirty-five years and

John B. Woosley '12 with thirty-three had given the longest periods of service. The group was presented awards in the form of "distinguished faculty" certificates.

1905

On the evening of January 7th, the Board of Directors of the Wilmington, Delaware, Y.M.C.A. and other friends honored *Alva E. Lindley* '08 at a dinner which was followed by a reception in the Y.M.C.A. building at which Alva and Alice Lindley '09, their daughter, Sarah Lindley Hurd, and son-in-law, Benjamin Hurd, were guests of honor. The occasion of these festivities was the retirement of Alva Lindley as general secretary of the Wilmington Y.M.C.A. after thirty-three years of service. Among the gifts presented to him at the dinner were a trust fund of undisclosed value, a television receiver, a Y.M.C.A. fifty-year service pin, and a "Y" life membership card.



Alva Lindley

Following graduation from Guilford in 1905, Alva Lindley became student secretary of the State College, Miss., "Y" which he served until 1911. He held the same position in the Baltimore "Y" from 1911 to 1916 and served at various army camps during World War I. Still wearing the Y.M.C.A. uniform of World War I, he arrived in Wilmington in 1919 to become general secretary of the "Y" there, a small organization occupying a building at Tenth and Orange Streets. Ten years later it had outgrown this building and moved to larger quarters at Eleventh and Washington Streets. Something of the growth of the organization under Mr. Lindley's leadership is shown by these facts: a branch has been added at Walnut Street; eleven camps have been established; the membership has increased from 1,200 to 3,300; there has been a rise in the annual budget from \$32,000.00 to \$588,000.00 for the two branches; and an endowment fund established which amounts to \$838,000.00.

In 1949 the Wilmington Y.M.C.A. gained world-wide attention when it was selected by the association's National Council as having a better program of activities than any other branch in the United States. At the dinner mentioned above, one of Mr. Lindley's friends told of five goals which Mr. Lindley had set some years ago. These included, he said: "Paying off all indebtedness; establishing a boys' camp; establishing a Negro branch; increasing the endowment fund; and extending the work of the association throughout Delaware. Only the last goal is not completely realized."

Mr. Lindley is a past president of the "Y" general secretaries' association, is a member of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A. and of the Executive Committee of the Central Atlantic Area Council. He attended the dedication ceremonies of the Jerusalem Y.M.C.A. in 1933 as American representative. As one of the leading members of the Wilmington Friends Meeting, he helped organize the Wilmington Council of Churches of which he served as secretary for fifteen years and is now vice president.

The editor of one of the daily papers of Wilmington recently said this about Alva Lindley: "The measure of a man, they say, is the shadow cast by him when he stands in the full light of the community's regard for him. If that is the case, we'd guess that the shadow cast by Alva Lindley will at least equal the one this tall spare man might cast in the sun of an October noon. Try it, you'll find it's a long shadow."

Alva and Alice Lindley plan to be at Guilford for Alumni Day and Commencement this year. They will see many old friends, for both are native North Carolinians. Alva Lindley

came originally from Snow Camp and Alice is the daughter of John W. Woody, the first treasurer of Guilford College, and of Mary C. Woody, a minister of North Carolina Yearly Meeting for many years.

1910

Gertrude Frazier Sellars has become the fifth nationally accredited flower show judge in Greensboro. Mrs. Sellars winters in Florida, and she has also qualified there.

1911

John C. Whitaker was recently elected a Director of the Wachovia Bank in Winston-Salem. Besides his position with the Reynolds Tobacco Company, Mr. Whitakers has been active in many civic affairs, having been an Alderman of Winston-Salem, Commander of the Citizens Defense Corps, Chairman of Community Chest, Director of Y.M.C.A., member of the City-County Planning Board, and a Trustee of Winston-Salem Teachers College.

Jennie Bulla Welborn, who has been living in Colorado, is visiting her family in North Carolina for the first time in six years. She is retired from teaching.

1913

Dr. Vincent W. Archer, who will head the Medical Alumni Association of the University of Virginia for 1953-1954, has been elected to serve as president of the Medical Society of Virginia during the same year.

Mary Frei has retired after teaching for a number of years in the Jacksonville, Florida, city schools.



Dr. Archer

1916

When the North State Conference held its winter session in High Point in December, Dr. C. R. Hinshaw of High Point College was named a commissioner.

1917

Purvis H. Beeson, acting deputy clerk of Middle District Court in Greensboro, died at his home on January 13 of a heart attack. Mr. Beeson had been engaged in federal government work for a period of almost thirty-five years, with the exception of a short period when he practiced law. Among his survivors are his wife and two daughters.

1919

Representative *Roger C. Kiser* of Scotland County was voted "most valuable House member" of the 1953 session by fourteen radio and newspaper reporters who have been covering the House in North Carolina this term. Some comments by the reporters taking part in the poll were "Kiser often seems a nuisance, but he's the man who keeps an eagle eye on legislation and sounds the alarm," "He has exposed more bad legislation than any other member. His approach is not that of a lawyer, but that of John Q. Public."

1922

Elizabeth Yates was elected treasurer of the Greensboro Chapter of the North Carolina Education Association in March.

1924

Leora Sherrill O'Callahan died suddenly on February 15, 1953, at her home in Indian Head, Maryland.

1926

Harvey Dinkins was named chairman of the Promotion Committee of the National Association of Radio Farm Directors in January.

Chang Choon Lim died in Clearwater, Florida, in February. *Eduin Brown* of Murfreesboro was featured as "Tar Heel

of the Week" in the *Raleigh News and Observer* for Sunday, April 12. It said in part, "Brown is especially proud of the fact that he is a member of the Board of Trustees of Guilford College. He is a charter member of the Murfreesboro Rotary Club and has been active in Chamber of Commerce work." Mr. Brown is also on the new North Carolina Advisory Board of the United World Federalists.

1927

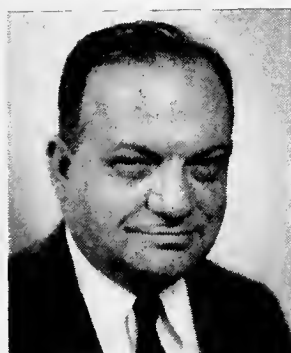
William Franklin Smithdeal operates the Planters Warehouse in Winston-Salem. He is married and has two children.

1928

Doris Tew Hetzel received her bachelor's degree from Incarnate Word College in San Antonio last summer, just after her daughter Harriet had graduated from high school at the same institution. She continued to teach while completing requirements for graduation, and is now working toward her master's. This is her fourth year of teaching in San Antonio; she has a first grade of Latin American beginners who can't speak English.

Pauline Cook Irwin is assistant director of nursing education at the Rowan Memorial Hospital in Salisbury.

A good number of the class of 1928 have already said they plan to be on hand for their 25TH REUNION on Alumni Day.



A. Scott Parker

1929

A. Scott Parker, Jr., has asked to be relieved, after twenty years of faithful work, as treasurer of the Alumni Association. He will continue to serve the Association as one of the trustees of the Alumni Funds, where his services are particularly valuable.

Frances Jackson is Rehabilitation Director for the tubercular in Forsyth County and Winston-Salem.

1930

Leslie M. Murphy, vice-president of Dillard Paper Company, was a successful candidate for the town council of the Town of Hamilton Lakes.

1931

James and Edith Cullipher Aldridge have a son, Thomas Edward, born on February 1, 1952.

Ruth Outland Szitty, after some years in the Southwest, is back in North Carolina, living in Cherokee. Her daughter Rachel is in the fourth grade, and Penn is in the third. Ruth leads a Brownie Girl Scout troop, and is program chairman for the local PTA.

"Greensboro Has Become the Mail Hub of the Southeast"—"Postal Terminal Makes City Major Center of Distribution" were the headline and subhead of a full-page feature in the March 22 issue of the *Greensboro Dairy News*. Written by *Robert H. Fowler '50*, a staff writer, and illustrated by *David Nicholson '50*, staff photographer, the feature deals with the Greensboro Postal Terminal, where *F. Erwin Werner '34* is general foreman, and the Fifth Postal Transportation District, which is headed by *Thomas J. Cheek '31*.

1932

William Bailey of High Point, who has been regional director of the Office of Price Stabilization with headquarters in Richmond, Virginia, for the past two years, has been appointed North Carolina state civil defense director by Governor Umstead.

1933

Edith Marjorie Haines Hankins runs the Majestic Hotel in Ocean Grove, New Jersey.

Ethel Boles Voss, who received a master's degree in education last June from Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, and had been teaching this year, was killed on January 11 in an automobile accident when two cars crashed head on in Winston-Salem.

For the past year *George C. Hardin* has served as moderator of a radio forum, "One World," a half-hour program broadcast each Sunday afternoon from Station WPWA, Chester, Pennsylvania. The program has covered a wide variety of subjects related to peace.

1935

Leenette and William T. Wimbish have a son, William Thomas, II, who was born on March 21.

1936

Evelyn and Allen Jimette announce the birth of a son, William Allen, on December 27.

Jamie and Marvin Sykes have another child, James Andrew, who arrived on February 28.

W. M. Pittendreigh has been elected chairman of the South Carolina division of the Southern Textile Association. Mr. Pittendreigh has been superintendent of Reigel Textile Corporation at Ware Shoals, S. C., for the past six years, and prior to that was superintendent at Laurens Mills at Laurens, S. C., for three years.

1937

When the North Carolina Press Association's press awards for 1952 were made at the Press Institute's annual dinner meeting in January, *Burke Davis* won honorable mention in the spot news division, and *Robert Fowler '50* took third prize in the newswriting category.

Mary Nell, the daughter of *Mary and Paul Hockett*, arrived on February 11.

Joseph and Esther Stilson Newman have a son, Anthony Ira, born on June 6, 1952. Their daughter Caroline is ten years old, and James is six and a half.

Ruth Hollis Miller was recently elected president of the Southern Conference of Lutheran Missionary Women, at their annual meeting in Kannapolis, North Carolina. For the past two years she has been conference secretary.

Philip Greene is a chaplain at the Park Air Force Base in California.

1938

Irving and Ruth Hopkins Cohn, who live in New York City, have a little boy, Tommy, aged two. Ruth studies painting on the side.

Rebecca Weant is working at the Base Library of the Donaldson Air Force Base in Greenville, South Carolina.

James Bullock is in partnership in the plumbing and heating business in Greensboro. He has two sons, James Jr., five years old, and William Norris, who was born on February 25.

1939

One of the leaders for the annual Ministers' Short Course of North Carolina Yearly Meeting at Guilford College in February was *Howard Yow* of Mt. Airy. Howard is president of the Pastors' Association of the Yearly Meeting, and was chairman of the committee on arrangements for the Short Course.

Bruce Lemons is principal of the Woolwine High School near Stuart, Virginia.

Frank Dorey and his wife Eunice are living in Egypt this winter. Frank is teaching at American University in Cairo on a Fulbright Lectureship.

1940

Seth Macon has been promoted from Assistant Superintendent of Agencies to Superintendent of Agencies with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company.

Jean and Howard Petrea, with son Howard, Jr., born on December 7, 1950, are back in Raleigh, where Howard is resuming his old position in the mathematics department at

State College. Howard recently returned from two years of active duty in the Navy at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, with the rank of Lieutenant Commander.

Melvin Phillos is manager of an ice cream wholesale warehouse in Oakland, California.

Charles Howard, Jr., is minister of music at the First Baptist Church in Miami, Florida.

1941

Shirley Messner Johns has a full program of activities as she is president of the Newton Mothers Club, a Brownie Scout leader, Superintendent of the Primary Department in her Congregational Sunday School in Newton, Conn., and a member of the Board of Directors of Newton's theater group. She appeared in their production of "Cry Havoc" this November.

Mayes Behrman, Jr., is a salesman for a paper concern in Austin, Texas. An infection to his vocal chords during military service kept him songless until recently. During Christmas he sang the lead in three religious programs.

Ernest Charles Hepler, Jr., is working for Fairless Hill Steel Company near Morrisville, Pennsylvania, as a metallurgist.

Fred O. Smith is an experimental engineer for Grumman Aircraft, Inc., on Bethpage, Long Island. Fred is married and has two children, a girl and a boy.

David and Mary Caulfield Parker '42 have announced the arrival of their first daughter, Lauris Joan, on January 24. Mary and Dave have three sons.

Rupert Wells was married to Rose Mary Nabra of Macomb, Illinois, on April 21. The bride teaches physical education at Western Illinois State College in Macomb, where Rupert is a professor of mathematics. Mrs. Wells was graduated from Michigan State College in East Lansing and received a master's degree from the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis. Rupert received his master's degree in mathematics and education from George Peabody College in Nashville, Tennessee. He went to Illinois two years ago.

1942

Theodore Mitchell Chatham, son of W. H. T. and *Elois Mitchell* Chatham, was born on May 12, 1952.

Patsy and Harry Hoffman have a daughter, Patsy Jane, who was born on December 30, 1952.

Phyllis Meadows Hojem and her husband announce the arrival of Lark Meadows Hojem on January 11.



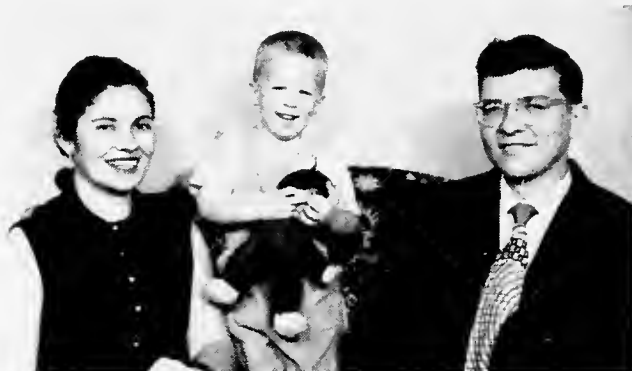
Vernon and Betty Phil Edwards Loesing announce the arrival of John Edwards Loesing on October 11, 1952. Lee Ann is five, and Jeanne two and a half. Betty Phil's husband has a three-year assignment to the Military School at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Betty Phil has been quite active in the Fort Sill Officers Dramatic Club and the Church Choir.

Esther and Gerhard Friedrich have a son, Peter Lynn, who arrived on March 15.

James Highsmith, Jr., is an engineer in Greenville, South Carolina.

Murdock B. and Lucie McMillan have a daughter, Lucie Alexander, who was born on March 21.

1943



Elizabeth Robertson Bailey, her son Kenneth, and her husband, Howard, are pictured here. They live at Matthews, near Charlotte.

E. C. Freeman received his master's degree in aeronautical engineering from the University of Florida last year and is now in Dayton, Ohio.

Herbert Pearson is sales manager for WRAL and WRAL-FM in Raleigh.

John and Eleanor Beittel Lingard have moved to Marblehead, Massachusetts. John is assistant manager in the Lynn, Mass., Sears Roebuck Store.

Benjamin Branch received his master's degree in Library Science from the University of Illinois last June, and is now Assistant Librarian in the Friends Historical Library at Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. *Marjorie Browne* Branch has retired from library work to full-time status as homemaker.

Jane McCulloch Rutherford lives in Lockport, Illinois, where her husband works in the recreation department of Lewis College. The Rutherfords have two children, Scotty, 3½, and Tim, 2.

Margaret Smith Dolan's husband went into partnership at Masten's Market in Wallkill, New York, in 1952. Their three children, 5, 6, and 8 years old, are all in school, and Margaret works part of the time in the grocery store.

Robert Ardrey, Jr., is with the International Division of Vick Chemical Company in New York. Bob graduated from Davidson College cum laude in 1946. In December 1950 he was called back into service and spent about ten months in Korea, where he received the Bronze Star Medal. He returned to his present work in March 1952.

Nancy Holt Downard and *Robert Burton* were married on March 13 in Greensboro.

Paul B. Cobb is pastor of the Alamance Lutheran Church in Alamance, North Carolina.

1944

Hazel Key was married to Theodore Schoonmaker on August 24, 1952, and now lives in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Her husband is a graduate of Boston University and has a bachelor of divinity degree from Chicago Theological Seminary. Hazel now teaches in a week-day nursery school in a Congregational church. During her work for the Ohio Conference of Congregational Christian Churches she wrote several articles and worship services, including one called "Teaching Easter to Children," which was reprinted in pamphlet form.

Philip Hurwitz attended the University of Pennsylvania Dental School after getting out of Army Air Force, and is now practicing dentistry in Doylestown, Pennsylvania. He is

married to the former Ruth de Sola Mendes, and they have one child, Susan, born on April 29, 1950.

Claude Cook is now at 3619 Noble Avenue, Richmond, Virginia. He studied in France last year and is now doing music for movie productions of the Southern Baptist Mission Board.

Nancy Graves was married to Kenneth Bache on July 26, 1947, after completing two years towards her master's degree in fine arts in dramatics at Yale University. Her husband graduated from Yale, and is a newspaper man. Nancy has acted with the Children's World Theatre in New York City and on the road and has also appeared on television. The Baches have just bought a house in Westfield, New Jersey.



1945

Dorothy Hall Davis is now living in Chapel Hill, where her husband has joined the faculty of the University as Assistant Professor of Astronomy, after teaching for two years at the University of Kentucky. Her husband, Morris Davis, is a brother of *Renee Davis* '50.

Robert and *Allyn Peters Dunk* have announced the arrival of their first child, John Peter, on September 14, 1952.

Margery Huber was married to Raymond C. Dahn, Jr., on June 30, 1950, shortly after she received her master's degree in student personnel administration from Teachers College at Columbia University. Her husband is a graduate of Stevens Institute of Technology in mechanical engineering. For the past couple of years Margery has been working with resettlement and reception of displaced persons as an employee of Church World Service's Pier Department.

1946

Norman Shaen, who got his degree in chiropody in June, 1951, has now opened professional offices in Camden, New Jersey.

Ben and Sue Shelton Runkle are now in Harlan, Kentucky, with their two small sons, Ben, 3, and Steven, 1. Ben began duties as General Manager of the Harlan County Chamber of Commerce on January 1. He had been Membership Director of the Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce for about a year before this move.

Captain *Oscar Sapp* is commanding officer of the Camp Sendai Post Dispensary in Japan. He writes: "I find it very interesting and in many ways it is much like doing general practice all over again. I not only have several thousand troops to service but also about as many dependents."

On October 31, 1952, *Elizabeth Louise Dunn* was married to Dr. John C. Mutch of New York City. The Mutches live in Palmyra, New Jersey.

Stewart and *Peggy Taylor Underwood* have a daughter, Karen Ruth, who was born on January 23 in Ithaca, New York, where Stewart has been transferred from Atlanta, Georgia, to be secretary of Hines-Park Foods, Inc., and also Manager of the Dairy Products Division of Hines Park Foods, Inc.

Frances Merrill Sterling and her husband have a second daughter, Janet Lander, who arrived on April 26, 1952. Marilyn, her sister, is three. Frances had polio last summer and spent two months in a hospital, but has fully recovered.

Donald Wernitz, who got his M.A. from North Carolina in 1948, taught for a year in history and political science at Moravian College, and is now studying for his Ph.D. at Ohio State University.

Margaret and *Raymond Wood* announce the arrival of Raymond Lee, Jr., on January 18. Ray is on the faculty of New Jersey College for Women at New Brunswick.

Norman '45 and *Margaret Gamble Cockman* live in North Wilkesboro, where Margaret teaches and Norman is an agent for a fertilizer company.

Jack and Louise Richardson Hartley '47 have a second daughter, Jane Marshall, who was born on March 16.

1947

Lydia Benbow and Navy Lt. (jg) Charles L. Brooks, Jr., were married in Asheboro Street Friends Church in Greensboro, on December 21, 1952. Lydia graduated from the Parsons School of Design and has been employed by the Veterans Administration in Washington as a decorator for veterans' hospitals. Her husband is on the staff of the Commandant, Potomac River Naval Command, Naval Gun Factory, Washington.

J. D. Garner and Grace Roberts were married on June 14, 1952, in the Foundry Methodist Church in Washington, D. C. Currently J. D. is working for the C. A. A. in aviation medical research.

David Evans entered the University of Miami last fall on scholarship for advanced study in modern language. David is vice-president of Pi Delta Phi, national honorary French fraternity.

John Richardson Haworth, Jr., the first child of Martha and *John Haworth*, was born in High Point on December 12, 1952.

Eddie Hirabayashi is at the American University in Beirut this year.

1948

Wesley and Jacqueline Ijames Inman '49 have announced the arrival of Malinda Gail on December 6, 1952.

Florence Fogleman, who is now Mrs. Peter Blumberg, visited Guilford in the fall when she was in Greensboro with the Robert Shaw Chorale. The Blumbergs live in Red Bank, New Jersey.

Virginia and *Claudius Dockery* have a daughter, Diane Louise, who arrived on December 22, 1952.

Edward and *Annabelle Taylor Lovill* announce the arrival of their daughter, Linda Ann, on January 5.

Irie and Roxie Roberson Leonard '47 announce the arrival of Irie Jr. on March 18.

Philip Norman Benfey, the second son of Ted and *Rachel Thomas Benfey*, was born on January 31.

1949



Randall and Fredda Ratledge Hobbs are shown here with Randy, 16 months, and Rory Easter, three, in the new home they built on Friendly Road.

Joseph Mitchell has changed from time study work to the Cost Control Department of Cone Mills, and moved to Greensboro.

Fred F. Bray, Jr., is in the Winston-Salem office of Beaumont's, Inc., a building specialty company. Fred was recently

named "Rookie of the Year" by the Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Jo Carroll Bray is teaching eighth grade at Rankin High School and directing the eighth grade choir.

Tommy O'Briant is with the Procurement Department of Western Electric in Greensboro.

Julia White Reynolds, who is shown here with her husband, Delbert, and infant son, Paul, who was one year old in December, lives in Ramallah, Jordan, and teaches at the Friends' Girls' School there.

Coy L. Stamey is working in the Time Payment Department of Security National Bank of Greensboro.

Francis Bostian is with the Internal Revenue Tax Division in Concord, N. C.

George Short, Jr., is principal of an elementary school in Pinehurst, North Carolina.

Rachel Dixon and *Richard Pleasants* were married on November 22. Mrs. Pleasants is employed in the administrative office of the hosiery division of Burlington Mills Corporation; Dick is the owner of College Cleaners at Guilford College.

Constance Leeds works in the office of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company in Philadelphia, and is chairman of the company girls' softball and basketball teams, playing on both. She also sang in a minstrel show put on by the company this winter. Connie serves on the Central Activities Committee of the Philadelphia Young Friends.

Betty and *Charles McClintock* have a daughter, *Teresa Lynn*, who was born in Greensboro on March 1.

1950

Wallace and *Virginia Hauser Maultsby* '48 have a daughter, *Carlene Frances*, born on January 31. Wally is working in the accounting department of McLean Trucking Company in Winston-Salem.

C. W. and *Lena Mae Adams McCraw* '48 announce the arrival of their second son, *Steven Wilson*, on November 21. Mike is one and a half. "Dub" has had a promotion with International Harvester's Truck Division, and is now zone manager with twenty-four dealers under him. The McCraws have moved from Charleston, S. C., to Lumberton.

Barbara Pearson and *Garrett Pettingell* '51 were married in New York on December 27, 1952. Garry is stationed at the Naval Supply Depot in Bayonne, New Jersey, while Barbara is still with *Popular Science*.

Mary and *Dan Warren* have a daughter, *Christine Marshall*, who arrived on July 18, 1952. Dan was recently elected a member of the City Council of Daytona Beach, Florida.

William J. Teague is working for High-Penn Oil Company in Friendship, near Guilford College.

Rozelle Yoder is with the International Silver Company, working in Georgia and Florida.

Jo Anne Phipps Nichols and *James David Kaltreider* were married on December 17, 1952, in Sparta.

Eleanor Corneilson is teaching first grade at a suburban school near Albany, New York. She also teaches Spanish in the Adult Education Program in Albany.

John Clark, who has been teaching in the overseas education program of the University of Maryland in Germany, and Tripoli was, when last heard from, in Ethiopia.

Carl and *Peggy Stabler Cochrane* '48 have announced the birth of their first child, *Carl Jr.*, on November 22, 1952.

Selma Coble has been working since the first of last June as an investigator with the U. S. Civil Service Commissioner. He was in Washington during most of the summer and in October was permanently assigned to the Charlotte office of the Investigations Division.

Tommy Bray is a salesman for National Biscuit Company, and lives in Dunn.

T. Vernon Smith is working with the Teer Construction Company in Charleston, West Virginia.

William Crater is now a corporal in the medical corps with the 5th Regimental Combat Team of the Army in Korea.

John Benbow has been appointed field office manager for the Greensboro office of the Graham Production Credit Association. The office covers nine counties.

Alfred Martin is a salesman for the Monroe Calculating Company in Houston, Texas.

Robert H. Fowler, Jr., took third place in the short story division for his story, "Last of the Griffins," when awards by the Greensboro Writers Club were announced. Another of his stories appeared in the fall issue of the *Carolina Quarterly*. The same issue contained a poem, "Return and Valediction," by *August Kadow* '47.

Virginia Toole is doing secretarial work with Smith Cline and French, a Philadelphia wholesale drug firm.

Joe Keiger is on the engineering staff for a Univac electronic computer in the Pentagon in Washington. Joe has the rank of lieutenant.

Lane Kerr (better known to his classmates as "Bill") is educational feature editor for the *Greensboro Daily News*.

Gerald Duckor is now engaged in the general practice of law at 1180 Fulton Street in Brooklyn, New York.

1951

Mary Ruth Williams and *Thomas Timmons* were married at Friends Meeting House in East Bend on December 21, 1952. Mr. Timmons graduated from Appalachian. Both he and Mary Ruth teach at Flat Rock School in Surry County.

Charles Richard Hanner has accepted a call to the Battleground Road Baptist Church in Greensboro. He is also doing further study for the ministry at Piedmont Bible College in Winston-Salem.

Alfred Milner is Director of Cerebral Palsy and Physical Therapy in Norfolk, Virginia.

Lawrence Matthews was appointed Probation Officer in the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in Alexandria, Virginia in October 1952.

Howard Davis is now employed at the American Security and Trust Company in Washington, D. C.

Louis and *Betty Benbow Baldwin* announce the birth of their daughter, *Vicki Elizabeth*, on February 13, in Dallas, Texas, where they are now living.

Constance Holcombe and *Thomas Evald* were married in Collingswood, New Jersey, on February 14, 1953.

Linda, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. *Willis Fussell*, was born on January 23.



Pictured here are three Guilfordian Coast Guards. *Howard Coble* '53, stationed with the Port Security Unit in Norfolk, Virginia; *Sam Lynch*, now in training school in Connecticut; and *Wendell Edgerton* '49, also stationed in Norfolk. The picture was taken in the Edgertons' apartment in Norfolk.

Sergeant *Cletus R. Waynick*, who was an instructor in the 28th Infantry Division Artillery Non-Commissioned Officers Academy in Dillingen, Germany, is back at home in Guilford College.

John Boles, who is still stationed at Camp Lejeune, went this February with the Second Marine Division to Vieques on maneuvers with stops in Florida, Cuba, and Trinidad.

James Finch, by virtue of having been picked from the audience to appear in the Folies Bergère in Paris during New Year's weekend, becomes, so far as we know, the first graduate of Guilford to have been featured with that group.

Ed Bouman is working for Blue-Bell Globe Company in Greensboro.

During the Christmas holidays *Betty Simpson Bergman*, assistant treasurer of the college, accompanied her husband, Kenneth, on a trip to Texas, Mexico, and California.

David and Emily Johnson Holland have moved to Tena-fly. David is an Industrial Engineer in the Soaps and Detergents Division of Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company in Jersey City.

Sally Goodrich and Gordon Hurlburt '54, were married on April 25 in the Riverside Presbyterian Church in New York City.

1952

Larry and Patti Simpson Crawford '51 announce the arrival of their first child, Patti Cynthia, on November 21, 1952.

Jane Rogers Ware and William Porter III were married in Austin, Texas, in the chapel of Presbyterian Theological Seminary on November 26. Mrs. Porter was a high school classmate of Bill's, attended Greensboro College, and has worked in the Greensboro office of the Collector of Internal Revenue.

Robert Waugh is teaching and coaching at the Mt. Gilead School.

Laura Lynch '53 and Robert Spencer were married in Graham on February 27.

Aaron Tyson is serving the Goldsboro circuit of the New Bern district of the North Carolina Methodist churches while in divinity school.

Shirley Lent has completed her study at Boston University and is a director of Esther Hall, a community center in Des Moines, Iowa.



Ruth and Charles Pugh

Charles and Ruth Beeson Pugh, whose wedding was reported in the November *Journal*, are now in Raleigh, where Charles is taking graduate work at North Carolina State College.

Sam Venuto is teaching at Woodbury High School at Woodbury, New Jersey.

Jill Hancock and Belton Lewis were married on March 14 in Leaksville. Mrs. Lewis has been a secretary of Swift and Company in Greensboro.

Joseph Breedon has been graduated as a jet fighter pilot at Laredo Air Force Base, Texas, and has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the Air Force.

Lucy Leake Ingram is teaching at Millington.

Jo Butner and Thomas LaRose '54 were married on October 18, 1952. They are living in Rolesville where Jo is teaching while Tom continues his education at State College.

Marilyn Jenkins and Charles Whitcomb, now in the Army, were married in Greensboro on December 13, 1952.

Joe Brown and Bertha Livezey '54 were married in a Friends' ceremony in Stillwater Meeting in Barnesville, Ohio, on September 13, 1952.

Pvt. *Louis P. Armstrong, Jr.* sailed in March for overseas duty in Japan with the Army, after completing training at Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

The marriage of *Dorothy Demos* and Richard Lawrence Daye took place on April 4 in Worthington, Ohio. Richard Daye is a lieutenant in the Air Force.

1953

Mr. and Mrs. *William DeSanto* have announced the birth of Rox Anne in Greensboro on November 22, 1952.

Muriel Hanson of Pueblo, Colorado, and *Jack Elkins* were married on October 15, 1952. Jack will be in spring training with the Brooklyn Dodgers in Vero Beach, Florida, this spring.

Hugh Stokes is with the Naval Air Force, currently at Saufley Field in Pensacola, Florida.

Donald McLeod is working for the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company in Greensboro.

Morton Salkind has a fellowship in chemistry at the University of Tennessee. He and *Barbara French Salkind* have been living in Knoxville since March 1953.

James Meredith, who is associated with the Greensboro Printing Company, had an article entitled "Getting Results Through People" in the October issue of *Spotting the News*, an organ of the Southeast Photo-Engravers Association. This is based on a talk he gave at the regional meeting of the printing industry of the Carolinas this past spring.

Al Thomy was working for the *Atlanta Constitution* before his recent induction into the Army.

1954

G. F. Seymour, Jr., and Elizabeth Smith were married in Goldsboro on December 29, 1952. G. F. is now stationed with the Coast Guard at Wilmington.

Roselia Rives and Cpl. Richard Owens were married on November 30 in Greensboro. Corporal Owens is currently stationed at Fort Bragg; Roselia is working as a typist for the Security National Bank in Greensboro.

Bertha Lee Hughes and James Thomas Wrenn were married on Sunday, April 5, in Asheboro, North Carolina.

Horace and Margaret Jarrett Swiggett have a son, Robert Horace III, who arrived on November 24, 1952.

1955

Frederick Spurgeon Albright, the son of Barbara and Fred Albright, Jr., was born on February 26.

**GIVE
TO LIVING ENDOWMENT
GUILFORD
Needs Your Gift
Everyone's Support
Is Urgently Needed
Send Your Gift
NOW**

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

116th COMMENCEMENT — 10:30 A.M., JUNE 1

DR. FRANK AYDELOTTE, *Speaker.*

President, Swarthmore College, 1921-1940

President, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., 1939-1947

BACCALAUREATE SERVICE — 11:00 A.M., MAY 31

DR. RALPH McLAIN, *Speaker.*

General Director of the Commission on Christian Higher Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America since 1951. Director of the Nation-Wide Study on "What Is a Christian College?" Author of a book just completed on the findings of this study, to be published by Harper & Brothers this summer.

ALUMNI DAY—MAY 30

PROGRAM

12:00 Noon Registration—Founders Hall

12:30 P.M. REUNION LUNCHEON for classes

1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, — 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926

1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 — 1928 and 1933

1903 and Fifty-Year Group

3:00 P.M. Open Meeting of Scholarship Society.

Dr. Walter T. Nau, '33, *Speaker*

4-5:30 P.M. Open House at Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House

6:30 P.M.—BANQUET—GYMNASIUM

The Committee is planning the biggest and best banquet in years, with Elton Warwick as Toastmaster and places for 400 — Send in your reservation now!!

ALUMNI JOURNAL

QUINCY COLLEGE, QUINCY, ILL.





"Twisted and twined like ivy"

Commencement

*It must seem strange
to you who march with measured steps
the flagstone walk
in somber lines of black
to call this "Beginning" . . .*

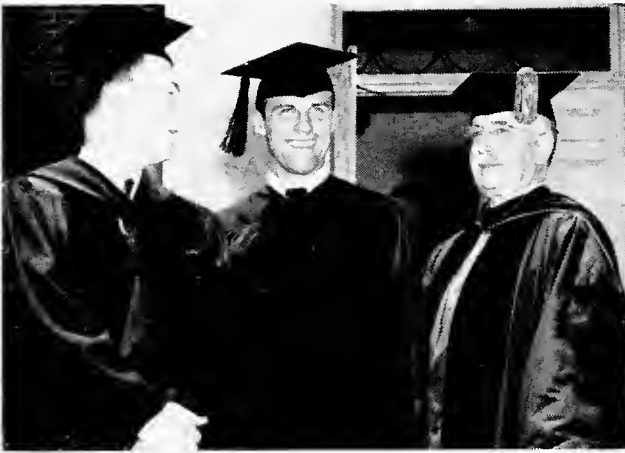
*Four fleeting years
have passed from brown to white to green:
a brown canvas of leaves . . .
a white, foot-printed sheet of snow . . .
a deep green lawn, clover dotted-swiss . . .
Four short years and yet
it's been a LONG "Beginning"!*

*And after this?
After this will it be
just tangled memories twisted and twined like ivy
—on the tall brick walls of Life?
Will that be all?*

*It must seem strange: four years, then this . . .
yet
a mind and soul need four such years
as these to grow
and by pausing HERE to gain a spirit
to live by
after this "Beginning"!*

JOSHUA CRANE '54

Commencement, 1953



Billy Lee Yates, president of the senior class and recipient of the coveted "Key Senior" award, is shown here with Dr. Ralph McLain, left, the Baccalaureate speaker, and President Milner.

Dr. Ralph McLain, General Director of the Commission on Christian Higher Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States, preached the baccalaureate sermon to the seniors on Sunday morning, May 31, 1953.

In the pleasant setting of the shaded central campus a large congregation heard Dr. McLain. Those present were particularly fortunate because the absence of a manuscript prevents us from sharing the full speech with others.

Taking his text from the tenth chapter of Matthew, "He who finds his life will lose it and he who loses his life for My sake will find it," Dr. McLain told the seniors that this great paradox is one of the most important lessons in the business of living. He said that it is much harder to receive, intelligently and gracefully, than it is to give, and yet we must receive if we are to have anything to give.

"After we learn to notice and to appreciate the tangibles and intangibles of life, we must then correlate this information so that we can understand. In that manner you can get over the hurdle of ignorance and come to grips with the understanding of life."

Dr. McLain closed his address with the admonition to "open yourself to take with intelligence and grace what the Lord has to give to you."

On Sunday night President and Mrs. Milner received at their home in honor of the seniors in a delightful and now traditional occasion.

The commencement speech by Dr. Frank Aydelotte is printed on other pages, and the list of graduates is given with the class picture.

Those graduating with honors were Betsy Farlow



Members of the Board of Trustees who took part in the Commencement Procession were, left to right, Robert H. Frazier '19, chairman of the Board, David J. White '20, secretary, Walter A. Coble '19, Eunice Anderson Parker, Herbert C. Petty '98, and Horace Haworth. The commencement speaker, Dr. Frank Aydelotte, and President Milner are in the background.

of Guilford College with a 2.50 average; Ann Yar-row of Flushing, New York, 2.57; Elsa Neitzke of San Antonio, Texas, 2.58; Morton Salkind of New York City, 2.62; Glena Fulk of Pilot Mountain, 2.66; and Karl Reinhardt of Ridgewood, N. J., 2.66. High honors were received by Rita Gilioli of Italy, with an average of 2.70; Zoe Anne Campbell of Closter, N. J., 2.75; Elizabeth Payne White of High Point, 2.77; Mae Nicholson of Trenton, Florida, 2.82; Enrico Gilioli of Italy, 2.83; and Richard Lee Staley of Liberty, with 3.00. Richard Staley also received departmental honors in French.

Recipients of alumni awards were Sam Shugart, outstanding senior athlete; Robert Shoaf, outstanding underclass athlete; Charlotte Anne Newton, achievement award; and Billy Lee Yates, Key Senior.

Fulbright Awards

Two Guilford faculty members and a senior have been especially honored by their selection for Fulbright awards for next year.

Dr. Muriel Tomlinson will teach English in Belgium next year on an exchange basis. The Belgian professor she is replacing will come to teach French at Guilford.

Dean Harvey A. Ljung was selected to go to Pakistan as a Fulbright lecturer in chemistry, but was unable to take advantage of the offer.

Richard Lee Staley '53 has been awarded a fellowship to enable him to study contemporary French Literature at the University of Montpellier in southern France.

Dr. Tomlinson and Richard Staley both expect to sail for France in late August or early September.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVI

JULY 1953

No. 7

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY L. GILBERT, JOHN C. BRADSHAW JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

E. DARYL KENT '36
DAVID NICHOLSON '50
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1953-1954

President L. ELTON WARRICK, '26
Vice-President SETH C. MACON '40
Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37
Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

Executive Committee—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04, B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, TECY BEAMAN GRIFFIN '13, CHARLES HENDRICKS '49, JOSEPH J. COX '28, MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST '29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, RICHARD STALEY '53.

Trustees—HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19, A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGERTON '13.

New Officers



L. Elton Warrick '26

L. Elton Warrick '26 was elected President of the Alumni Association in the mail ballot conducted in May, and Seth C. Macon '40 was returned to another term as vice-president. Eugene Coltrane '07 and Frances Osborne Gust '29 are your selections as new members of the Executive Committee. A. Scott Parker

'29 was re-elected to a three-year term as trustee of the Association funds, while Russell Branson '25, John Haworth '47, and John Bradshaw '37 were elected for four year terms as trustees of the Guilford College Alumni Foundation.

Another new officer recently selected is Jule T. Sharpe '37 of Greensboro, who succeeds A. Scott Parker '29 as Treasurer of the Association. Jule was appointed by the Executive Committee after Scott Parker asked that someone else be given the responsibility of the treasurer's office.

Alumni Day

Two new features of this year's Alumni Day were well justified by the capacity attendance. The reunion luncheon was held in Founders instead of Mary Hobbs Hall so that more could be accommodated, and every available space was taken. Two very welcome Guilfordians who arrived ten minutes late had to eat at a small serving table!

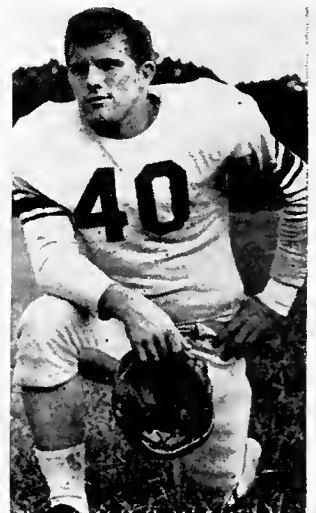
At the banquet, held in the Gymnasium, almost four hundred persons were present, including a very high percentage of Guilford's newest alumni, the class of 1953, who were formally inducted in the traditional candlelight ceremony.

In the afternoon the Scholarship Society held its annual meeting in the Library, presenting its members to the alumni and friends, inducting two new members, John M. Pipkin and Betsy Farlow. The address was given by Dr. Walter Nau of the Modern Language Department of Lenoir-Rhyne College. At four o'clock there was a tea at the Alumni House, which was well attended and very much enjoyed.

This Alumni Day was in many ways an outstanding achievement of the work of Russell Branson '25 as president of the Association. His long and devoted experience as chairman of the reunion committee contributed greatly to its organization. The inimitable and kindly humor of the new president, Elton Warrick, '26, who was toastmaster, was much appreciated by all who attended the banquet and was indeed the feature attraction which helped bring so large an attendance.

Much credit is due to Charles Hendricks, chairman of the Banquet Committee, which undertook the large job of physical arrangements, to Miss Katharine Ricks, whose assistance to the Alumni Association has been outstanding not only as she has directed various activities of this and other Alumni Days but also as she has been its guiding spirit over a long period of years, and to David Parsons, Jr., business manager, and Mrs. Alma Martin of the Boarding Department, who with their staffs provided and moved equipment and prepared and served the food.

Those of us here at the college enjoyed seeing so many of you. We will look forward to next year, when we hope to see those we missed this year.



Sam Shugart received the "Outstanding Senior Athlete" award.



Class of 1953

Row I. Betsy Jane Bingham, Asheboro; Paul Anderson, Greensboro; Florence Brice, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Coy Brown, Jonesville; Ola Mae Gregson Brown, Greensboro; Frances Jo Cameron, Southern Pines; Billy Lee Yates, Thomasville; David Campbell, Fairhope, Alabama; Zoe Anne Campbell, Closter, N. J.; John and Richard Clemmons, Greensboro; Richard Collins, Wynnewood, Penna.; and James Cox, Silver Spring, Maryland.

Row II. Clyde Cranfill, Jr., Winston-Salem; Robert Dough, Pasadena, Md.; Richard Fletcher, Winston-Salem; Betsy Clifford Farlow, Guilford College; Maitland Freed, Greensboro; Marilyn Linhart, Bethesda, Md.; Joe Floyd, Jamestown; Glenna Fulk, Pilot Mountain; Charles Gaddy, Longhurst; Douglas Galyon, Greensboro; Enrico and Rita Gilioli, Italy; Melba Gorgas, Cuba.

Row III. Margery Hoopes, West Chester, Penna.; James Hamilton, Guilford College; Peter Keegan, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edward Jones, Bassett, Va.; Mae Nicholson, Trenton, Fla.; Grady Lakey, Boonville; Shannon Mackenzie, Jr., Arlington, Va.; Donald McLeod, Franklinville, N. C.; Charlotte Manzella, Brooklyn, N. Y.; James Meredith, Greensboro; James Winters, North Wilkesboro.

Row IV. James Montgomery, Greensboro; Elsa Neitzke, San Antonio, Texas; Watson Motley, Guilford College; Karl Reinhardt, Ridgewood, N. J.; Gwendolyn Richardson, Randleman; Jacob Nelson, Walnut Cove; Herman Rierson, Greensboro; Yosliko Ota, Japan; William Osteen, Greensboro; Robert Payseur, Lincoln; Richard Phelps, Winston-Salem; James Vogel, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Ann Yarrow, Flushing, N. Y.

Row V. James Morphis, Jr., Greensboro; Walter Lee Travis, High Point; James Pratt, Glenside, Penna.; James Troxler, Greensboro; Robert Ralls, Greensboro; Betty Lou Venable, White Plains; Clifford Reese, Greensboro; Charles Sharpe, Greensboro; Ruby Sharp, Madison; Sam Shugart, Elkin; William Smedley V,

West Chester, Penna.; Laura Lynch Spencer, Goldsboro; Morton Salkind, New York, New York; Davia Teague, High Point; Garvin C. Sellers, Guilford; Elizabeth Payne White, High Point; Darrel Peeler, Lincoln; John Shore, Lewisville; Mary Wickersham, West Chester, Penna.; Bobby Wall, Madison; Richard Lee Staley, Liberty; William Woodall, Guilford College.

Receiving degrees in absentia were: William Craven, Jr., Franklinville; Robert Crews, Greensboro; William Madara, Merchantville, N. J.; and Harold L. Rickman, Summerfield.

Class Gift

The Class Gift of the class of 1953 is a portrait of President Clyde A. Milner, to be painted by Henry J. Rood, Jr., a Greensboro artist. Billy Lee Yates, president of the class, said in making the presentation:

"... Our gift this year is a little unique, in that it honors a particular individual, but in so doing it expresses a feeling of respect towards the college itself. . . . The senior class honors in this portrait one of the most outstanding college administrators it has ever known. He personifies the loving brotherhood, the quiet walking with God, and the love of his fellowman that is so much a part of Guilford. He is representative of Guilford in his sphere of influence on the student body. His door is never closed to the student, nor his heart to the student problem.

"He is the man responsible for many of our class being here; he is the reason many of us continued here until graduation, and he will serve as a fine example of dynamic living for us when we become alumni. . . ."

The Humanities and Freedom

By DR. WALTER T. NAU '33

I believe it was that gentle and wise man, Rufus Jones, to whose writings I first turned while a student at Guilford, who said "the really exciting things have been mental and spiritual."

Yes, the adventures of the mind are far more breathtaking than the dangers of the body with dragons and typhoons. I believe that real poverty in man is revealed not so much by an absence of life's physical essentials but by his furtive and often futile search for excitement in some novel use of his body—a new dish, a new drink, a new gadget, a new medicine, a new night spot, a new gag. Man who is made for the adventure of the mind seeking romance in the husks of the flesh! Created for the stars, he gropes along in stock quotations; made with a spirit which is eternal, he bogs down in the morass of cosmetics and salary schedules!

I do not want to say that these are of no import. To be sure, we are not disembodied spirits. Perhaps the vast majority of us are more familiar with the call of economic necessity than with the trumpet flourish of an idea. But what I am saying is that the individual who pushes aside the romance of the mind for concerns about the price of butter and beef and motor cars, is not doing himself justice. You cannot feed an eagle hay and expect him to fly!

I am speaking to a group of elite—the intellectual flowering of a liberal arts college. It is your reward to walk with some degree of comfort and assurance in the realm of ideas.

I believe it can be stated as an historical truism that the greatest civilizations have been the best educated civilizations. And when I say "educated" I do not necessarily mean special training to do a particular job.

I am aware that in a technological age like ours—a specialized age—a great deal of training is necessary. Some of us must learn to be mechanics, some how to be architects, chemists, physicians, lawyers, teachers.

But none of these specialities necessarily constitute true education. They are training for skills by which men eat. I am thinking rather of what we call the liberal arts. I am speaking of education for its own sake, to know for the sheer joy of understanding; to speculate, analyse, compare, imagine, judge—to be able to live in a world of ideas and of beauty and not be bored.

If we look at history do we not find that the pinnacles of human achievement were reached by those peoples who could live profitably and happily

Dr. Walter T. Nau '33, professor of modern languages at Lenoir-Rhyne College, spoke to the open meeting of the Scholarship Society on Alumni Day.



in the kind of world I am talking about? In their contribution to the enrichment of human life, the Greeks, I believe, tower above us all. Yet it is not because the Greeks were good navigators, which they were. Nor because they were great architects, which they were. It was rather because almost all their leaders and many of their citizens whose names we do not know enjoyed knowledge and learning and revered the arts. The Greek cities conquered the eastern Mediterranean with the sword, but they conquered posterity with their minds.

The onrush of what we call "modern" civilization has obscured this fact and this truth of history. People—some in high places—have disparaged the liberal arts and their pertinency. It was with great satisfaction, therefore, that I turned to the May issue of the *Atlantic* to read the article of Mr. George F. Kennan, our former ambassador to Russia, in which he presents his program for the education of our foreign officers. And this he does out of a vast fund of experience in the service of our country both at home and abroad.

And here is what he says: "It is my impression from the recollection of my days as an undergraduate, that understanding based on a firm grasp of the humanities, and character based on an uncompromising integrity in all personal associations, are the very essence of a liberal education and represent goals to which our colleges have clung in the face of very considerable pressures. This is my plea: let those students who want to prepare themselves for work in the international field read their Bible and their Shakespeare, their Plutarch and their Gibbon



Richard Staley, president of the Guilford College Scholarship Society for 1953, is shown here with John Pipkin, junior, and Betsy Farlow, senior, who were inducted into the Society on Alumni Day.

(And I would add their Montaigne and Pascal, Cervantes and Unamuno!), perhaps even their Latin and their Greek, and let them guard as the most precious of their possessions that concept of personal conduct which has grown up around the honor system, but of which the honor system is only a part and a symbol."

And yet we are told that many things in the humanities are of little help to man earning his living or in making some vital contribution to society. This is a practical age, we are told; therefore, away with all but the useable! Thus comes the suggestion that the humanities have no relevance! The thing to do is "to get trained, learn an occupation and make ourselves proficient in some trade or profession." All the rest is superfluous or incidental.

Let us take a closer look at this argument. At best, it is a half truth, for its inference and often the outright declaration that follows it strikes directly at the roots of our society. The humanities, the liberal arts are not luxuries, they are not mere decorations upon the sterner pattern of life. To maintain otherwise is to attack the bases of a civilized nation.

For genuine freedom comes by way of humanizing or civilizing human beings. Freedom does not exist merely in economic terms. It is true that man cannot be free unless he has a job and a decent income. But the job and the income are not the sources of his freedom. They merely implement it. Freedom is of the spirit, of the mind. Freedom is this library of yours. Burn your books, or, what amounts to the same thing, neglect your books, and you will lose freedom, as surely as if you were inviting tyranny to rule over you.

Freedom lies in the humanistic studies you have been pursuing which not only helped to fit you for your particular profession or future task in life, but even more important, have formed your personality and given you a more intelligent grasp of your heritage as a civilized human being.

We need to ponder again the words spoken by John Stuart Mill in his inaugural address as rector of St. Andrew's University, Scotland: "The purpose of the liberal arts in a free society is to shape man. Men are men before they are lawyers or physicians or manufacturers; and if you make them capable and sensible men, they will make themselves capable and sensible lawyers or physicians or manufacturers."

Yes, the humanities and freedom are closely related; destroy the one and the other will die.

Our civilization is, as you know, essentially the culture of Greece, inherited from the Greeks by the Romans, transfused by the Fathers of the church with the religious teachings of Christianity and progressively enlarged by countless numbers of artists, writers, scientists and philosophers to our day. This is the fabric of the culture of the West whose basic element is a classical humanism which we ought to nourish all our days.

It is the whole of the tradition of civilized living which has accented freedom in political life, individuality and creativeness in personal relations, and originality in the experiment of living.

In pleading for the cause of the humanities I am not suggesting intellectual highbrowism. The relationship between the humanities and freedom is good, sound American doctrine. The men who wrote the American Constitution and the Bill of Rights were educated in schools and colleges in which the humanities were the substance of the curriculum.

Humanism in the liberal arts is a guide through which the individual shapes himself as a human being, armed with knowledge, strength of judgment and moral virtues. At the same time it conveys to him the heritage of the nation and the civilization in which he is involved, and in this manner century-old achievements of generations are preserved.

The claim, therefore, that in a technological age we do not need to know the achievements of the past is to condemn man to chronic immaturity. For no man and no generation is capable of inventing for itself the arts and sciences of a high civilization.

I claim further that the humanities allow us to discover life's essential meanings and valid truths, and to ascertain those elements which unite men. When, for instance, I look at the country folk of a Balzac or a George Sand or even a Flaubert I find very quickly that they are not mere French farmers. I recognize them as human beings with their vices and virtues, their hunger for the land, their attachment to the soil. Then I realize that they are far more like Vermont farmers than I had suspected at first. They are human beings who might live anywhere.

(Continued on page fourteen)

The Vision of Cecil Rhodes

DR. FRANK AYDELOTTE

Cecil Rhodes was born in 1853 and died in 1902. As a boy his health was not considered good enough for him to enter a university and in 1870 at the age of seventeen he went out to South Africa joining his brother, Herbert, raising cotton in Natal. One year later in 1871 the diamond fields in Kimberley were discovered and Cecil Rhodes and his brother went to Kimberley and engaged in diamond mining. This venture was, so far as Cecil Rhodes was concerned, a great success and laid the foundation of his fortune.

Meanwhile Rhodes had not forgotten his educational ambitions and in 1873 he came back from South Africa to enter Oriel College, Oxford. For eight years he returned to Oxford from time to time for a term of study as his health and his business responsibilities allowed. He finally took a Pass Degree in 1881 at the age of twenty-eight.

Rhodes went to Oxford at about the same time that Ruskin became a professor and it is evident that Rhodes was enormously influenced by Ruskin's inaugural address. While he was still an undergraduate Rhodes wrote a paper which he always called his Confession of Faith. Some paragraphs of this paper are strikingly similar to Ruskin's inaugural address. Rhodes wished to make himself useful to his country and he proposed to do it by exactly the methods which Ruskin had recommended, namely the extension of British civilization throughout the world.

Rhodes seemed to have had perfect faith in his ability to make money and he made his first will in 1877 before, indeed, he had any money to leave. In this will he proposed to found a kind of secret society, a good deal like an American college fraternity, for the purpose of carrying out his ideas. He lays down a formula for Colonial representation in the British Parliament which goes further than the British Commonwealth of Nations at the present time.

In four succeeding wills Rhodes elaborates the same idea, but gradually education begins to find a place in his thinking and he provided in his fifth will for a University of South Africa at the Cape.

His sixth will, made in 1893, makes this transition to education complete. He gives up the idea of his secret society and provides for a system of scholarships for the British Dominions to the University of Oxford very much on the lines of the Rhodes Scholarships of the present day. In his seventh and last will made in 1899, he includes the U.S.A. in the scholarship scheme and increases the number of Dominions Scholarships to sixty. In this will he makes the



Dr. Frank Aydelotte, whose commencement address is printed herewith, is shown in his colorful Oxford regalia with D. E. Hudgins, left, of Greensboro, who introduced him, and President Milner. While at Guilford, Dr. Aydelotte received a message from London saying that he was being honored by Queen Elizabeth II on the eve of her coronation for his devoted work in the Association of American Rhodes Scholars.

fullest statement of his ideas of the qualifications of the ideal Rhodes Scholar, including intellect, character, leadership, and physical vigor. In this, his final will, he adds one phrase which gives to the Rhodes Scholarships their greatest distinction. He says that he wants as a Rhodes Scholar a man who will conceive of the performance of public duties as his highest aim. He adds that the last thing he wants is a bookworm.

I think it is easy to see what was in Rhodes' mind in this remark about bookworms. We often hear of men who are successful in business and who amass considerable wealth only to reach maturity without knowing what to do with it. Rhodes, on the other hand, knew what he wanted to do with his money before he made it, and I think his idea of a bookworm is a man who amasses knowledge and scholarship without knowing to what use he wishes to put it. The quality which such a man lacks is exactly what Rhodes had, namely, vision. And it was this vision which brought him in the end to select men who would also have that quality. He wanted his Scholars to esteem the performance of public duties as their highest aim, but he laid down no formula as to what the nature of these public duties should be.

The Rhodes Scholarships have now been in existence fifty years, and I think it is fair to ask what Rhodes Scholars have done in this matter of public duties. I think we can be proud of their record. A large number have gone into education which fifty years ago and even today is one of the most important forms of public service in the United States. Their



Shown here reading the letter notifying him of the Fulbright fellowship under which he will study in France next winter are Richard Staley of Liberty and Mrs. Ernestine Milner, campus representative for the Fulbright selection committee.

record in education is distinguished. Twenty-five or thirty have become college presidents, others have become heads of educational foundations or heads of departments or leaders in scholarship. An additional large group have gone into public affairs where their record is equally remarkable. Rhodes Scholars have never gone into politics as such and have been careful never to combine in support of any candidate for office or any proposal which comes before our legislature.

On the other hand, ex-Rhodes Scholars have performed remarkable public service on committees of selection. They have supported movements for reciprocating Rhodes Scholarships by bringing men from England and other countries to study in the United States and they have secured the endowment of at least one professorship for the University of Oxford. I think, as one Oxford Don has remarked, if Cecil Rhodes were to come back at the present time he would be satisfied with his Scholars.

Rhodes, as I have said, took his degree at Oxford at the age of twenty-eight. He made a fortune in South Africa by the time he was forty. He was successful in politics and became Prime Minister at the age of forty-five. He died at the age of fifty, leaving money and ideas to endow one of the most notable educational ventures of modern times. He was able to do all this because he had vision.



Stephen Brown, young son of Edward and Ola Mae Gregson Brown, inspects his mother's diploma.

Summer Schedule

Guilford College is enjoying an extremely busy summer this year. Besides regular summer school, which features a special course in Quakerism and Quaker practice under the direction of Dr. Milner, the Twentieth Annual Carolina Institute of International Relations was held on the campus in the second week of June, under the sponsorship of the American Friends Service Committee.

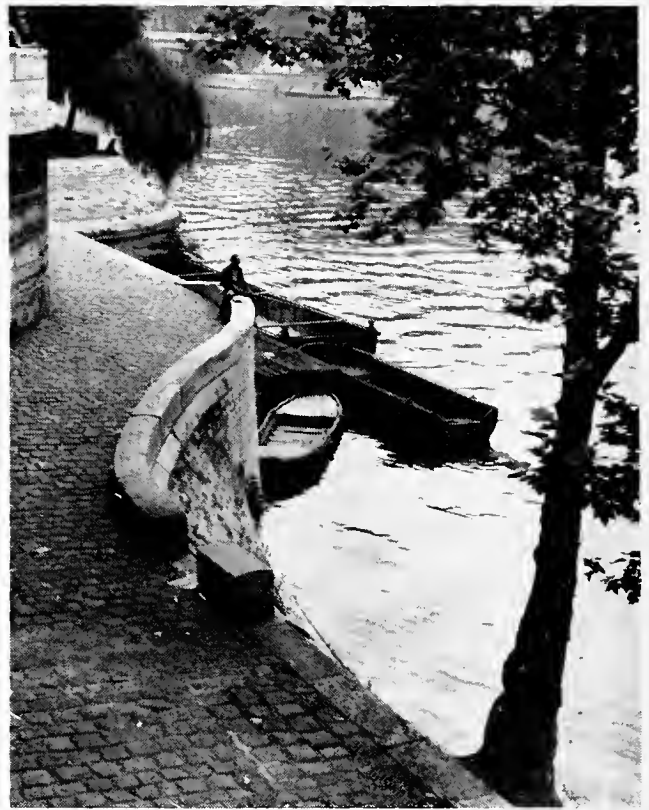
Yearly Meeting in early August will, as usual, bring a large group of North Carolina Friends to the campus; and at the end of that month Guilford will act as host to the American Young Friends Conference. Byron Branson '51 is chairman of the committee on arrangements. Three to four hundred Young Friends from almost every American Yearly Meeting and some foreign ones are expected for the week of conference and inspiration.

As the Journal goes to press the fourth Guilford International Service Seminar, sponsored by the American Friends Service Committee, is in session in Mary Hobbs Hall, with thirty-three students representing eighteen countries. The five-week program includes a trip to TVA and study under several visiting faculty members, one of whom is to be William B. Edgerton '34. The Seminar is directed by Rev. William Parker of the United Church in Raleigh.

Gift Is Memorial to Joseph Peele

More than fifty years ago, an elderly Friend in New England gave Joseph Peele a fine model of the Tabernacle so carefully made that each detail can be verified by chapter and verse in the Old Testament. Good teacher that he was, Joseph Peele made full use of it in his Biblical courses, in lectures, in work with young people. This spring his family has given it to Guilford College, and the gift is not only a valuable aid in teaching but also a memorial to our friend, Joseph Peele—born in Founders Hall, educated at Guilford College, a member of the faculty for five years and a good friend all his life. Many persons looking at the model will hear in memory the fine voice that described it on many occasions. It will be used in Old Testament classes, displayed in the Library now and then, and may be lent to groups who want to display it and to hear the lecture derived from Joseph Peele's notebook which accompanies it.

VIEWS THROUGH A LENS



Robert T. Register '41, who took these pictures during a trip to Europe last summer, received recognition for them at the Guilford County Fine Arts Festival this spring.

"Westminster—9:55," a view of Big Ben and Westminster Bridge from across the Thames, shows lingering traces of light in the evening sky. "Quai l'Hôtel de Ville," taken in Paris, depicts a fisherman along the Seine.

Westminster—9:55—the Isis at Folly Bridge—Quai l'Hôtel de Ville—Via del Leone—here are four moments from a multitude that, rolled tightly on spool after spool of film, are unforgotten a year after we reluctantly left them.

Mental pictures have an unfortunate way of fading quickly with time. Photographs, my husband and I decided as we planned our European trip of last summer, would preserve as nothing else could the pleasures of that once-in-a-lifetime experience.

Luckily for two people who itch to click a shutter, photography was compatible with our other aims.

In the little time available we wanted to concentrate on a few places and soak up as much as possible of their flavor instead of spreading ourselves thin over the face of Europe. Thus we would be able to return to a spot we wanted to photograph if rain or the wrong lighting interfered with a good picture.

We wanted to avoid tours and go on our own as much as we could. And the photographs we sought were only possible if we could evade the rigidly set

schedule, if we had time to explore the side streets, the alleys, and the courtyards at will.

We wanted to economize. There is no charge for treading the pavements of a city. The fee is nominal for climbing the hundreds of steps to the top of the Monument or to the stone gallery of St. Paul's to reach at last the reward of magnificent views of London.

We stocked up on film—Plus-X 120 for our Rollei-cord, Kodachrome for our inexpensive Russian Leica — packed our baggage with nylon clothing that could be washed easily in a hotel room basin, and took off from International Airport in New York on a Pan-American tourist flight during the second week of June.

Our picture-taking began while we were still in flight, for we took shots as we cruised high above clouds that seemed to form a country of their own, as we came in over the coast of Cornwall and looked down on the varicolored patchwork of farmland, and as our plane banked over the red roofs of the houses surrounding London Airport.

A London taxi—of the sort that permits one to



In "Via del Leone," the late afternoon sun makes for strong contrast of light and shadow as a woman walks along that street in Rome. The "Isis at Folly Bridge" was made on a gray day at Oxford and in it one can see a portion of one of the college barges. Bob made his pictures with a Rolleicord on Plus-X film, developed them in Microdol, and printed them in Dektol.

climb in and out without being contorted into the shape of a pretzel—soon deposited us at Bedford Way and our hotel—a big, rambling place a bit frayed at the edges but quite comfortable.

From it we sallied forth each morning, armed with our cameras and fortified by a breakfast of kippers and tea. To it we returned each night, almost too tired to plan for the next day and realizing that we had indeed embarked on a walking tour. So it went in London, Paris, Rome, and Naples, where the bus systems only occasionally vied with our feet as a means of transportation.

London was intensely satisfying to two travelers who had been thoroughly exposed to English literature. Places that had been familiar to us from reading now took shape and were duly recorded by our cameras.

As we look through the pictures, we see again Southwark Cathedral; Fleet Street; the quiet sward within the ivied walls of the Inner and Middle Temples; the fine stained glass window in the Samuel Johnson house in Gough Square; the peaceful cloister of Westminster Abbey.

We again pass the still lovely shell of Wren's St. Mary le Bow in Cheapside; St. Giles Cripplegate, where John Milton is buried, near visible bastions of the old London Wall; the graceful curve of Regent Street; Trafalgar Square, with its myriad pigeons and gay flowers; the book browsers in Charing Cross Road; the disreputable-looking pavement artist who slept after drawing a skillful copy in chalk of a Rubens.

Here is a man speaking on Socialism to a crowd in Hyde Park on a golden afternoon. Have you something to say? Then go to Hyde Park to speak unmo-
lest—
to talk on the many facets of religions, to read aloud from the poetry of Robert Burns, to sing hymns, or, if you don't like anything you hear, to gather a little group about you and sing popular songs.

Fine indeed are London parks, where one can rent a deck chair for a very small sum or lounge on the grass for nothing, where one can hear free concerts given in an open-air bandstand by members of the Royal troops, or—if there is a heat wave—bathe in the Serpentine.

It was pleasant, returning to our hotel after a day of walking, to sit at one of the round metal tables in Russell Square, refresh ourselves with tea or a soft drink and a bun, and brush crumbs to the sparrows that hopped about among students from nearby London University.

Sandwiched into our three weeks in England was a trip by rented car through some of the countryside, which is as softly green and lovely as the poets tell—Burford in the Cotswolds, where the houses are built of a warm gray stone; nearby Oxford, the pictures there beset by rain, but still seeking out the college barges on the Isis, the great peace of the college quadrangles and gardens, and the greenness of the Magdalen water walks along the River Cherwell.

We went northwest from the Cotswolds into Shropshire and the city of Ludlow. There we clambered about Ludlow Castle, where Milton's "Masque of Comus" was first performed; visited the church where the ashes of A. E. Housman are interred; and saw the River Teme and Clee Hill, of which he wrote. Ludlow was a spot of great charm, resting on a hill in a cup made by a rim of outer hills.

Southward to Tintern Abbey, where we caught the contrast of shadow and light within the delicate arches open to the sky, and to Avebury, a less touted counterpart of Stonehenge. We wandered within the great circles of stones at Avebury, watched only by a few placid cows, before going on to Old Sarum and Salisbury, with its magnificent cathedral, and, finally, back to London.

The first of July found us in Paris, after a speedy trip across the channel from Dover and thence by boat train from Calais. Lodged on the fifth floor of a small Left Bank hotel, we found it difficult to leave the nearby Seine and yielded to the temptation of taking too many pictures of the river and its many bridges.

But the Seine beckoned to others. There one might be sure of seeing people patiently fishing. Or perhaps a young artist would be painting while someone watched over her shoulder. Along the quays the bookstall owners might sit reading while one browsed among the books and maps and old coins.

We learned that it was most economical to buy a "carnet"—a book of tickets—when using the Paris buses and occasionally managed to wander away from the river.

On reaching Les Halles, the gigantic produce market at nine o'clock one morning, we found that 3 a.m. was the time to have found much activity, according to two ruddy-faced workers who smilingly posed for a picture. The flower-sellers who spread their wares near the Gothic tracery of Sainte-

Chapelle were much more modest, for they faded into the shadows of the long sheds as one approached with a lens. On Sundays we found more willing subjects on the same spot, for then a bird market was held, and the tiny feathered creatures were indeed colorful.

The parks in Paris were impressive in their precise formality. One sees again the avenue of clipped trees leading to the Luxembourg Palace and the pond where little boys sailed boats. In the Botanical Gardens were flower beds of many shapes, the design formed by clipping or by the variation of color.

As Bastille Day approached, red-white-and-blue bunting festooned the city and the golden statue of Joan of Arc, and the obstreperous Parisian motorist stopped playing his exciting games to give way to dancing in the streets at night. When the day itself arrived we viewed the colorful parade from the crowded Place de la Concorde. That evening, among the people thronging the quay of the Seine—the children climbing to a vantage point on the closed bookstalls, we saw a magical display of fireworks before returning to our hotel for our last night in Paris.

Picture-taking dwindled for the next four days. We boarded the Swedish Linjebus and, in company with a pleasant group of Swedish and Norwegian passengers and a few other Americans, traveled through the Jura Mountains and the Swiss Alps to Rome.

It was a fine trip but, except for overnight stops and halts for meals, pictures had to be made desperately from the window of the moving bus. An alternative was a scramble madly about during fifteen-minute halts, as we did at the summit of the Simplon Pass, with a fellow camera enthusiast from Norway.

We had only ten days in Rome and so it was with reluctance that we fell in line with the midday cessation of activity and, bowing to the heat, took a daily siesta.

From our window we could look on to the Exchange. Built on the ruins of a temple, it combined the ancient and modern, as did so many buildings in Rome. We could see there, too, some of the many cats that haunt that area as well as the ruins. One could play an interminable game merely trying to count the multitude of Roman cats.

Outdoor pleasures in Rome were many, from trudging about the many forums to eating outdoors; attending opera in the gigantic ruins of the Baths of Caracalla and concerts in the ruined Basilica of Maxentius; walking along the colonnade at St. Peter's, within which one finds the moving Pietà of Michelangelo; loitering within the Borghese Gardens; or enjoying a sunset overlooking Rome from the Pincio.

Here is a picture of some urchins playing in ruins

near the Theatre of Marcellus. They were as colorful and engaging as Rome itself and lucky in having a place to play off the streets. Here is a photograph that needed a motion picture camera to do it justice, for it is of a white-garbed traffic policeman, his every gesture the movement of an orchestra conductor.

Again there is contrast between the new and the ancient—the bright colors of beach toys for sale on a stand across from the weathered pyramid of Caius Cestius. Nearby was the quiet, beautifully kept Protestant Cemetery. We rang a bell at the gate and the keeper admitted us to the cypress-lined walks so that we might come to the graves of Keats and Shelley.

One of the most peaceful roads was the Old Appian Way. On this tomb-lined road of much history, people spent a leisurely Sunday afternoon, investigating catacombs, strolling, sitting in the shade, or painting.

Again our allotted time was gone. Walking to the Piazza Colonna a few blocks from our hotel, we took a bus that brought us down to Naples.

Time now seemed truly to telescope, but still there were pictures—a street in Pompeii where the lizards scuttled from the sunbaked, grass-grown paving stones and one could see Vesuvius through an arch in the distance; a view down a precipice to the unbelievably blue water of Capri and later, in the harbor, Farouk's private yacht gracefully at anchor with a high cliff as background; the hushed remoteness of a narrow road lined with walled groves of lemon trees as we walked into the hills above Sorrento.

Finally, a descent to the tourist class cabin on the Vulcania, a ship which weaned us gently from Europe by making a leisurely trip and feeding us Italian food all the way home.

More National Recognition

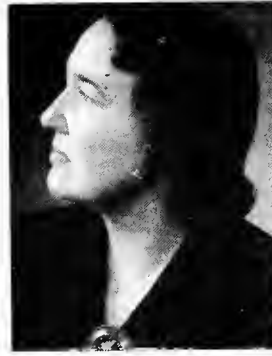


Martha Jean Burton

Mademoiselle magazine for January 1953 included a feature, "The Best College for Me," covering sixteen colleges. Guilford was one of the colleges selected for inclusion, and Martha Jean Burton '55 gave her reasons for choosing Guilford: "To me Guilford, the oldest co-ed school in the South, is more than a college. It's a way of

life; warm, friendly and simple. There's a unity and closeness throughout the student body that reflects the influence of the founding Quakers. Most of us are interested in our studies. For a private school our tuition is surprisingly low."

Brotherhood Award



Alma Martin

Ralph Johns, a Greensboro merchant, established this spring a Brotherhood Award under the terms of which a fifty-dollar award is to be given annually to the individual or group from the Guilford College student body, faculty or administration that has best served the ideals of brotherhood, particularly in the field of race relations. The first award was given at Commencement with the following citation:

The first Ralph Johns Brotherhood Award is presented to Alma Martin, Assistant Professor of Home Economics of Guilford College, in recognition of her work with displaced persons of this and neighboring communities.

In November 1951, she took the lead in organizing a club for displaced persons, and since then a total of sixty persons—twenty of her Estonian countrymen, twenty-six Latvians, four Russians, four Lithuanians, three Poles, two Germans, and one Hungarian—have come into this club. Mrs. Martin asked the Guilford College faculty to sponsor this club, and many faculty members have joined in the fellowship and have assisted in teaching the background of American life and customs and in giving formal and informal instruction in English. From this experience, faculty and friends from the community who joined in the project have gained knowledge and insight as they have learned to know the various persons in the group; the displaced persons have gained so much that they have changed the name of their club. They are now "The New Americans."

The success of the undertaking has been due to Alma Martin's vision of usefulness, to her creative planning and leadership, her steady and persistent work; in all, she exemplifies the spirit of brotherhood expressing itself in practical Christian service.

Student Writers Receive Certificates

Two students of the creative writing course offered by Miss Dorothy Gilbert this past year have been given certificates by the *Atlantic Monthly*. Barbara Mae Anson, junior, of Scotch Plains, New Jersey, received honorable mention in the essay contest for her article, "Inside Sears Service." Louis M. Hobbs, freshman, of Chapel Hill, son of L. L. Hobbs, Jr., '07, received a merit award in the poetry division for his verse, "Subject."



Joan Brookings of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, reigned as the "Fairy Queen" on May Day. Members of her court, all seniors, are shown here. Left to right, they are Margery Hoopes of West Chester, Penna., Elizabeth Payne White of High Point, Glenna Fulk of Pilot Mountain, Betty Lou Venable of White Plains, Elsa Neitzke of San Antonio, Texas, Miss Brookings, Ectsy Bingham of Ashchoro (Maid of Honor), Marilyn Linhart of Bethesda, Maryland, Jo Cameron of Southern Pines, and Mae Nicholson of Trenton, Florida.

THE HUMANITIES AND FREEDOM

(Continued from page seven)

The humanities provide us thus with a common denominator. We speak much of one world, or if not that, at least of "a small world," and yet we tragically disregard the avenues open to us to recognize ourselves as part of this world of common humanity. The tragedy of our century is that we are citizens of the world and do not know it. Could the reason for it lie in the neglect of the humanities?

Count Keyserling points out that in our day the typical man has come to be the chauffeur—and in view of present economic arrangements the chauffeur doffing his cap. It might serve to highlight what the present is doing to man. We are succeeding pretty well in training for technical competence, how to manipulate gadgets and apply their remarkable techniques, but what are we doing to the whole person?

To develop all our powers and capacities, to become whole men and women and not merely tech-

nicians is the need of our day. I believe that an earnest study of philosophy, history, the arts, the languages of other peoples so that we might find direct entrance into their thoughts and life, literature, religion, and the sciences will lead to a grasp of that central core of truth which is valid for all men, especially for civilized and free men.

The benefits of such learning are not to be measured in materialistic terms, but they are such that no civilized man and civilized nation can live without. It would be fatal for our nation—as it is fatal for the individual—to disregard such learning. The strength of our civilization flows from the affirmation of its humanizing factors.

The humane tradition will enable us to live with greater dignity and purpose and fortitude. For all these treasures rise in man's spirit and come to fruition there. We must say that "time which makes of new things old, leaves old things new." These truths are among them.

The Class of 1953, under the leadership of Richard Staley, entertained the seniors with the biggest banquet in years in the spring of 1952. In turn they were royally feted in April 1953 by the Class of 1954. Leslie Elton Warrick, Jr. and his committees turned the gymnasium into a formal Japanese garden for the occasion. Kay Ota, senior, and Yasuko Mackawa, junior, shown at the microphone, helped inspire and execute the motif, and performed on the program.



With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY



The dedication of the 1953 *Quaker* read:

"For your exceptional and unceasing devotion to the women students of Guilford College for your patient and understanding guidance; for your own special sense of humor and your kindly assistance as teacher, dean, and friend, we dedicate the 1953 *Quaker* to you, Miss Mildred Marlette."

Dr. Milner is directing the summer session this year and teaching a special course in the field of religion. Others teaching this summer include Mrs. Milner, Dr. Newlin, Miss Gilbert, Dr. Ott, Mr. Cobb, Dr. Tomlinson, Mr. Bailey, Mr. Moore, Mr. Stafford (who has just returned from his leave to do graduate work for two years), Mr. Feagins, Miss Marlette, and Mr. Meredith.

Dr. and Mrs. Milner were honored by the faculty with a surprise party on the occasion of their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary. They were married in Geneva, Switzerland, on July fifth twenty-five years ago.

Dr. Curt Victorius is spending a six-week term at Duke University as the recipient of one of the seventeen Research Grants offered to members of faculties of the smaller liberal arts colleges of the state. He is studying the matter of international investments and the recent contributions to economic thought in foreign countries.

Margaret Reynolds, director of women's physical education, is tennis instructor at Camp Birchwood, Brandon, Vermont, this summer.

Coach Stuart Maynard '43 is continuing his graduate work at the University of North Carolina this summer.

Hiram Hilty, assistant professor of Spanish, is doing graduate work at the University of Mexico this summer.

George Thielman, assistant professor of political science, has been selected as a Fellow in the Case Institute "Economics in Action" workshop this summer.

Walter Arndt, assistant professor of foreign languages, is continuing his graduate study at the University of Michigan this summer.

Lucretia and J. Floyd Moore '39 have a third child and second son, Douglas Christopher, who was born in Greensboro on June 4.

Howard Brinton's Ward Lecture at Guilford College in 1951, "The Function of a Quaker College," constitutes the fifth chapter in a new book edited by John Kavanaugh, *The Quaker Approach*. Other authors contributing to the book include Elton Trueblood,

Lucille Emerick is currently adapting for TV a series of children's stories which she wrote some time back. *Claude Cook* '44 recorded organ music for six of the programs, which feature "Blinkey."

N. G. B. S.

John Bunyan Henley, late of Seattle, Washington, died on June 10, 1952, while visiting a niece in Winston-Salem. He was buried in the Cane Creek Graveyard next to his mother's grave.

1895

Emma Stanley Neelley was honored this May when Pleasant Garden Methodist Church named her Mother of the Year. Mrs. Neelley's great-uncle, Joshua Stanley, was one of the founders and original trustees of New Garden Boarding School. Mrs. Neelley has been active in church and civic work; in 1923 she helped organize the first Parent-Teacher Association in Pleasant Garden. A few years ago she was given a life membership in the National Congress of P.T.A. in recognition of her service. With her for the ceremonies were all of her six children and twelve grandchildren and four great-grandchildren, except for one son and his family, and one grandson, Ensign Charles Neelley III, '52 stationed at Bayonne, New Jersey.

1896

John T. Lowe died on June 29, 1952, in Lexington, North Carolina. He survived by his wife, Avila Lindsay Lowe.



The Fifty-Year Group under the leadership of Herbert Petty '98 had a good reunion and cut a cake in honor of the class of 1903, which unfortunately was not represented. Shown here are, front row, Annie Edgerton Williams, Nellie Moon Taylor, John T. Benbow, Ada Field, Florida Ferris Love, Ada McMichael Boren, Grant C. McBane; back, Herbert Petty, Cecil Boren, John Waldo Woody, Augustine W. Blair, Clement O. Meredith, and Mrs. Meredith. Bertha White Babb was present for lunch but had to leave before the picture was made.

1906

Joseph M. Purdie, pictured here, who retired from his position as senior professor in the language department of the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, in 1946 has travelled widely since then, visiting Salvador, Panama, and Cuba in Latin America, and Spain, France and Hawaii. His son and his two sons-in-law are all naval officers.





A feature of the dedication program for the University of North Carolina's new home for the School of Business Administration in late May was the unveiling of a portrait of former Dean *Dudley D. Carroll*, founder of the school, its dean for thirty-one years, and since 1950 professor of economics. Shown here at the unveiling ceremony are Dean and Mrs. Carroll, grandson *Dudley D. Carroll III*, who unveiled the portrait; granddaughter *Carroll Anne Holgaard*; *Donald Carroll*, a son, *Mrs. Evald Holgaard*, a daughter; and *Dudley D. Carroll, Jr.*

1912

Lura Hendricks died on July 3 in a Greensboro hospital after a short illness. She was fifty seven.

1913

John Chappell and his wife *Rachel* are now in Taiwan, China, and since March have been teaching Bible and English to a group of students which has grown to over three hundred in number. They arrived last November, and first taught in a "Middle" (High) School. He writes, from 41 Mackay Street, Tamsui, Taiwan, "It is amazing to discover the hunger for the gospel and also the desire to learn English . . . I am having the time of my life. Many people retire at my age of 62 but I am doing my best work now."

1917

Hope Hubbard was one of two Randolph County women singled out for special recognition at the Twelfth District Federation Day of Home Demonstration Clubs in Greensboro in April. Miss Hubbard was one of the leaders in getting Home Demonstration work started in Randolph County, being a charter member of the Farmer Club (one of the first clubs in Randolph). Currently president, she has also served as secretary of the club.

Other activities include service on the school board, presidency of the Parent-Teacher Association, charter membership in the Farmer Grange, and being clerk of the Quarterly Meeting of Friends.

1918

Elbert W. Fort was struck and killed by an automobile on October 25, 1930, in front of the Turkey School in Sampson County, of which he was principal. Mr. Fort was in his second year as principal of the school.

1919

Robert Frazier was re-elected to the Greensboro City Council in May, and was re-named mayor by his fellow councilmen.

1921

After twenty-eight years of teaching astronomy at Smith College, *Marjorie Williams* has resigned and will assist in the management of the Edgehill Inn in Nahant, Massachusetts. It

is owned and operated by *William and Mary Duguid*, who are members of the Cambridge, Mass., Friends Meeting.

1923

Ruth Pearson Harper, whose daughter *Evelyn* entered Guilford last September, lives in Roanoke, Alabama, where she is program chairman of the local P.-T.A. and vice-president of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in the First Methodist Church.



The 1923 reunion group above included: BACK ROW, *Mabel Ward Wolff*, *Vera Farlow Barker*, *Nell Carroll Raiford*, *Alta Rush Andrews*, *Ruth Reynolds Hockett*, *Clementine Raiford Strowd*, *Ruth Pearson Harper*, *Betsy Wolff '57*, *Hope Motley Lamons*, *Henrietta Lassiter Newlin*. FRONT ROW, *Dr. William A. Wolff*, *John Dorsett*, *Carl Raiford*, *Dr. Frank Lamons*.

1924

J. Hampton Price was elected chairman of the North Carolina State Board of Elections on May 29 shortly after the new five-member elections board was sworn in at a ceremony in Governor Umstead's office. Mr. Price has previously been a state senator.

1925

James Howell's activities include presidency of the Elon Community Civic Club and the North Carolina English Teachers Association and membership in the Modern Language Association of America and Shakespeare Association. A member of Asheboro Street Friends Meeting in Greensboro, Dr. Howell is one of the teachers of the Adult Sunday School class in the Elon Community Church. Two years ago he was chosen for *Who's Who in America*.



Among those present for the 1925 reunion were: FRONT, left to right, *Russell and Bessie Phipps Branson*, *V. R. White*, *Carrie Norman Cannon*, *B. Clyde Shore*. BACK, left to right, *Ruth Levering*, *Inez White Walker*, *John O. Reynolds*, *Bertha Zachary Lindley*, *Margaret Levering Stubbs*.



Present for the twenty-fifth anniversary reunion of 1928 were: FRONT ROW, Mary Hodgkin Gray, Adalia Futrell Williams, Doris Joyner Duke, Esther Hedgecock Knight, Louise Kendall, Berta Hollady Osborne, Ruth Horney Watson, Orlin Charles Newlin, SECOND ROW, Annie Hodgkin Cude, Ella Mae Friddle, Peter Antonakos, Lois Atkinson Antonakos, Ethel Richardson Cheek, Annie Wagoner, W. Worth Mackie. BACK, J. Paul Reynolds, Joseph J. Cox, Julia Maude Conrad, Mabel Shipp Griffin, Howard Trivelle, Byron Haworth.

1931

Elbert Newlin has accepted a call to the Bethesda Friends Meeting near Dunn and is moving there from Deep River on August 1.

1932

Robert Wildman is one of the deacons of the new Star-mountain Presbyterian Church. Among those named to the nominating committee for the selection of a pastor was Robert McNeely, '43.

Ralph J. Smitherman is principal of the East Bend Public Schools. Other Guilfordians teaching the East Bend schools include Hattie Poindexter '24, Alta Norman '24, Erlene Hunter Martin '36 and Lawrence C. Williams '42.

1934

Warren Bezanson received his Ph.D. from the University of Maryland, where he has been teaching as well as studying, on June 6. His dissertation, written for the department of American Civilization, was on "The American Struggle for International Copyright, 1866-1891."

1935

Mamie Rose McGinnis Wilkerson was the subject of a feature in the Westfield (N. J.) *Leader* in May, dealing with her work as director of the Youth Consultation Service. Sponsored by the Episcopal Church, the Service includes a three-county area. Rose counsels on marriage problems, gives assistance on choosing the right schooling, the right work, or gives help in mastering fear or working through family difficulties.

William B. Sichel has been working in TV and films on the West Coast, where he is known as Baker Sichel. Friends might find it difficult to recognize him as the villain, behind beard and sideburns, in *Death Valley Days*.

1937

In May Dr. Edward P. Benbow, Jr., was named vice-president of the Greensboro Heart Association. At the same meeting Ed gave a preliminary report on the North Carolina rheumatic fever case-finding study committee of which he is chairman. The study hopes through testing a number of sixth grade students to determine the number of unrecognized cases of rheumatic fever among the school population.

Col. James and Eleanor Wood McGraw are the parents of a third child, John Thomas, born on May 8, 1953. Their son Edward Russell is three years old, and Grace Elizabeth is one.

1938

Dr. Richard Binford is now with the United States Public Health Service and is serving as physician in the Federal Penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia.

1939

Dr. Frank Fondren is in general practice in Edgefield, South Carolina, associated with Dr. Rhett Nicholson in a clinic.

1940

Dr. Ralph W. Deaton, Jr., is the author of a report on the successful use of efocaine, a long-lasting anesthetic solution, in chest surgery. The report appears in the current issue of the *American Surgeon* magazine.

David Miller, who works as supervisor with the Borden Food Products Co., belongs to the Food Manufacturers Association of Atlanta, Georgia, and finds time to be secretary of the North Decatur Road Baptist Church Sunday School. Edith Kendall Miller belongs to the Junior Woman's Club in Decatur, the Atlanta suburb where the Millers with their first-grade son David and three-year-old daughter Nancy live.

1941

Virginia Maybelle Taylor and Hughes Davis were married in Independence, Iowa, on June 27.

Lloyd and Mary Margaret Binford Bailey with their three children have moved into their new home in West Hyattsville, Maryland. Lloyd is working for the United Nations Day Committee.

Fred Binford is taking a trip across the continent this summer visiting friends and relatives on the way, and Naomi Binford Kirschner '36 in San Francisco.

1942

Marie Grumbrecht completed work for her master's degree at New York University last January.

Elfried Pennkamp became a Research Section head for Esso Laboratories in New Jersey in January. Elfried is currently Superintendent of Sunday School in the Lutheran Church.

Charles Lewis, Jr., was transferred to the U. S. Naval Hospital in Guam in June.

Wiley Cox, Jr., returned to his job as sales engineer for Decatur (Ala.) Iron and Steel Co. a year ago, after twenty-one months in Korea with the Army Engineers.

Donald McAuslan lives in South Hadley, Massachusetts, and publishes *Western New England TV Weekly*. The McAuslans have three children, Donald Lee, nine years old, Lawrence William, eight, and Cheryl Ann, four years old.

Esther Jessup Dych and her husband own and operate the Old Smoky Candy Kitchen in Gatlinburg, Tennessee. They retail there and wholesale throughout the Smokies and the state of Florida. The Dychs have three children, Carol Joyce, eleven, David Wesley, Jr., nine, and Patricia Jeanette, two and a half.

Marguerite Osborne is now Mrs. Robert Morgan and lives in Arlington, Virginia. The Morgans have a baby girl, Alexis, born on October 3, 1951.

Frank Souder, Jr., began working for R.C.A. in Production Control this year. Frank is commander of the local American Legion Post in Moorestown, N. J., and treasurer of the Relief Engine Company. He and Evelyn have a son, John, aged five, and a daughter, Edith Lee, nine years old.

1943

Alton Blair was recalled to active military duty in 1951 and is officer in charge of Instructor Training Program of Randolph Air Force Base in Texas. He and Margaret Van Hoy Blair have three daughters, Peggy Rae, Susan Elizabeth, and Margo Lynne, who was born on June 27, 1952.

Nancy Harriet, the third child and second daughter of Dr. Edwards and Rosemary Nunn Whatley, was born on October 11, 1952.

Thelma Edwards received her master's degree in English from Duke University this June. She teaches English in Burlington High School and also in the Veterans' school there.

W. Benjamin Brown, Jr. since his release from the Navy in 1952 has been working as a buyer for the Texas Metal and

Manufacturing Company in Dallas, Texas. The Browns' fourth child, Bradford, was born on November 30, 1952. Ben and Betty Anne Brown '46 now have two daughters and two sons.

Vernon and Frances Nevee Bordelon are leaving this summer for two years in French Morocco, where Vernon will be employed by the government as a civil engineer. The Bordelons have three children, Evelyn Frances, aged six, Vernon II, five, and Martha Ann, who was born on January 5, 1952.

John S. Downing, Jr., has been president of the Jordan River Sportsman's Club for a couple of years and during the year just completed served as president of the North Michigan Class C Athletic Association. He has also during 1953 been chairman of the English Section of the Regional Michigan Education Association. East Jordan, where John teaches and coaches, is a resort area in the summer.

Goldanna Cramer was married to A. Maxwell Perlsweig in 1947, and they have one son, Paul William, born on June 15, 1949. Goldanna graduated from Temple University Dental School in February 1946 and has been in active practice in Salem, New Jersey, since September 1946.

Dr. and Mrs. T. Wolden Phillips, Jr., have a daughter, Sherie Helene, who was born on May 19. Their son, Thomas Wolden III, is two and a half. After three years as a resident in Psychiatry, Dr. Phillips is now a senior physician at the Warren State Hospital in Pennsylvania.

Mary Pitts, who earned her master's degree in education from Woman's College in 1952, has been teaching third grade at the McIver School since 1951.

Jesse Parker and Ruth Viola De Berry were married in Weldon on April 26.

James Parker was married to Margaret Irene Howell on June 6 in Severn.

Paul Rahenkamp, who for the past three years has been teaching in the overseas educational program of the Army, is back in Greensboro and plans to complete work for his master's degree in education at Woman's College this summer.

Elizabeth Woody Clegg went back to her position as bookkeeper at the Bank of Pittsboro a year ago, after six years' absence. Elizabeth and Horace Clegg have two sons, Horace Jr., six years old, and Thomas Henry, five.

Frederick and Jean Anderson Parsons live in Ridgewood, N. J., and Jean finds time to belong to a dramatic club and the 200 club (civic and social). Young Frederick arrived on February 25, 1952.

Marie Pennel has been Home Demonstration Agent for Lenoir County, N. C., since February, 1952. Marie is also president of the Business and Professional Women's Club in Kinston, N. C., and serves on the advisory board of the Lenoir County Cancer Society.

Lucille Shirley, the third daughter of Gordon and Shirley Cummings Moyer, was born on April 14.

Paul Cobb has recently become pastor of the Ascension Lutheran Church in Shelby, North Carolina.

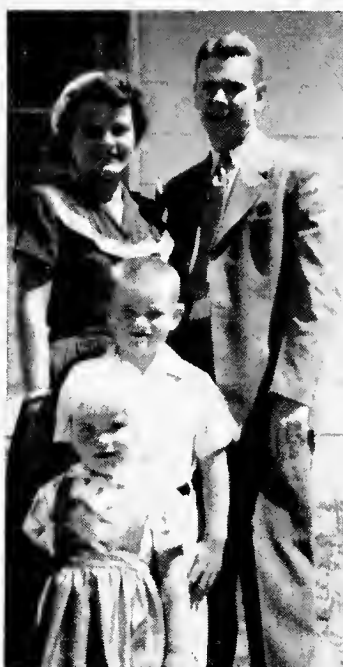
1944

Patricia Lockwood Eichman is secretary of the Department of Urology at the State University of Iowa's Medical School. Her husband, who received his bachelor's degree from Rutgers, is studying at Iowa for his Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology.

Helena Haines has been working at the Library of Congress since August 1952.

Otto Schenk has been secretary-treasurer of the Twin City Pontiac Company in Newton, N. C., for over a year. The Schenks have three children, Ruth, 5, David, 2, and Sara, who was born July 16, 1952. Otto teaches a men's Sunday School Class in the Lutheran church.

Robert A. McAllister received his Ph.D. degree from the Georgia Institute of Technology on June 15.



Kingston Johns Jr. is beginning a new position as assistant principal of Needham Broughton High School in Raleigh on August 16. Since receiving his Ph.D. in education at Cornell University he was recalled to the Marines and has had a tour of duty at Camp Lejeune, where he was director of an educational service unit. King is shown here with Betty Walker Johns '45, Kingston III, aged six, and Marguerite Elizabeth, three.

Leland and Olive Mae Allen Simmons, with their year-old son Daniel, are moving from Tennessee to Birmingham, Alabama, this summer. Leland Simmons is an electrical engineer. Olive Mae earned a bachelor's degree in bacteriology from the University of Tennessee in

1946 and until she stopped working in 1950 held various positions in research chemistry.

David Stanfield has accepted a call to pastoral service for the Asheboro Friends Meeting in North Carolina. David and Helen Lewis Stanfield '47 and their family will take up residence in Asheboro after Wilmington Yearly Meeting. The Stanfields have "another future Guilfordian," Mary Louise, born on July 4.

Joan Ripperger and William Frye were married in Larchmont, New York, on June 6. Mr. Frye is United Nations correspondent of the *Christian Science Monitor*. He was graduated from Harvard College and served as a war correspondent of the *Stars and Stripes* in Europe during World War II. Joan has been assistant to the advertising director of McGraw-Hill Book Company in New York City.



1945

Mary Sowter and Thomas Richard Gould were married on May 23 in Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Joseph Crews is now a missionary to India for the Seventh-day Adventist Church. After completing work on his master's degree at Takoma Park Theological Seminary, Joe had served as pastor of a church in Tallahassee, Florida. Mrs. Crews, the former Lulanne Tunison, is a registered nurse. They have two sons, Larry Joe, aged four, and Dennis Norman, two.

Gora Jane Walter Peers is active in P.-T.A. in Mojave, California, where she lives, and does substitute teaching in elementary school. She is also chairman for the Social Action group of the local community church, and serves on the Recreation Council, which is effectively combating a previously high rate of juvenile problems.

Rudolph Davis works for the F.B.I. in the nation's capital. Morris and Dorothy Hall Davis have a daughter, Nelli Katherine, who was born on May 28. They have four other children: Glenn, seven; Bethie, five and a half; Cynthia, four; and Debbie, one and a half.

Robert and *Marjorie Hoffman* Kerr are back in Pennsylvania, and Bob is a research chemist for DuPont in Philadelphia. He graduated from Wooster College, Ohio, in 1952 with an A.B. degree in chemistry.

1946

Mulcolm Grooks has started in business for himself (wild-life consultant and conservation nursery) in Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Osear L. Sapp III and his wife are back in the United States. Oscar is now on duty at Walter Reed Hospital in Washington.

Harry and *Jeanne Hathaway* Forney announce the arrival of Linda Jeanne on May 22.

Jack and Louise Richardson Hartley '47 have a second daughter, Jane Marshall, who arrived on March 16. Her older sister Catherine is three years old.

1947

Perrine Bilyeu is a reporter with the Washington (D. C.) Post.

1948

James F. Andrew is now at the University of Buffalo, New York, where he has a research assistantship in physics and is continuing his graduate work. *Marie Orvis Andrew* '49 is working in the housing placement office of the University.

Adrian Brodeur is a sales representative of the E. J. Smith Company, distributors of golf supplies. He is covering the states of Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi, with Headquarters in Birmingham.

Olga Devitt was married on September 6, 1952, to John Damby of Germantown, Philadelphia.

1949

Bettina Huston, after several responsible assignments with the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom in Philadelphia, has spent the last few months in various jobs in New York waiting until July 13, when she sailed for Europe. She will be one of the U. S. W. I. L.'s ten delegates to the International Congress of the W. I. L. in Paris in August. Otherwise her plans are for travel, particularly in Germany.

Marjon Ornstein is back in the United States after three years in Europe, studying in Paris and staying at home in the Hague for vacations. This summer Jonnie is studying at Middlebury College Summer School in French.

Carol Short Zimmerman, the third child of Mr. and Mrs. *Ralph G. Zimmerman*, was born on November 10, 1952. The Zimmermans have a son, David, four years old, and another daughter, Susan, two years old. Ralph is an appliance salesman traveling for General Electric Supply Co.

Roy Christensen has been transferred from Rome, Georgia, to the Winston-Salem office of the General Adjustment Bureau.

Allen Dixon and his wife are working at Naval Ordnance in Washington, D. C.

Sara Lee Rhyne and *Albert A. Davis* were married on April 19 in Dallas, North Carolina.

Gene and Eldora Haworth Terrell received their M.D.'s at Duke this spring, and will be staying for their first year of internship.

C. V. and *Mary Frances Chilton* Gamble have a daughter, Teresa Dianne, who was born on June 14. Mary Frances taught eighth grade at Sumner School for four years and also public school music in the Sumner and Randleman Schools.

1950

Mary Jane Venable and *Numa E. Knight, Jr.*, were married in Greensboro on Sunday, June 14. Mrs. Knight is private secretary to the college placement officer at Woman's College, where she took commercial training. She was honored by the first "outstanding members" award given last year by the Greensboro chapter of the National Secretaries Association.

Jeanne Skes and *Edwin Earle Rives, Jr.* were married in Greensboro on June 6. Mrs. Rives, who was graduated this year from Woman's College, is a native of Richmond, Virginia. Edwin is employed by the Bank of Greensboro.

Reginald and *Mary Corbin Roberts* have a second son, Bryant Corbin, who was born on February 3. Their older son, Dean Hill Corbin, is three and a half. Reg is a sales representative for Hynson, Westcott and Dunning, Inc., a pharmaceutical firm.

Marianne Victorius has received a grant of \$3,000 from the Earhart Foundation of Ann Arbor, Michigan for a year's study toward a Ph.D. in economics at Columbia University.

Marie Kelley, now Mrs. Joseph P. Hogan, is a continuity writer for Radio Station WNOX in Knoxville, Tennessee. Marie started getting experience in the field by getting a job as secretary for two publicity writers with a New York advertising agency.

1951

Gordon Hurlburt '54 is working for the Factory Insurance Association in Hartford, Connecticut, while *Sally Goodrich Halburt* is a clinical pathologist in the Hartford Hospital.

Dorothy M. Kiser received her Master's Degree in mathematics from Bryn Mawr College this June, and plans to work for Bell Telephone Laboratories in Whippany, New Jersey, as a technical aide.

Barbara McFarland is studying at the Smith School of Social Work. She expects to continue there next year.

Elmer Painter is studying at Duke Divinity School this summer and expects to receive his B.D. from Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, in December. At Duke he is working toward a Ph.D. in Theology and Church History.

Joyce Fulk and *William Midkiff* were married on June 28 in the Friends Meeting House in Mount Airy.

Hardy Garroll IV has been elected president of the student body of the four schools of the Hartford Seminary Foundation. Interestingly enough, President Milner, *Daryl Kent* '36, Hiram Hilty, and *Floyd Moore* '39, the four on the Guilford faculty who attended Hartford, all held this top campus office in their senior years. Hardy and *Tom Goertner* are in Alaska this summer.

Mary Elizabeth Hamilton and Carl Ryerson were married in the Friends Parsonage in Asheboro on April 3 with Seth Hinshaw officiating. Mr. Ryerson is a graduate of Friends University and has done graduate work at Duke. Both he and Mary Lib have been on the staff at Camp Butner and both expect to teach in the Asheboro City School system beginning this fall.

Barbara McIver and *Charles E. King* were married on December 26, 1952 in Greensboro. Charles is representative for Fownes Glove Company.

1952

Dorothy Check is planning to study social work at the University of North Carolina in 1953-1954.

Jean Gravitt has been granted an educational leave from the Stokes Country Department of Public Welfare in order to do a year of graduate work at the School of Social Work at the University of North Carolina beginning September 1953.

Nancy Beale was married to *Gerald Lee Clapp* in Greensboro on April 11. Jerry plans to return to Guilford to resume his studies, which were interrupted by military service.

Jane Hockett and Milton Reece of Des Moines, Iowa, were married in the manner of Friends at Centre Friends Meeting on June 20. Mr. Reece attended William Penn College at Oskaloosa, Iowa, before Marine Corps duty. He is continuing his studies at Earlham College.

NEEDED!

1918 and 1941 QUAKERS

The file at the Alumni House is complete except for the above. If you happen to have an extra copy or know where a copy not now used might be, please communicate with the Alumni Secretary.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

OCTOBER TENTH

is

HOME COMING

MAKE YOUR PLANS TO COME

The Committee is planning an even bigger occasion than last year's big Homecoming Day

Football game with Emory and Henry on Hobbs Field

GUILFORD COLLEGE FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1953

Sept. 19—Appalachian State Teachers at Winston-Salem

Sept. 26—Hampden-Sidney College at Guilford College

Oct. 3—Open

Oct. 10—Emory and Henry College at Guilford College (Homecoming Game)

Oct. 17—Lenoir-Rhyne College at Hickory

Oct. 24—East Carolina College at Greenville

Oct. 31—Newberry College at Newberry, S. C.

Nov. 7—Open

Nov. 26—Elon College at Guilford (Thanksgiving)

Home games are planned for Hobbs Field at two o'clock.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

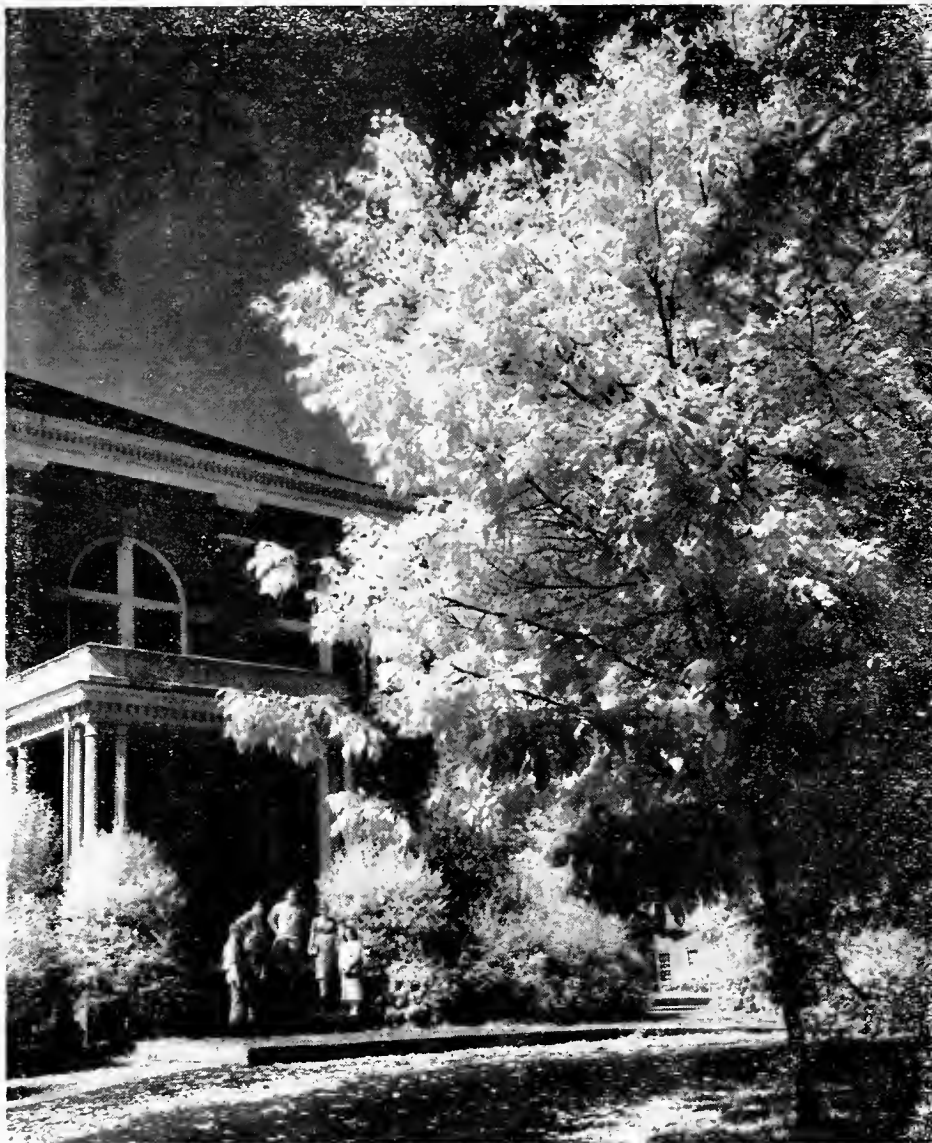


Portrait of President Milner presented by class of 1953

Volume XLVI

November, 1953

Number 11



Fall Insight

*A hush on the young voices
Chattering in the hall—
A strange light
Suddenly over all,
Shedding bright grace
On the lifted face.*

*—Light
Through the door
From the yellow tree,
So green before,*

*—Now
Lucid, mellow
Burnished yellow,
Holding autumn's glow.*

*—So
The heart rejoices
In transient beauty,
Luminous insight,
Vivid delight.*

—MARGARET CROWNFIELD

Ophthalmology in Medicine

By MORGAN B. RAIFORD '33
B.S., M.D., M.Sc., (Med.)

Our sense of sight is a most fascinating study. In *As You Like It* we read, "The eye is the mirror of the soul." Little did Shakespeare realize that he was speaking a medical truth that has proved to be more correct as research unfolds the complex chemistry that enables us to see.

Probably the most complex of our daily physical acts is the sense of vision. This effort requires about one-sixty-fourth of a second, and is so motivated that we usually give no thought as to its value, importance or relationship to our every thought and movement unless some of its functions are impaired or blocked.

Likewise one of the most important roles we have in medicine, public health, nursing or education in the public schools is to appreciate its value. Tragedies of failure of vision, as well as the cosmetic blemish of the crosseyed child, are encountered almost daily. With the knowledge of a few fundamentals we may easily bring about in early life corrections which cannot be affected in later years.

The eye represents a camera lens, the iris a diaphragm and the retina the photographic film. Within the retinal structure are one hundred and thirty-five million small photo-electric cells similar to a television picture tube with reverse function. They have multiple duties. One group is called rods, the other cones. Their names were given by the early anatomists to describe their shapes, without any specific understanding of how these minute "photo-electric" cells perform. They pick up rays of light and transform them into nerve or electric energy. These impulses traverse the eight hundred thousand nerve fibers of the optic nerve which carries the visual picture to the brain. The retinal action is like a dial telephone which shunts the light rays through to varied layer patterns to the optic nerve. Some of the nerve fibers are for color, others for minute detail, and the outer layers are for form representation. This picture is thrown upon the posterior part of our brain, called the visual cortex. Here a special layer is present which organizes the nerve impulses and throws it on the brain screen. In the brief period of one-sixty-fourth of a second one can see a picture. Areas about this visual area of the brain are store-houses so we can judge what we see by past associations. Here is where the process of visual education steps in to mold and develop our higher brain centers. This is where ophthalmology helps those of pre-school and school age correct errors and misunderstandings that have prevailed in the past. Much can be done to develop proper visual habits. Here correct



function of vision is attained. However, in later corrections only cosmetic appearance may be perfected. To let a child be the subject of playground ridicule and classroom jokes because of the blemish of crossed eyes does much to retard advancement. Every phase of physical, emotional, educational and social

development is distorted or stopped. In the early years this can be fully prevented as well as corrected. Early care and proper treatment are essential. The teacher in the early grades should constantly be on the alert for such defects, some so small that they may not readily be noticed. It is too bad that these conditions are not painful like appendicitis, so that early attention might be given to them.

The correction of visual defects as in plastic reconstruction of eyelids offers a challenge in eye surgery. The restoration of vision by cataract operations, the grafting of a new cornea is a great advance. The ability to "spot-weld" in place the retina that has become detached is a most intricate surgical procedure. The use of new medicine, such as cortisone and its varied derivatives, has opened up new possibilities of which we did not know a few years ago. With the ability to plot vision, very like making a map, has come the possibility of localizing tumors and injuries in the brain in early stages so that they can be removed or treated.

We view the retina in 3-D perspective and can determine the existence or progress of diseases. The retina is the only place in our bodies where we can directly see the blood vessels. The statement, "we are as old as our arteries," can be revealed in detail within the retina. The specialty of ophthalmology in medicine has influences in all the health and educational phases of our lives.

Vision is the main entrance of all we perceive, and to maintain and guard its effectiveness is an ever growing science.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVI NOVEMBER 1953 No. 11

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY L. GILBERT, JOHN C. BRADSHAW JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50
G. K. HALE III '55
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1953-1954

President L. ELTON WARRICK, '26
Vice-President SETH C. MACON '40
Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37
Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

Executive Committee—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04, B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, TECY BEAMAN GRIFFIN '13, CHARLES HENDRICKS '49, JOSEPH J. COX '28, MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST '29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, BILLY LEE YATES '53, JAMES LOMAX '54

Trustees—HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19, A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGERTON '13.

Open Letter from the Alumni Association President

It was indeed a joyful surprise that I was selected as president of the Guilford College Alumni Association. I appreciate the honor very much.

It's a great feeling to be identified with such a great and deserving institution—Guilford people are known and respected everywhere.

Now as your president I'm supposed to make some suggestions or statements relative to Guilford. I think a student or alumnus of Guilford should be loyal to the institution. This, of course, has always been easy for me. I do not know of one single reason why I should not love Guilford College. I even had a great admiration for the teachers who caused me to have to major in French I. (I understand the four years' study in any one course qualifies one as a major in that subject.)

To be devoted to Guilford we have actually to do something for the school.

First, always be ready and proud to say, yes, I went to Guilford, a great little college.

Second, recommend Guilford to deserving students and see to it that they get there. I'm proud that my two children, their mother, and the generations preceding them, attended Guilford. Of course, it might be said that my children had never heard of any other institution.

Third, where possible lend financial assistance to the many needs of the college. A college that is growing and progressing is always needing something.

To establish alumni chapters in the different areas of the state is an excellent idea. I am planning to attend as many of these meetings as I possibly can. I enjoy meeting people who attended Guilford.

Attending Alumni Day and Commencement is a great source of pleasure—meeting old friends and classmates. It's a great feeling to meet old friends who are doing well in some walk of life.

Here's hoping to see and meet all the alumni this year. Sincerely, ELTON.

Miss Ricks Retires

Miss Katharine C. Ricks, Librarian Emeritus, who has been hostess of the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House since its establishment in 1948, has resigned that position in order to return to Richmond, where other members of her family live. The Alumni Association and the Guilford College Alumni Foundation have appreciated greatly her services in the period of development of the Alumni House and deeply regret that she feels she must leave.

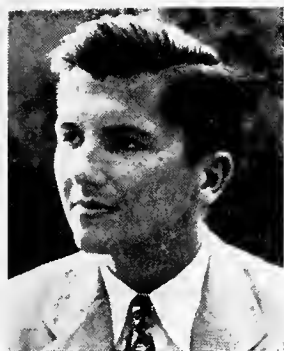
Miss Ricks has been an active leader in the affairs of the Alumni Association for many years, serving as secretary of the Association from 1933 to 1947. She has been particularly interested in making the annual banquets very popular and enjoyable occasions.

When the generous gift of the Ragsdale family made possible the establishment of the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House, the committee in charge knew at once that Miss Ricks, a long-time friend of Virginia Ragsdale, was the person to be hostess there. Her love of Guilford, her Quaker background, her wide acquaintance among Guilfordians, her wise judgment, careful management, and impeccable good taste, all combined to make her the person qualified to set a tone for the project of which the Association and the Foundation and all alumni can be justly proud.

As yet no permanent successor has been appointed. George DuBose, a senior student who is studying for the ministry, has lately moved with his wife into the Alumni House, and they will continue its operation this year. Requests for reservations should be directed to the "Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House."

More than 500 Guilfordians contributed to the LIVING ENDOWMENT last year—but no response came from some 2,500 on the Journal mailing list.

If you are one of the many who really intended to send at least a small gift, send it in now and be among those who help support the Alumni Journal, Guilford College, and the Alumni Association.



Lee Haring



Thomas Moore



Benjamin Baker



Jane W. Darnell

We are pleased to introduce eight new faculty personalities to the larger Guilford constituency.

Dr. Ernst Breisacher, assistant professor of German and French, is the newest member of the Guilford faculty, since he arrived and began his teaching after registration had been completed. Dr. Breisacher is eminently qualified, having twenty-four years of teaching experience in Europe and America. He had been at Champlain College in New York seven years when that institution, one of the Associated Colleges of Upper New York and a part of the New York State University System, was closed earlier this year. From 1919 until 1933 Dr. Breisacher was a journalist in Frankfurt and Berlin.

Gertrude Broons Victorius, known to most Guilfordians of the last dozen years, since she is Dr. Victorius' wife, is also teaching a course in German, very graciously serving while Walter Arndt is confined to the TB Sanatorium at Jamestown.

Nelson Page, who took his undergraduate and graduate work at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and who is currently working on his dissertation, is assistant professor of chemistry. His major assignment this semester is with the laboratory sections of Natural Science.

Jane Wharton Darnell, a Greensboro native who took her B.S.M. degree from Woman's College, a diploma from Juilliard, and an M.A. from Teachers College of Columbia University, is teaching voice. Mrs. Darnell has been a pupil of Mack Harrell, Metro-

politan opera baritone, and she has been soprano soloist for the Teachers College concert choir and local church choirs.

Norris W. Preyer, assistant professor of political science, did his undergraduate work at the University of North Carolina and has completed course requirements for the doctorate at the University of Virginia. He is teaching courses in political science and economics.

Benjamin R. Baker '51, one of Guilford's "heavy duty" football players of the post-war years, took a master's degree in physical education at the University of North Carolina and has had successful coaching experience at Liberty High School. He has been appointed assistant director of men's physical education and assistant coach.

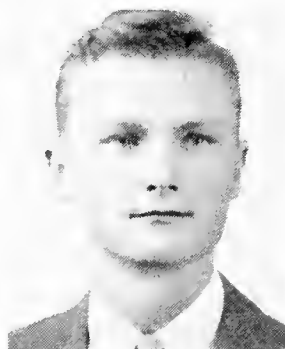
Thomas J. Moore, a native of Massachusetts who received the A.B. and M.A. degrees in education from Arizona State College, is the first faculty member to be employed jointly by Guilford College and the Greensboro Evening College Division on a full-time basis. He is assistant professor of business administration and secretarial studies.

Lee Haring, who did his undergraduate work at Haverford, took his M.A. at Columbia University, and has completed course work for his doctorate in addition to gaining experience on the professional stage, was appointed assistant professor of English in early summer. Besides his teaching, he is directing dramatics and the college news services.

Gertrude B. Victorius



Nelson Page



Norris Preyer



Ernst Breisacher



Leadership Training Program for Friends to be Repeated

Guilford College's "Leadership Training Program for Friends" was first announced in January 1953. It was an attempt of Guilford College to make a contribution to the future of the Five Years Meeting and of the Society of Friends through acquainting students in the course with the history, philosophy and practices of the Society. It was hoped that representatives of many different monthly meetings and geographical areas would enroll. While the registration was disappointing in numbers, President Clyde A. Milner, who supervised the course, felt that important ground was covered and that the project should be repeated in a second year.

There was considerable commendation of the program at Yearly Meeting Sessions and the trustees at their fall meeting encouraged Dr. Milner to offer it again next summer.

The first half of the course was a history of the principles, philosophy and practices of the Society of Friends, taught by Dr. Milner. The development of the Society from its beginnings throughout its three-hundred-year history was discussed. The second half of the course was conducted by visiting lecturers, under Dr. Milner's supervision.

Ruth C. Day, Field Secretary of North Carolina Yearly Meeting, was the first of these visiting lecturers. She discussed "Friends and Education," with special reference to her work with the young people of the Yearly Meeting. Ruth Day also discussed the programs, literature and leadership of church schools in general and of Friends schools and colleges in particular.

O. Herschel Folger, Minister of Asheboro Street Friends Meeting, Greensboro, was the visiting lecturer on home and foreign missions in the Society of Friends. Future plans and needs of the mission field were stressed.

B. Tartt Bell, Executive Secretary of the Southeastern Region of the American Friends Service Committee, led discussions on "The Social Concern and Outreach" of the Society. Tartt Bell made specific reference to the present program and leadership needs of the Service Committee.

Errol T. Elliott, Executive Secretary of the Five Years Meeting, was the last of the visiting lecturers; his subject was the present state of the Five Years Meeting, its problems, and its needs for qualified leadership.

Guilford's "Leadership Training Program for Friends" will be offered again next summer. It is hoped that each monthly meeting will support the sending of at least one member to enroll in the course.



Mary Hobbs Hall Refurnished

By BARBARA ANSON '54

By the time a girl hits senior status, she's supposed not to get unduly worked up over such mundane things as clothes, room furnishings, and the like. But I must confess that we returning seniors (as well as underclassmen) let out three beautifully uninhibited cheers when we first glimpsed the new furniture at Mary Hobbs. Even the tiring trip back to school couldn't dampen the exuberance we all shared that first night of surprises.

For there were new Hollywood beds (inner-spring mattresses), desks with a built-in bookcase on one end, double bureaus with wide, deep drawer-space (and at *last* enough mirror space for two!) and a chair so comfy looking roommates were—and still are—racing each other for a chance to curl up in it! Oh, and an end-table, just made for a radio and a bunch of daffodils, giving the final touch towards making Mary Hobbs *home*. And all in a smooth maple finish—all matching; it seemed impossible not to be trying to make odds 'n ends go together! Too good to be true? But wait—there's more. About a week later, we received the big study lamps—and we're even promised Venetian blinds in the near future! Nor was *this* all—spic and span freshly refinished floors, and repainted rooms. Yes, Mary Hobbs is really living! We started back to our co-op work routine with a will, determined to set and keep an even higher standard of good housekeeping than ever before.

And who was our fairy godmother? Easy—a wonderful group of women known as the Girls' Aid Committee—and how we'd like to thank each one and

Continued on next page

It is an educational experience which will help to vitalize and inspire the work of monthly meetings. Guilford feels that a reacquaintance with the historic principles of the Society is the path to today's progress for Friends.

New Dormitory to Be Completed in 1954

On October 16 the trustees approved the erection of a new dormitory for women and work on it will begin shortly.

Ground-breaking exercises at 11:45 a.m. on Founders Day, Monday, November 9, will mark the formal beginning of work on this dormitory, which is a highly important part of the Campus Development Plan. Designed and planned by Albert C. Woodroof, Greensboro, N. C., architect, the building will be Georgian Colonial in design, constructed of masonry, concrete and steel except for wooden roof decking and wooden trim. It will be finished outside in colonial sand finish brick of the same texture as the Science Building and Library. The building is one hundred and twenty feet long and forty-seven feet wide and will house fifty-three women students and provide living room and bedroom facilities for the head resident, a sizable foyer at the front entrance, and a parlor with adjoining kitchenette and snack room.

Student residence rooms are located on the main and second floors of the building. All rooms except one will be planned and equipped for two students. There will be built-in laundry facilities in connection with utility rooms on each floor. On the front of the building there will be a terrace sixty feet long and eleven feet wide, connecting with French doors to the parlor and providing the major front entrance to the building via entrance doorway opening into the foyer.

The new residence hall is to be located on the northwestern section of the campus. The campus walkway leading north from the Library, King Hall and Mary Hobbs Hall will lead directly to the front entryway of the new building. The west line of the building will be approximately the front line of the main structure of Mary Hobbs Hall, and the main body of the new building will be one hundred and thirty-five feet north of the center of the front doorway of Mary Hobbs. The basement area of the building is being excavated and utilities will be roughed in, but the area will not be finished. This unfinished basement area will provide for future development for a lounge, trunk room, shower room and utility room—projects for class or alumni group promotion.

FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Guilford Wedgewood plates with the picture of Founders are available in two colors, blue and mulberry. The price is still two dollars per plate or eighteen dollars per dozen, plus three per cent sales tax to North Carolina purchasers and postage. Cups and saucers are also available for \$1.50. For prompt attention, orders should be mailed directly to David H. Parsons, Jr., Business Manager, Guilford College, North Carolina.

Approximately thirty thousand dollars remains to be secured for the completion of the main structure and for furnishings. This is a part of the current Guilford promotion program. Twenty-seven student rooms are available as memorial rooms, at two thousand dollars per student provided for.

H. D. Barnes, Inc., of Greensboro, the firm which built the Library addition, is the general contractor. Steel has been promised from the December rolling and the builders expect to complete the job in six months of favorable work time.

D. H. P., Jr.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Memorial

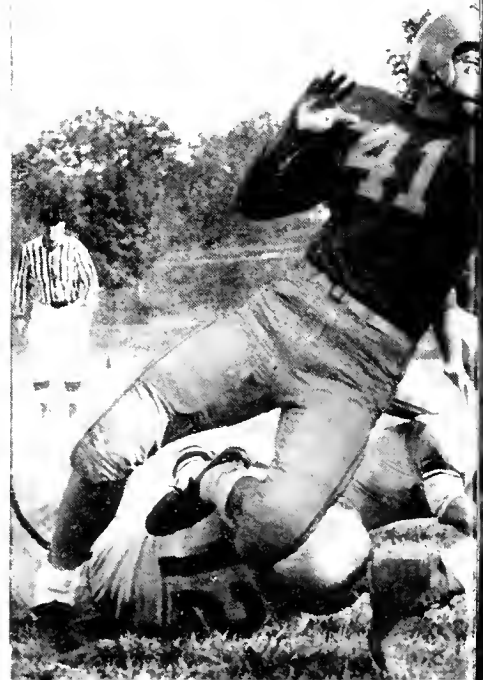
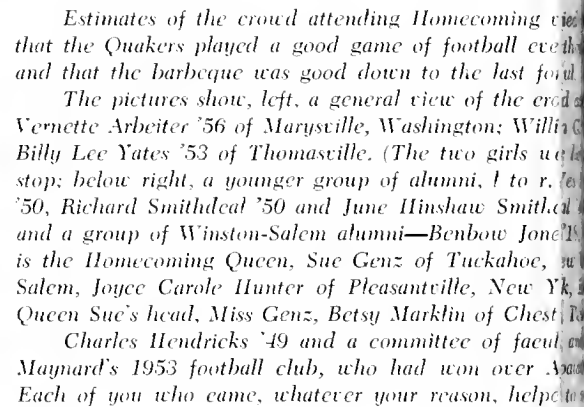
Barbara Anson, a senior this year, is the first student to receive the Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan prize for English Composition. In the following years the prize will be awarded at graduation exercises to the junior who shows the greatest ability in creative writing. If in any year, there is no outstanding junior in the field, the award will be given to a junior who excels in the study of English literature. The members of the English department will select the annual winner.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan, a graduate of the Class of 1924, died suddenly last year and her husband, John A. O'Callaghan of Indian Head, Maryland, has established an endowment for the prize as a memorial to her. Mrs. O'Callaghan, an English major, was active in dramatics and in the Philomathean Literary Society. She was Senior Class secretary, a college marshal, and a representative to the Women's Student Government during her one year at Guilford.

Mary Hobbs —(can't, from page 6)

show her just what all this means to us; because we've a pretty good idea of the hard work that was necessary in order to transform that unselfish dream into reality. We at Mary Hobbs are truly grateful for the good will they've shown us—and not only the Girls' Aid Committee—Mary Edith Hinshaw, Ada Blair, Hope Hubbard, Blanche Dixon, Rachel F. Taylor, Effie Cox, Marianna W. Johnson, Evelyn M. Haworth, Lutie A. Woody, Sara R. Haworth, May R. Cox, Clara Davis, Eunice A. Parker, Gertrude H. Korner, and the chairman, Ernestine C. Milner—but all the folks who must remain anonymous to us, who helped rejuvenate Mary Hobbs into a bright, new, streamlined dorm.

1955





500. Everybody agreed that it was a beautiful afternoon, Henry won 19-14, that it was fun to see old friends

below left, a registration scene including Dr. Milner, Tampa, Florida; Dot Pleasant '56 of Thomasville, and (caption.) Below center, Leary (with the ball) is hard to James Innan '49, Steven Wesley Innan, Fred Bray the campus decorations being inspected by two coeds; '22 and B. Clyde Shore '25—with Dr. Milner. Above others in the court are l to r, Patricia Shields of Winston-Goldsboro who as '52 Queen placed the crown on McFilly Tucker of Murfreesboro.

ized the day's program. The success of Coach Stuart Eden-Sydney, had much to do with the fine turnout. n fun for all of us.



With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

New board members of the Greensboro Tuberculosis Association for 1953-1954 include *David H. Parsons, Jr.* '33.

Faculty promotions effective this year include: Dorothy Gilbert, Professor of English; Hiram Hilty, Associate Professor of Spanish; *David Stafford* '38, Associate Professor of Sociology; and Walter Arndt, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages.

Mrs. Ernestine Milner saw several Guilfordians on the West Coast in July when she was in Los Angeles at the Convention of Altrusa International as Governor of the Second District.

Mildred Marlette '35 as Secretary and Ernestine C. Milner as Governor attended the Second District Altrusa Conference in Greenville, South Carolina, October 15, 16, and 17.

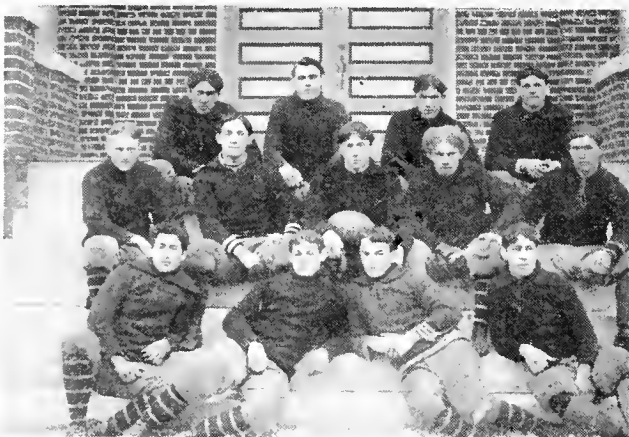
Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert, Acting Librarian, and Mildred Farrow, Assistant Librarian, attended the Biennial Sessions of the State Library Association in Asheville on October 23, 24, and 25.

Stuart Maynard '43 successfully completed requirements for the M.E. degree at the University of North Carolina this summer.

Doris Hutchinson fills a newly created post in the Greensboro City School System, as supervisor of health and physical education. Mrs. Kathryn McEntire entered upon duties as teacher of distributive education at Greensboro Senior High School this fall.

N. G. B. S.

Viola Capps Edwards died at her home in Greensboro on September 29, after an illness of nine months. She was eighty-three years old. She was well known for her work with orphaned children, having provided a temporary home for some 150 during her lifetime and having reared nine children, including her own son.



A good many seasons back this group of stalwart young men represented Guilford on the gridiron. Those shown here are (front l to r) Carl Hill, Frank English, Calvin Cowles, and John Lewis. Middle, T. Gilbert Pearson, S. H. Fomlinson, Jess Armfield, and Lee Biles. Back, Herbert Petty, Newton Farlow, Steve Wheeler, and . We will be very glad to hear from anyone who can supply names for the two unnamed men.

1898

Will Hinton is recovering from partial paralysis in a Greensboro convalescent home.

1901

Lydia White Cartland died at the age of seventy-four at

her Tennessee home on July 24, and was buried at New Garden Cemetery at Guilford College. Survivors include her sisters, *Marianna White* Johnson '22, *Alice "Elsie" White* Mendenhall '08, *Ellen White* Parker '18, and her brother, *Percy B. White* '06.

1903

Harry Thornton died on April 12, at the age of eighty-three. He was born in Mahmsbury, Wiltshire, England. His wife, *Caroline Coffin Thornton*, survives him.

1904

FIFTIETH REUNION ON ALUMNI DAY

1907

David M. Petty, president of the subsidiary railroads of Bethlehem Steel Company, last spring received the highest honor bestowed by the Lehigh University Alumni Association, the distinguished service award, at the opening banquet of the school's annual reunion weekend.

Mr. Petty, who graduated from Lehigh with the class of 1909, received the award for his outstanding personal achievements and service to the university.



The citation read, "in recognition of significant contributions in the field of electrical engineering of special importance to the iron and steel manufacturing industry and his leadership as president of eight subsidiary railroads for one of the nation's great steel corporations." It also recognized his "tireless and effective service as class agent, class correspondent, President of the council of class agents, and chairman of many committees of the Alumni Association, which have made him a symbol of devotion and service to Lehigh University."

Unfortunately, David Petty sustained serious injury in a fall on the stairs in his home in early summer. After a long period of recuperation, he is now able to return to his office.

Gertrude Sharpe Dawson's prize-winning entries in the Greensboro, High Point and State Fairs were the subject of a feature that spread from top to bottom of the October 19 issue of the *Greensboro Daily News*. "Grandma Gertrude," who is an aunt of *Jule Sharpe* '37 and *Norman Sharpe* '57, has won more than a hundred prize ribbons already this year. While culinary achievements are her favorite entry, she has also won both first and second prizes on gourds, fancy doilies, pillowcases, aprons, as well as braided and crocheted scatter rugs. By next year's fair she hopes to complete and enter a quilt made of her red and blue prize ribbons.

1908

A. E. Lindley is spending two months this fall as adviser to the board of directors of the Atlantic City YMCA to make a study and appraisal of the organization with a view

to expanding its work. He and Alice Woody Lindley '09 will live at Atlantic City during his work at the Y there.

1911

C. C. Smithdeal was honored by the North Carolina Association of Real Estate Boards at its meeting in Asheville this fall for his perfect attendance record at every convention since the association was organized thirty-two years ago in Winston-Salem. Mr. Smithdeal served as its president in 1929. He also has been president of the Winston-Salem Board of Realtors and a director of the national association.

Becan B. Farlow is head of the District Office of the Southern Life Insurance Company in Charlotte.

1913

Mary Mendenhall was on leave of absence from her position as dean of women at San Diego State College in California during 1952-1953, while she served as Fulbright Senior Lecturer at the University of Peshawar, Peshawar, Pakistan. She went to Pakistan by the Orient and returned by Europe.

1914

At a meeting of District Five of the Daughters of the American Revolution in Burlington on September 29, Martha Doughton was elected district director and Dore Korner Donnell '07 vice-director.

Edgar H. McBane has erected a well-shelter at Spring Friends Meeting in memory of his parents, Alfred N. and Ada B. McBane, who were lifelong members of the Meeting. Spring Monthly Meeting founded in 1793 derived its name from the Spring under the shelter.

1915

New officers, elected by District 3 of North Carolina Dental Auxiliary in October, included Maude Culler Murray, president-elect, and Betty Gale Edwards Sikes '47, treasurer.

1919, 1920, 1921, 1922

Class Reunions Scheduled for Alumni Day, May 29

For several years the former members of the Baraca and Philathea classes of New Garden Friends Meeting have held a picnic supper and reunion at the meeting house. This year the group met on Saturday evening, September 26. There were 37 present and the majority of the number are graduates or former students of Guilford College. Many of them still live in the Guilford College community. Those attending from Greensboro or elsewhere were Martha Doughton '14, interior decorator; Mabel Frazier; Elizabeth Yates '22 and Harriet Crutchfield Hood '17, teachers in Ceasar Cone School; Eugene Hood; Edgar H. McBane '14 of the McBane Coal and Oil Company; Pearl Younts McBane '14; Ruffin Frazier '12-13 of Appliance Service; Mrs. Ruffin Frazier; Lula Moorefield Bonkemeyer '11-12; Bessie Pleasants Lyon '07-08, saleslady for Meyer's Department Store; Geneca Mackie Perry '16-17 and H. Clay Perry '12-13, retired farmer, of Guilford College and Snow Camp; and Virda Nunn Miller '15, housekeeper for the University of North Carolina Hospital, Chapel Hill.

Those attending from the Guilford College community were Charles Thomas, pastor of New Garden Friends Meeting, a special guest; Mildred Blackburn '10-13; Alice Marshburn Bray '21, secretary to Sidney J. Stern, Jr., a Greensboro attorney; Robert Bray; Bertha Fox Ballinger '18; Clyde Ballinger; Hugh D. White '09, with the Art Shop, Greensboro; Mrs. Hugh White; Uettie Coggins Kennedy '12-13; Mrs. Waller Nicholson; Betty Nicholson, summer school 1938, piano teacher; Knox Highfill '08-09; Rosa Case Highfill '05-06; Louetta Knight '15, teacher in the Guilford Public School; Oliver Knight '10, retired mail carrier; Annie Knight Cummings '00-01; Dr. James Crutchfield '09-10, retired dentist; Mrs. James Crutchfield; Eleanor Fox Pearson '15, clerk with Internal Revenue Department; James Larkin Pearson, recently made poet laureate of North Carolina; Anita Ballinger Brown '04-06; Pearl Ballinger Knight '01-03; and Era Lasley '13.

Ruffin Frazier was re-elected president of the group and Pearl Knight was elected treasurer. The next reunion meeting will be held the last Saturday evening in September 1954.

Anna Mcade Wright died at the age of fifty in a Greensboro hospital on August 9. She had been in declining health for some months. A native of Greensboro, Miss Wright was an employee of the American Insurance Company.

1922

H. Grady McBane was killed on September 14 when a gun accidentally went off in his home. Having joined the Burlington school system in 1928, he had served as principal of the Hillcrest Elementary School there since its opening in 1930. He was president of the local chapter of the North Carolina Educational Association and had been prominent through the years in local, state and national educational organizations.



1924

John Gurney Frazier, Jr., is remembered by many Guilfordians as one of Guilford's all-time basketball greats. By many others throughout North Carolina and especially in Charlotte he is well known as a top-flight salesman.

His creative salesmanship has had its greatest expression in the North Carolina State Automobile Club, the South's largest motor club, of which he is founder and president. He also served as first president of the National Automobile As-

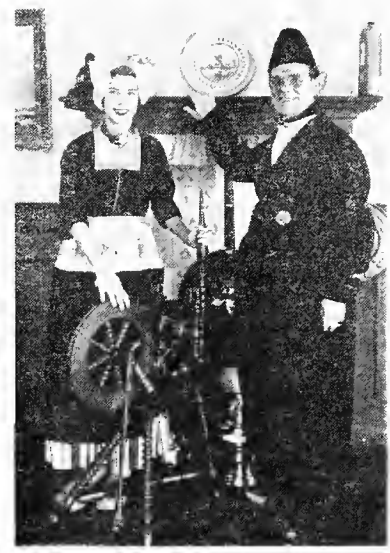
sociation, which really grew out of the N. C. A. A., and he now is co-chairman of the N. A. A.'s board of directors.

Mr. Frazier is given a page in a recent publication, *Men of Achievement in the Carolinas*, and his portrait was very appropriately used as the cover picture of the N. A. A. *Communique* for May, when the North Carolina club was featured.

Besides the N. C. A. A., John Gurney Frazier's enthusiasm shows itself in his work in the Myers Park Presbyterian Church, several social, civic and fraternal clubs (he has served as Secretary, Treasurer, State President and District Governor of the Optimists) and—we are happy to report—Guilford College.

1928

Curtis Smithdeal, his wife, and two daughters, Peggy and Harriet, spent seven weeks this summer abroad, where he attended the Rotary Convention and they traveled in Switzerland, France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands, and England. He is shown here with daughter Harriet in a Dutch setting.



1929

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY REUNION ON ALUMNI DAY

Bernice Henley Brown is now secretary to Cresap, McCormack and Paget, an engineering firm in New York City.



Charles S. Coble, who is president of Velda Dairy Farms, Inc., at Tallahassee, Florida, has embarked on a mammoth new project. With the backing of Arthur V. Davis of Miami, an international investor, Mr. Coble is developing a 6,000-acre, 1,000-cow dairy farm, said to be the South's most modern dairy farm.

According to a feature article in the *Florida Times-Union*, Mr. Coble said the chief purpose of the expansiveness of the new dairy is to make it self-sustaining, an element which most of the South's dairies lack, with resulting unprofitableness. He contends that improved herds, fed on a completely owner-produced feed program, are the way to better and more profitable milk production.

Nothing on the new farm is being left to chance where a scientific solution is possible. New equipment being used includes automatic feeder- and hay-dryer barns, silos with new-type inflatable rubber seals to reduce spoilage, and irrigation equipment for pastures.

Beginning with 400 cows, the plan is to increase to a herd of 1,000 purebred Guernsey milk cows. Differing from most of the dairies in the area, the new Velda farm will sell only its own milk, assuring greater freshness to the customer. The one and one-half million dollar project employs about one hundred people and sales are expected to amount to \$1,250,000 annually.

1930

Viola Garner of Greensboro is the newly elected secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina State Employees Association.

1931

Rev. Wilbur G. McFarland has been transferred from High Point to the St. James Methodist Church in Charlotte.

1932

William Bailey was appointed director of North Carolina prisons by Governor Umstead in August.

Dr. Carlisle Hackney is associate professor of chemistry at Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri.

1933

Earl H. Brendall, who has been assigned to the Waynesville charge of the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference, is also District Missionary secretary of the Waynesville District.

Dr. Morgan Ratford represented Guilford on October 30 at the inauguration of the new president of Georgia State

Women's College at Milledgeville, Georgia. In the week of October 12 he attended a conference of eye, ear, and nose specialists in Chicago.

Clifford and Katherine Booker Oje returned to the United States in September after a tour of duty in Japan. Colonel Oje is assigned to the Air Force Headquarters in Washington, D. C.

We extend sympathy to Joe Henry and Mary Edith Camp Gardner in the loss of their daughter Betty Sue, who was accidentally drowned at Camp Kewadin, the camp of Baltimore Yearly Meeting, in June. She was a leader in Young Friends' activities in Baltimore Yearly Meeting, and had completed one year at the University of Maryland.

1934

William Nathan Reynolds, who works for the Commercial Credit Corporation, has been transferred from Rocky Mount to Winston-Salem.

Helen Lyman and Samray Smith were married on June 17 in Chicago.

Thurman Long has returned to his job with All-America Cables in Lima, Peru, after a three-month leave in the States.



"Hap" Purnell was one of "old athletes" here for the Homecoming game. He is shown here with nephew Andy Connor '56, Ruby Sharp '53 and Professor Algie Newlin '21.

1937

Donald Eugene Coltrane, fourth child of Vernon and Gertrude Cochran Coltrane '36, arrived on October 8, 1932. The Coltranes moved into a new house in Greensboro this summer. Brenda Sue is eleven, Lynn, five, and Roger, three.

1938

Class Reunion Scheduled for Alumni Day, May 29

Christine and Richard Binford have a son, Richard Goering-Binford, born last April. Rickie has two older sisters.

1939

Class Reunion Scheduled for Alumni Day, May 29

Mr. and Mrs. James McDonald have a new addition to their family, Patrick Joseph, who arrived on July 10. Jim works with the F.B.I. in California, but has gotten back to visit Guilford during the past two summers and hopes to again in 1954.

1940

Class Reunion Scheduled for Alumni Day, May 29

James and Jennie Stout Case have a daughter, Patsy Womble, who was born on August 24. Her brother, Charles Dixon, is a year and a half old.

Jack Lindsay is working for Instrument Development Division of DuPont in Newark, Delaware.

1941

Class Reunion Scheduled for Alumni Day, May 29

Dr. Theodore M. Mills wrote the lead article in the *American Sociological Review* for August 1953. The article, entitled "Power Relations in Three-Person Groups," summarized research done at the Harvard Laboratory of Social Relations.

Mr. and Mrs. John William Grice announce the adoption of Ann Turlington Grice, who was born on May 19.

Richard and Virginia Hill Cornwell have moved into a new house in Claymont, Delaware. Richard Cornwell is a patent attorney for the American Viscose Corporation; Virginia is busy with two-year-old Carolyn and Marcia, who was born June 28.

Richard B. Davis, Jr., is now director of Doctors' Laboratory in Greensboro. Among other things he does tests for police departments to determine alcohol content in blood. Richard Davis and Dr. William Wolff '23 are North Carolina's two experts in this specialty.

1942

Shown here are Esther Bangs Friedrich and Peter Lynn, who, together with his teaching and writing, keep Gerhard Friedrich busy.

Bevan Farlow works in the offices of the Klopman Textile Company in New York City.

Theodore and Mary Lou Stafford Potter have a son, George Stafford, who was born in November 1952.



William Denham is traffic consultant in the Camden, N. J., office of the Cooper-Jarrett Motor Lines of Philadelphia.

1943

Ben and Marjorie Lee Browne Branch have moved to Hyattsville, Maryland. Ben is Assistant Librarian in the Engineering and Physical Science Library at the University of Maryland.

Robert and Margaret Townsend Rumsey announce the arrival of Gay on September 30. The Rumseys are moving to Wilmington, Ohio, in November, where Bob will be Executive Secretary of Wilmington Yearly Meeting of Friends.

Harold Eugene McFarland, Jr., the son of Harold and Mildred Pegram McFarland, was born on August 25.

Donald Badgley has been named assistant manager of the Poughkeepsie Branch office of the New York Life Insurance Company. He has been with the company since March 1949. In his new assignment he will have charge of the recruitment and training of new agents in his area.

Several members of 1942 and 1943 and their contemporaries had an informal reunion last summer at the home of Stuart and Ruth Weisgerber Maynard when Margaret Anderson Bennett and her family were on a trip East from Oregon. Shown here are Major George Williams and Mary Anna Jessup Williams '42, just back from Germany and now living outside Washington, James '40 and Frances Lloyd Wall '42, Margaret Anderson Bennett '42 and Paul Bennett, Harold and Mildred Pegram McFarland, and Stuart and Ruth. The children in front are Kenny Williams, Susan and Jimmy Wall, Joan and Linda Bennett, Stuart "Rusty," Molly, Linda and Billy Maynard.



Norvin H. Collins, Jr., lives in Wilmington, Delaware, where he works in his father's grocery business. The Collinses have two children, N. H. III, nine, and Veronica Ann, seven.

Carol and Thomas Graham Edgerton have a son, Lynn Carter, who was born on July 16. Their daughter, Carol, is eight years old.

Edward Lockwood Peaser, son of Edward and Ruth Lockwood Peaser, was born on September 12 on his brother Davy's fourth birthday.

Robert W. Greenfield is now in the lumber business in Reno, Nevada.

1945

Lee Poole was promoted in September to first lieutenant in the U. S. Army Reserve Corps. He spent fifteen days in August on summer field training with his unit at Camp Gordon, Georgia. Lee is in the manufacturing division of the Western Electric Company in Greensboro, while Dorothy Howe Poole '49 is working with J. P. Stevens Company.

Basil and Virginia Ashcraft Sherrill have a daughter, Sarah Virginia, who was born on June 16. Their two sons, George, four, and Robert, two, were reported to be delighted with the new sister.

Robert and Maxine Ray Lane have a son, Robert III, who was born on August 9.

1946

Gaither C. Frye, Jr., the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Frye, was born on May 4. Mackie received his master's degree from Carolina in June of 1952 and has finished course work for his doctorate. He has taken a position this year as principal of the Johnson Street School in High Point.

Christine Stanfield and Robert Bigney Slocum were married on August 23 in Wilmington, Ohio.

Homer A. Barker has joined the "Youth for Christ" organization after serving about five years as pastor of the Graham Friends Meeting. This summer he attended a worldwide conference of the organization in Japan.

Bill and Berlene Pearson Gant have two more boys, Norman Dewayne and Daryl Lee, who arrived on July 8.

Malcolm and Marjorie Crooks announce the arrival of their first child, Sylvia Jean, on September 12.

1947

Thomas and Beatrice Carmien Collins announce the arrival of their second son, Timothy John, on August 18.

Jack '48 and Grace Siler Dabagian have a son, Marc Charles, who was born on July 14. The Dabagians now live in Charlotte.

Paul Jernigan is principal of the new Lakeview School in Charlotte. Paul and Marie White Jernigan were married on September 5, 1952. She works in the office of the North Carolina Automobile Association.

Joseph and Elizabeth Hare Lasley have moved to Reidsville, where Joe will take over a Methodist pastorate.

1948

Richard Spencer is now teacher of music at the Guilford Public School.

Ethel Edwards Spencer is teaching music in the public school at Summerfield.

Lucille Oliver Koenig, who got a master's degree in library science from Simmons College in 1952, has been working as junior librarian in the reference department of the Trenton Public Library in Trenton, New Jersey. As of September first, she resigned and the Koenigs moved to a house they have just purchased at Thornton, Pennsylvania.

William Cavan is with the United States Embassy in San Salvador, Central America.

Bradshaw and Inge Longerich Snipes '49 announce the arrival of their first child, Hannah Jane, on April 20. Brad has given up teaching this year to manage the family farm in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Inge has been recovering from a mild case of polio.

Doris Mae Loesges and *Nelson S. Larson* were married on September 12 in Newport, Rhode Island.

Mari Eijima works in the Office of the Permanent Observer of Japan to the United Nations, doing secretarial and interpretive work for the diplomats from Japan.

The marriage of *Delia Turner* and *Robert Carlton White* took place in Winston-Salem on June 27. Bob will finish his studies at Southern College of Optometry at Memphis, Tennessee, next March.

Donald and *Marjorie Pickett Helms* returned to Columbus, Ohio, this summer, after two years in Houston, Texas. Their son, *Mark Roydon Helms*, was born on November 21, 1952.

Neuell Baker, termed in a Daily News sports column one of North Carolina's leading young golf pros, has resigned his position at Elkin's Cedarbrook Country Club to become pro at Wilkes Golf Club in North Wilkesboro.

1949

Betty Jane Martin and *William McCracken* were married on August 7 in the chapel of Memorial Hospital, Charlotte, where Bill is an interne, having gotten his M.D. last spring from the University of Maryland.

G. Howard Alfred has been assigned to the pastorate of the First Methodist Church in Draper.

Patrick B. Comer, Jr., has taken a new position as Director of the Evaluation Institute in New York City. The Institute evaluates personnel for large and small business and industrial firms.

In addition to his position as social group worker for the Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home in Anchorage, Kentucky, *Donah "Hank" Harvey* is a member of the faculty of the Carver School of Missions and Social Work, teaching social work.

On May 23, *Jayne Blackwell* was married in Tenafly, New Jersey, to *Calvin J. Ambrosy, Jr.*, a graduate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Cal and Jayne now reside in Hackensack, where he is a Sales Engineer.

Tommy and *Mazella Riddle* are the proud parents of *Thomas Lee Riddle III*, who joined the family on August 15 at six months of age.

Solomon and *Eleanor Kennedy* have a third son, *Marvin Andrew*, who was born on September 10.

Dorothy Isley and *Clary Weston* were married in Greensboro on August 18. Mrs. Weston is a 1950 graduate of Woman's College and since her graduation has been teaching at Colfax School. This fall she will teach in Asheboro. Clary is manager of Weston Seed and Feed Store in Asheboro.

Charles Carroll Jr. is interning at Mercy Hospital in Baltimore, after getting his M.D. last spring from the University of Maryland Medical School.

Dorothy Hallenbeck and *Russell Touchstone* were married in Charlotte on September 19. Mrs. Touchstone is a 1952 Woman's College graduate. Russell worked four years in Greensboro for General Motors Acceptance Corporation and is now district representative for that company in Burlington.

Don and *Evelyn Hinshaw Gates* '40 have a daughter, *Margaret Diane*, who arrived on August 29.

Veronica and *Joseph Poggioli* have announced the arrival of a son, *Steven*, on July 23.

Joseph and *Barbara Ruzicka Coleman* have a daughter, *Deborah Lou*, who arrived on July 26.

1950

Scott Root is deacon-in-charge of St. James Episcopal Church in Black Mountain, N. C. Scott and *Loyce* have another child, *Kelley Bennett*, born on July 2.

Martha and *Ed Alexander* have a son, *Frank Edward*, who was born on July 8.

William Lane Kerr completed the requirements for his M.F.A. at Woman's College and was granted the degree by the University of North Carolina on June 1. His thesis was a short novel done under the direction of *Lettie Rogers*. Bill,

who writes under the name of *Lane Kerr*, is the first person in the state to receive a M.F.A. in creative writing.

The marriage of *Paule Heilner* and *John B. Jones* in New York City on July 20 has been announced. John has a master's in English from the University of North Carolina and a degree in library science from Carolina. He has been employed for a year as a librarian at City College in New York City. Mrs. Jones is a graduate of Columbia University, where she received a master's degree in English. She is continuing work as a legal secretary.

Margaret Lyon and *Harvey Kemp Foster, Jr.*, were married in Greensboro on July 11 and are living in Toledo, Ohio. Mrs. Foster, a Woman's College graduate, was until recently tenant selection supervisor for the Greensboro housing authority.

Richard and *Mary Jane Sweeten Ryder* '52 have moved to Norfolk, Virginia, where Dick has been assigned as assistant United States district attorney for eastern Virginia.

Nancy Burton and *Stacy Howard Hockett* were married on June 27 in Greensboro. A graduate of Woman's College, Mrs. Hockett has been director of physical education for girls at Gray High School in Winston-Salem. Howard has been working for Western Electric Company since his Navy discharge, and resumed study at Alabama Polytechnic Institute in Auburn, Alabama, this fall.

1951

Jimmy Finch has completed his tour of duty with the Navy and is now doing graduate work in history at the University of North Carolina.

Nancy McGuire and *Hayes Ratledge* were married at New Garden Friends Meeting by *Russell Branson* '25 on September 12. A reception was held at the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House following the wedding. Nancy is a stenographer for Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, while Hayes is employed in the cost department of Burlington Mills Corporation in Burlington.

Byron Branson is Executive Secretary for Homewood Friends Meeting in Baltimore.

Margaret and *Norman A. Fox, Jr.*, have announced the birth of a son, *Norman III*, in Durham on August 26.

Gene Key has been promoted to position of sales representative of the Winston-Salem territory for Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation.

Mr. and Mrs. *Bill Christian* have announced the birth of a son, *Harry Lee Christian II*, on July 12 in Atlanta, Georgia. Bill is a rising senior at the School of Dentistry of Emory University.

Hardy Carroll and *Tom Goertner* started the summer working in a fish-packing company in Ketchikan, Alaska, and spent the second half of their stay on construction jobs in Alaska.

1952

Hope Fox and *Richard E. Jacobs* were married in Cape May, New Jersey, on August 22. Mr. Jacobs, of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, is a graduate of the Stella Elkins Tyler School of Fine Arts in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and teaches art in Wildwood High School, New Jersey. Hope is teaching English in the same high school.



Denzel Hinshaw and *Richard Dickerson* were married on July 4. Mrs. Dickerson is a public health nurse with Guilford County Health Department. Dick is with the naval air force, stationed on an aircraft carrier.

Paul Metzger is teaching at Dana High School near Hendersonville.

Doris Grogan became the bride of Archie Beck of Baltimore and Tabor City in a service conducted by the bride's uncle, *J. Floyd Moore* '39, at his home on October 3. Doris graduated from nursing school at Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem last spring and has been on the staff of Cone Memorial Hospital until recently. They will live in Wilmington.

Mark Lee, the son of *Jewel* and *Mary Ritchie*, was born on July 23.

Sam Mackie is back in this country working for Piedmont Leaf Tobacco of Winston-Salem, after a year in Brazil.

Louis P. Armstrong, Jr., went to Korea on June 4 and is in weather work at Pusan.

Mickey Peele Pratt is taking further work in elementary education at Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. The Pratts live in Philadelphia.

Billy Topping was wounded in action in Korea just before the Armistice, but was recovering satisfactorily in Osaka Military Hospital in August.

Samuel Baker is assistant reference librarian at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina.

Bill Baxter is with the 17th Regiment in Korea. He was surprised by the number of college graduates in his outfit, particularly those with teachers' certificates.

1953

Anne Rudd was married to *James Douglas Galyon* on June 6 in Greensboro. Mrs. Galyon graduated from Greensboro College this spring.

Doris and *John Reynolds* have a daughter, Nancy Mahalah, who was born on March 17. Their son, J. Richard Jr., is two years old. John is an investigator with the Hooper Homes Bureau.

Dorothy Louise Kiser was married to Howard Gene Barefoot in the Pilgrim Holiness Church of Kannapolis on June 2. The couple will live in Kernersville, where Howard is a ministerial student in the Pilgrim Bible College.

Everette M. Hardee III, the son of Mr. and Mrs. *Everett M. Hardee, Jr.*, was born on November 12, 1952.

Margery Hoopes and *Aubrey McGuire* were married on August 15 in West Chester, Pennsylvania. They live in Chapel Hill, where the bridegroom resumed his studies at the University after two years' service in the Army.

Florence Brice and *Sidney Hardison* of Guilford College were married in Scarsdale on August 8. He is secretary of Guilford Builders Supply Company.

Ariel Lucette, the daughter of *Enrico* and *Rita Micullef Gilioli*, was born in Greensboro on July 30.

Mary and *Robert Crews* have a daughter, Catherine Johnson, who was born in Greensboro on September 10.

Linda Katherine, daughter of *Bill* and *Mary Jane Hines Utley* '54, was born on August 18.

Janet Greene and *Hugh T. Stokes* were married in Greensboro on September 5. Hugh, an air cadet, is stationed in Corpus Christi, Texas.

Robert Stephen, the son of Mr. and Mrs. *Robert Payseur*, was born on June 18.

Joan Brookings and *Joseph Breedon* '52 were married on August 15.

Darrel and *Barbara Moss Peele* '54 have a second daughter, Cynthia Ann, born on July 13.

Charlotte Manzella and *Donald W. Chilton* were married on June 19 in Brooklyn.

Betty Lou Venable and *H. W. Tate* were married on June 10 in Fort Wayne, Indiana.



The class of 1953 grew from seventy-six to ninety-two with the addition of this group at the August commencement. Shown here (l to r) are *W. C. Jackson III* of Greensboro, *Julius Ingher* of Greensboro, *Everette M. Hardee, Jr.*, of Norfolk, Virginia, *John Robert Taylor, Jr.*, of Greensboro, *Annette Draper* of Pleasant Garden, *Earcel Eugene Proctor* of Hertford, *Isabel Cox Cude* of Greensboro, *Frances Miller* of Kernersville, *Joan Brookings* of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, *Charles Matthews* of Pilot Mountain, *Raymond Blakeslee* of Cheshire, Connecticut, *Joyce Frye Lindsay* of Chapel Hill, *Dorothy Kiser Barefoot* of Kannapolis, and *Leon Jonas* of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *Joyce Taylor* of Suffolk, Virginia, and *A. Greig Ritchie* of St. Louis, Missouri, received degrees in absentia. President Milner gave the commencement address to a large audience on the central campus.

Three of those receiving degrees finished the requirements after a considerable lapse of time. *Isabel Cox Cude* (Mrs. *Wendell*) was originally in the class of 1927. She has two teen-age daughters. *A. Greig Ritchie*, originally 1938, went to seminary, and has been a Congregational minister for several years. *Joyce Fry* (Mrs. *John*) *Lindsay*, originally in the class of 1942, has three small children and has helped her husband complete work for his Ph.D. degree. In turn he helped her secure data for what Dr. *Purdom* called an "outstandingly good" thesis.

1953-1954 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Wed. Dec. 2—Davidson	Away
Thu. Dec. 3—High Point	Home
Sat. Dec. 5—East Carolina	Away
Tue. Dec. 8—Atlantic Christian	Home
Thu. Dec. 10—McCrory	Home
Tue. Jan. 5—High Point	Away
Thu. Jan. 7—Appalachian	Away
Sat. Jan. 9—Open	
Tue. Jan. 12—Western Carolina	Home
Sat. Jan. 23—East Carolina	Home
Wed. Jan. 27—Lenoir Rhyne	Away
Sat. Jan. 30—Appalachian	Home
Mon. Feb. 1—Elon	Away
Wed. Feb. 3—Catawba	Away
Sat. Feb. 6—Atlantic Christian	Away
Tue. Feb. 9—Elon	Home
Thu. Feb. 11—Lenoir Rhyne	Home
Sat. Feb. 13—Western Carolina	Away
Tue. Feb. 16—Catawba	Home
Sat. Feb. 20—McCrory	Away

Wed. Feb. 24-Sat. 27—CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Founders Day Program

Sunday, November 8, 1953

11:00 A.M. Meeting for Worship, New Garden Meeting House

Message by Dr. Lionel A. Whiston of Catawba College

6:30 P.M. Meeting of the Student Christian Association, The Hut

Dr. Lionel A. Whiston, speaker

Monday, November 9, 1953

10:15 A.M. Chapel — Memorial Hall

*Speaker: Dr. Harold Hutson, President,
Greensboro College*

11:45 A.M. Groundbreaking for new Girls' Dormitory

2:00 P.M. King Hall

*A showing of selected slides from a newly
acquired collection of Biblical slides*

4:00 P.M. Tea — Library

*Presentation of 1953 class gift—portrait of Dr. Milner
painted by Henry Rood, Jr. (see cover)*

8:00 P.M. Fourth Annual J. M. Ward Lecture — Memorial Hall

"A Quaker Approach to the Bible"

*Dr. Henry J. Cadbury, Professor of New Testament
at Harvard University, and Chairman of the American
Friends Service Committee*

Printed copies of the Ward lecture are available on request to the President,
Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN




KATHIRINE HINE SHORE RESIDENCE HALL

Volume XLVII

January, 1954

Number I



January in Carolina

*Here magnolia grows to high heaven
As a tree.*

*Its shiny leaves sparkle
In the morning sun
Like jewelled blossoms
Soon to be.*

*The perfumed breath of Spring
Scents the air
And sends my English thoughts
To June's roses.*

*Scilla, jonquil and crocus pattern
The green rye grass
In rainbow mosaics under the pines
And dogwood trees.*

*Jasmine and forsythia
Clothe themselves in gold.
Japonica and pink camellias bloom
In blushing beauty.*

*Borders of English box exude
Their dreamy odour.*

*Grey squirrels flash from earth
To swinging branch.
I laugh when they look back at me
In mischievous merriment.
The woodpecker taps
High in the white oak tree,
And the painted cardinal scatters
The chirping sparrows.*

*The sun climbs from the rosy East.
I raise my head
In silent adoration.
Down by the lake, the grasses sway
To the music of the breeze.
I bend their stalks to make a bed.
I fill my hands
With the bright red earth,
And let it sift through my fingers
Into a pile
To form a pillow.
I stretch at length
In this secret hollow
For the sun to tan me
Moses' brown.*

*In my Carolingian bower,
I dream of January icicles,
Snow and fog
In an English land
Under an English heaven.*

—OLIVE LUCAS



Shore Donation Provides for Dormitory and Scholarship Fund

President Clyde A. Milner announced just after the January meeting of the Board of Trustees that B. Clyde Shore '25 had made a donation to Guilford College of 1,440 shares of stock in Shoreland Park, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, to make possible the construction of the handsome new women's residence hall pictured on the front of this *Journal*. The building, which is already rising above the ground, will be named in honor of his wife, Kathrine Hine Shore, who received her B.S. degree in Music from Woman's College, Greensboro, in 1930.

The remainder of the gift will create the B. Clyde Shore Scholarship Fund, to be used "to aid worthy students, particularly those who are training for leadership in the Society of Friends." Income from room rent in the dormitory over and above costs of operation, maintenance, repair and replacement will be awarded as B. Clyde Shore Scholarships.

The new dormitory, of Georgian colonial design, is 120 feet long and 47 feet wide and will house fifty-three girls. It is being built in the northwest corner of the campus, west of Founders and northeast of Mary Hobbs Hall. Albert C. Woodroof of Greensboro is the architect.

Mr. Shore, who has always shown great interest in his alma mater and in the Society of Friends, has occupied positions of leadership both before and after his graduation from college. While at Guilford,



Kathrine and Clyde Shore inspect plans of new building

he played on the baseball and football team, was a member and chaplain of the Henry Clay Literary Society, was a college marshal, was superintendent of the Sunday School, and held several offices in the YMCA. He is now President of the Shore Real Estate and Insurance Company in Winston-Salem. He is a member of the Winston-Salem Friends' Meeting, where he is chairman of the Trustees and Finance Committee. He is also treasurer of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, a member of the Yearly Meeting's Permanent Board and Central Committee, chairman of the Evangelism and Outreach Committee, and a trustee of the trust fund.



Two recent views of construction. The picture on the right was taken January nineteenth, the other a week earlier.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVII JANUARY 1954 No. 1

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY L. GILBERT, JOHN C. BRADSHAW JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50

G. K. HALE III '55
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1953-1954

President L. ELTON WARRICK, '26
Vice-President SETH C. MACON '40
Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37
Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

Executive Committee—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04, B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, TECY BEAMAN GRIFFIN '13, CHARLES HENDRICKS '49, JOSEPH J. COX '28, MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST '29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, BILLY LEE YATES '53, JAMES LOMAX '54

Trustees—HERVIE N. WILLARD '19, A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGERTON '13.

Alumni President's Letter

Dear John,

Dr. Milner, Grady Love and I attended an alumni group meeting in Wilmington on October 23. We enjoyed the meeting very much. Tiny Wilkins was named to head the group for next year.

There is always a good story about Guilford that will come out at these meetings. It seems that Dr. Perisho years ago asked this "A" student where the rocks came from. His reply was that they were brought down by the glaciers. The next question was, "Where are the glaciers now?" His reply was, "They have gone back after some more rocks."

I am looking forward to meeting a lot of the Guilford alumni and friends at the meetings that have been scheduled. I am hoping to attend most of the meetings. The ones already arranged are as follows:

January 24, Washington, D. C.

February 1, Surry County chapter at Mt. Airy

February 5, Chapel Hill-Durham alumni at Chapel Hill

February 26, New York Area

March 2, Charlotte

March 25, Goldsboro Area at Goldsboro

March 26, Alamance County alumni at Graham

April 16, Guilford County alumni at Guilford College

Guilford's athletic teams have made a good record this year considering the teams that have been played. Beating Appalachian, Hampden-Sydney and Elon were accomplishments for us. Coaches Maynard, Meredith and Baker did a fine job of coaching and deserve a hand. It was obvious that we needed a few more boys of the same calibre as our first team; we were short on replacements.

The Guilford basketball team is better than average this year. I saw the game with East Carolina College. We were beaten, but everyone else is beaten by East Carolina. I thought East Carolina was very good, and I was in no way ashamed of the showing we made. They just had a better team.

I'm always proud of Guilford—

ELTON WARRICK

"REASONS WHY THE COLLEGE ALUMNUS SHOULD CONTRIBUTE TO THE LIVING ENDOWMENT"

1. A sense of loyalty to the college that gave me my greatest ideals compels me to continue to support its program. If it had not been for Guilford College my life would have been quite different. I can never repay the institution for what it has done for me.

2. Since I am an alumnus, I am interested in having the prestige of the college maintained on the highest level possible. My reputation is dependent, to some extent, on the reputation of the college which I attended.

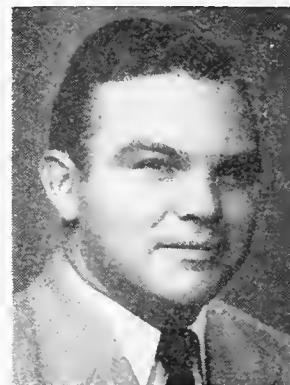
3. In contributing to the Living Endowment I am simply trying to help Guilford College maintain its high standards and at the same time render service to young men and young women of character and ability. It is highly important that Guilford continue its program of constructive service. It will be able to do a better job if its alumni give it moral and financial support.

4. As long as I live I desire to have interests which challenge me and which help me concentrate my efforts on a constructive program which involves some worthwhile project. I cannot think of a better project than Guilford College presents. When I work for Guilford I become more unselfish and have better feelings for others and myself also.

Eugene J. Coltrane '07



E. J. Coltrane



Gene Key

December 9, 1953

As a recent graduate of Guilford College, I can think of no better way to illustrate my feelings about the Living Endowment program than to call back a statement voiced recently by Elton Warrick, our Association president, at a dinner meeting.

Mr. Warrick said something to the effect that we "really owe Guilford most all we have and are. She put shoes on us, and steadied our awkwardness so we are able to walk through the world with confidence."

During my brief two years in the business world since graduation, I have come to appreciate more fully what Guilford does for its graduates. You, as alumni, know what I am talking about. You are conscious of that indefinable something that sets you apart somehow, whether you are a lawyer, doctor, teacher, businessman, or farmer.

Is it not reasonable, then, that we can't do too much for Guilford College? It is we who have the say about whether she stays alive for our sons and daughters.

Gene S. Key '51

Founders Day



Shown here just after the groundbreaking are a number of the Founders Day participants. Left to right are Isaac Harris '41, president of the Friends' Ministers Association; Walter Coble '20, trustee; Dr. Frederic Crownfield, professor of religion; Dr. Garness Purdom; Herbert C. Petty '98, trustee; Mildred Marlette '35, Dean of Women; Robert Frazier '19, chairman of the board of trustees; President Clyde Milner; Dean Harvey Ljung; President Harold Hutson of Greensboro College; Bobbye James, president of the Women's Student Government; David H. Parsons, Jr., '33, business manager; Albert C. Woodroof, the architect; and Paul S. Nunn '14. Seated in front is Mary M. Petty, N.G.B.S., who turned the first shovelful of earth.



Dr. Henry J. Cadbury, Professor of New Testament at Harvard University, who gave the fourth annual Ward Lecture

The 1953 Founders Day, held on November 9, 1953, was a very successful occasion. The careful planning of the department of religion, headed by Dr. Frederic Crownfield; pleasant weather; the presence on campus of the North Carolina Friends' ministers for their regular monthly meeting; a splendid selection of speakers; and highly significant events in addition—all combined to make the day memorable.

Dr. Henry Cadbury, eminent Quaker Biblical scholar, gave the fourth annual J. M. Ward lecture in the evening. Printed copies of his address, "A Quaker Approach to the Bible," have been widely distributed, but copies are still available for alumni and friends who may be interested. Requests should be sent to President Milner.

Dr. Lionel A. Whiston of Catawba College, one of North Carolina's leading Biblical scholars, spoke twice on Sunday, November 8, at New Garden Meeting in the morning and to the Student Christian Association in the evening, introducing the general theme of Biblical study. Dr. Harold Hutson, President of Greensboro College and also an eminent Biblical scholar, spoke to the student body at the regular convocation Monday morning.

In the early afternoon on Monday, members of Guilford's department of religion showed a selection of slides from the department's library of Biblical slides.

Ground-breaking for the new women's dormitory marked not only the beginning of construction but the culmination of years of planning and wishing. The

principal participants in that happy occasion are pictured on this page. Miss Mary Petty, who attended New Garden Boarding School, was on the first faculty of Guilford College, and was the first woman to become a member of the Board of Trustees, was on hand to turn the first shovel of earth.

Another important event was the unveiling of the portrait of Dr. Milner, painted by Henry Rood, Jr., which was reproduced on the front cover of the fall *Journal*. In a brief ceremony, Billy Lee Yates, class president, presented the portrait on behalf of the class of 1953, in these words:

Speaking on behalf of the senior class of 1953, it is indeed a distinct and high honor to make this presentation today. Through the co-operation of our senior class and a thoughtful friend, Mr. Henry Rood, Jr., of Greensboro, we are able to present this portrait as a small token of our devoted admiration and respect for one who is a dynamic example of spiritual living. Ineffable sentiments of this beloved personality shall linger forever in our hearts. I am happy to present to Guilford College this portrait of our president—Dr. Clyde A. Milner.

Robert H. Frazier '19, chairman of the Board of Trustees, accepted for the college, as follows:

On behalf of the Trustees of Guilford College I am happy to accept this splendid portrait painted by Henry Rood, Jr. It has been said that there are three kinds of leadership: the executive, the enunciatory and the exemplary. Twenty years ago I was the youngest member of Guilford's Board of Trustees when we considered the election of Clyde Milner to the presidency of Guilford College. It does not seem long ago.

"Time flies you say! Ah, no!

Alas! Time stays! We go."

In that discussion of the qualifications of Clyde Milner I recall so well how the members of the Board were satisfied that he had outstanding qualifications of an enunciatory character. He had already developed into an excellent speaker and I

(Continued on page eight)

The Spirit of Mexico

By HIRAM H. HILTY, *Associate Professor of Spanish*

I had determined to spend the summer of 1953 studying at Mexico's National University and getting acquainted with the country at first hand. It was an exciting prospect. Would it be like Cuba? What was the current state of Mexican civilization? Most of all, to borrow a phrase from our own Russell Pope, I wanted to know "What spirit breathes in thee," Mexico? What kind of a soul did Mexico have?

Across my mind flitted the American stereotype: A swarthy little man squatted under a huge sombrero contentedly snoozing the happy hours away . . . a peasant on a burro . . . a gay dancing girl with bright-colored flounces . . . a "charro" strumming his guitar and crooning to his dark-eyed señorita . . . gaiety and laughter . . . love of life . . . troubles postponed until mañana . . . mañana . . . manana . . . mañana land. There, too, in the shadows of the mind were peasants rising in wrath against their feudal landlords . . . blood flowing down the mountainside . . . hopeless poverty . . . rickets . . . babies dying . . . ignorance and superstition . . . wethacks fleeing the horror of it all to become migrant laborers in the U. S. A.

And, of course, all these things are or have been true, for Mexico is a large and varied country with a violent history. The range of station in modern Mexico is fully as great as that between the Navajo Indian and the New York multimillionaire in our own country. Only the Navajo's blood-brothers are very numerous in Mexico and "Lo, the poor Indian" is quite as apropos there as here.

In fact, one of the indelible impressions that one carries away from Mexico is the ever-presence of the Indian. He is there physically selling his wares in the market, riding on the bus with you. He is there in that lovable baby that looks at you out of the corner of his eye from his perch on his mother's hip. There is something vaguely oriental about the man-in-the-street, the Mestizo who makes up the bulk of the population. It is the Indian again. Mexico is no mere appendage to the culture of Europe, for the Aztec culture was a proud culture and it never accepted the domination of the Spaniard—even though it was forced to acquiesce to superior forces. To this day, after more than 400 years, Cortez is regarded as a plundering invader and Spaniards are the favorite whipping boys of politicians and demagogues. While Cubans are likely to resent first-generation Spaniards, sensitive Cubans are well aware that they belong heart and soul to the Spanish-culture family; but many Mexicans still regard the Spaniard, and many



"The Indian is everywhere . . ." A Sidewalk Vendor in Mexico City.

Spanish traditions and customs, as alien, strange, despicable.

One of the oldest and most prominent statues in Mexico City is that of Cuahutemoc, a heroic Indian chief, on the Paseo de la Reforma. One feels that this is not just Chief Sitting Bull or some other legendary "Indian" chief. This is one of "our" heroes who made a valiant effort to save us from the foreign invader. In a thousand ways the Indian has resisted the hispanization of his Mexico. The language is full of the names of his heroes, his mountains, streams, flora and fauna. A variety goods store is a "Tlapalería," a Nahuatl-Spanish word utterly unintelligible to Spanish-speaking foreigners. The Indian woman always has worked side by side with her husband. This is repulsive to the chalk-white Spanish woman emigré who has always sought to protect her lily-white hands by having an ample supply of servants. The Indian custom has given woman a place and a status in Mexican life which is uncommon in other Hispanic countries.

Aztec art is everywhere. Indeed, so-called modern art can almost be seen as a renaissance of the reliefs and statuary which Cortez and his men almost obliterated as "pagan." Popular art forms such as posters, magazine illustrations, postage stamps and paper-weights tell one a great deal about a people's soul. In Mexico this invariably means the broad heads, thick lips and melancholy eyes of the Indian, the genuine, unadulterated Mexican.

Another thing which one observes about the Mexican is his eagerness to be modern. Many Americans see this as merely "American influence," but this is not true. Mexico feels herself to be a member of the world family of nations and she is keenly aware of world culture trends, whether in art, agriculture, economics,

education, politics or any other field. Curiously enough, while Mexican art is largely absorbed in things Indian, the Indian himself tends to resent the use of the term. Mexicans are all Mexicans together and to call someone an Indian is to remind him of the indignities he has suffered at the hands of the foreigner; it implies primitive culture and ignorance in contrast to the enlightenment of the century in which we live; and all Mexicans, Indians no less than Mestizos and Criollos, want to be modern.

Former President Miguel Alemán spent a fabulous amount of money modernizing Mexico City. When he decided to widen and modernize the great Paseo de la Reforma Avenue, one can be sure that it was to Europe no less than to the U. S. A. that the engineers turned for ideas. The result is extraordinarily beautiful. When President Ruiz Cortines decided last summer that he would not permit the capital city to be flooded this year as it had been for so many years past, he set up a whole roaring battery of International Harvester Diesels with centrifugal pumps on the very site of ancient Aztec temples and pumped the water out. The charming but impractical Spanish colonial architecture of the old Zócalo area of Mexico City is declared a national monument and left untouched, but for years now every new structure rising in the city has been of smooth, functional design, glistening with a quantity of glass that would be hard to match elsewhere in the western hemisphere. In the fall of 1955 the National University will move from its conglomeration of antiquated, musty buildings scattered over the downtown area to the gleaming new University City now under construction on the outskirts of the city. It is ultra-modern in every detail and will be decades ahead of most of the piecemeal-built campuses of American universities.

The impenetrable mountain fastnesses of Mexico have always been the sorrow of those who planned for Mexico's progress, but today valley after valley is being harnessed for electric power and irrigation. Mexico's long wars have been fought mostly over the tiny garden patches of land on the steep mountainsides which peasants still work with hoe and pointed stick almost as the pre-Cortez Indians did. But now—almost suddenly—it has occurred to government officials that most of the really fertile and arable land of Mexico is on the tropical fringe to the east, west and south of the great central meseta. Day by day official government pronouncements and press comment proclaim "the march to the sea." Already one vast homesteading project has been opened up south of Vera Cruz after having been bull-dozed, cleared of mosquitoes and provided with water for irrigation. In the spirit of the Twentieth Century it is

proposed to remove the whole, vast surplus population from the barren and rocky mountain interior to a new tropical paradise along the coasts. Mexico wants to be modern in every way that is of benefit to Mexico.

The realm of the soul has been traditionally the very private domain of religion, and certainly one cannot leave religion out of this search for the "spirit" that moves Mexico. There is unquestionably a lot of "religion" in Mexico in the ordinary sense of the term. No doubt the Spaniards overstepped themselves in building quite as many churches as they did, yet the ever-presence of so many houses of God is a constant reminder of the role of religion in the history of the country. Sometimes, to be sure, they are nothing more than history. In Tetexquahuac, where one of the Friends work camps was held last summer, the village church was open only once all summer—for a funeral. Yet, as such things go, the influence of the Catholic Church is very great and the rank and file of the population considers itself to be Catholic. There is a great outward show of piety, especially in such places as the Basilica de Guadalupe, or elsewhere on special days. Sacred medallions and even miniature altars in buses and cars reveal the strong feeling of the constant influence of supernatural powers. Votive paintings, depicting divine intervention in cases of grave illness or accident, are amazingly popular. Spaniard and Indian unite in a deep interest in things religious.

Being a Protestant myself, and a former missionary at that, I tried to find out something about Protestants in Mexico. They are not numerous, of course, in a country whose tradition is so strongly Catholic. Being a religious minority they are by and large humble folk, although Protestant schools have produced some outstanding and responsible citizens. Sane Catholics respect and admire them, fanatics fear and hate them, liberals defend them—and the great majority scarcely know they exist. That is, they would scarcely know if the priests didn't keep reminding them of the pitfalls of Protestantism. But the major Protestant denominations are firmly established under local Mexican leadership and will continue to grow. Henceforth, Mexican Christians will have a choice of spiritual homes.

"What spirit breathes" in Mexico? Her soul, I would say, was born in Mexico—not in Spain. Spanish-Christian souls have flourished on Mexican soil—Sor Juana for example—but in the long run Mexico has remained Mexican. She is proud, proud of some real—and some imagined—glories of the past. There is a lot of wistful nostalgia in Mexico. To the north is a fabulously rich neighbor and this embarrasses her; she wants it clearly understood that

(Continued on page eight)

Quaker Sports

FLOYD MOORE '39

Quaker athletic activities for the current year have been of a fairly happy nature thus far. This means, to be specific, some wins along with the losses.

If one takes the annual Elon football game as a basis for judgment, then the year was quite successful, for Coach Stuart "Tucson" Maynard made it three straight over the Christians. Stuart well remembers the losses he suffered to Elon when he played for Block Smith. He has certainly redeemed his share of them.

The team made an excellent start in the fall, in spite of the fact that there was a squad of only about twenty-eight boys. The Quakers upset Appalachian in the opener at Winston-Salem by 14 to 12, on the alert playing of the team and the extra points of "True-Toe" Reuben Slade. The loss was quite a shock to Appalachian, but the Mountaineers came back to be one of the strongest, top teams in the conference.

In the second game, played in rain on Hobbs Field, the Quakers took the measure of a strong Hampden-Sydney team by 7 to 6.

The third game, with a powerful Emory-Henry team, was rough and injurious. Our boys took a heavy licking physically from the heavier team, but had maintained a good comeback for a 14-14 tie until one of Carl Jones' wide passes, deep in our own territory, was intercepted and run back for the winning score for the visitors, 21 to 14.

Lenoir-Rhyne, beginning a losing season after sweeping through the conference last year, made Guilford their first goat of the year. While the score was only 25 to 14, the licking was really much worse, especially on the physical side, since our small squad was weakened by injuries.

East Carolina, the class of the conference and outstanding small college team in the region, white-washed our boys 40 to 0 at Greenville.

The Quakers lost to Newberry in South Carolina by 19 to 7 in a good game which, according to our fellows, might easily have gone the other way with two or three breaks. Unfortunately, they didn't come.

Catawba seems to be the only team that has a jinx on us for the past several years. What seemed to be a weak team early in the season turned out to be about second best in the conference. So the Indians scalped us by 18 to 0.

The final game, on Hobbs Fields Thanksgiving with Elon, brought out a good many local alumni who made it homecoming along with a good game. Reuben Slade kicked a difficult field goal early in the game from about 31 yards out, at an angle, and

with the wind against the ball. But the 3 to 0 lead put Elon under pressure. The Christians were never able to make a good attack.

The basketball season, up through the first week of January, gave Coach Dave Meredith's quintet two conference victories to three losses. The conference victories came over a strong, tall, progressing Atlantic Christian team and against High Point. The three losses came to East Carolina, to High Point (in the last two minutes), and to Appalachian.

Non-conference games include an early season victory over Davidson, in the Southern Conference, and losses to McCrary and High Point "Y." The loss to McCrary came largely as a result of Bob Shoaf's stellar play for the Eagles. Since winning the scoring race in the conference last year on a 23-points average, Bob is completing his college work but playing with McCrary.

Two Quaker gridiron aces made all-conference, Bill Rogers and Carl Jones, while Charlie Strider was a strong contender. On the basketball court, Captain Bob Callicutt has made a good beginning, with Bill Atkins, a transfer from Oak Ridge, leading the scoring race and fourth in the conference.

THE SPIRIT OF MEXICO

(Continued from page seven)

man does not live by bread alone. Yet the sheer misery of so many of her sons has caused her to dream of Utopia. There was a time when she thought that Karl Marx pointed the way—but Marx was not a Mexican. Today she scans the entire globe in search of ideas that can hasten the day of her salvation. For salvation, she is convinced, is at last in sight. But bitter experience has taught her that it lies out there beyond a calvary or two, calvaries as steep and as stony as any of Mexico's rugged mountains.

FOUNDERS DAY

(Continued from page five)

recall how they were satisfied of his leadership by his actions, the way he lived. There were some questions, however, about his executive ability. As an administrator he was still untried except in a most minor capacity as a dean. All of the questions, however, were resolved in his favor and he was elected. Now that twenty years have passed we look back upon a most successful administration. He has not only shown himself an outstanding leader in an enunciatory way, in an exemplary way, but also in an executive way. Guilford's fiscal assets are two and one-half times greater today than they were when he assumed the office of president. Members of the Board of Trustees have been delighted in the accomplishments brought about under his leadership. So it is altogether fitting that the Class of 1953 should honor him by giving this portrait to the College and I am delighted to have the honor of accepting it.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

President Milner spent the week of January 11-16 in Cincinnati attending meetings of the American Association of Colleges, and the Association of Friends' Colleges, and in Chicago, where he attended the meeting of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. He has been head of the education committee of the latter organization's North Carolina branch until recently.

Dr. Curt Victorinus served as a discussion leader at the meeting of the American Economics Association in Washington, D. C., December 28-30, 1953. Incidentally, *Marianne Victorinus '50*, who is a graduate student in economics at Columbia, also attended the meeting.

Era Lasley gave a report on the use of photostatic equipment by colleges at the fall meeting of the North Carolina Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. Her report covered thirty-nine institutions all over the United States.

Norris Preyer was one of six teachers of economics in North Carolina colleges selected to attend the Central Banking Seminar at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Virginia, December 9-12, 1953. The program, first ever held at the Richmond Reserve bank, was designed to give the twenty-three attending teachers an inside view of the Federal Reserve system.



Three generations of John Downings are shown here, at the Pennsylvania home of John Downing, Sr., former Guilford faculty member. John S. Downing III was seven months old when the picture was taken. *John Jr. '43* is a coach at East Jordan, Michigan. John III has two older sisters.

Dr. A. D. Beittel is Dean of the Chapel and Professor of Religion at Beloit College, Wisconsin. He and Mrs. Beittel spent the past year travelling over England and most of the Continent west of the Iron Curtain.

William O. Suiter continues his work in the Tax Research Department of the State of North Carolina at Raleigh. Lois Suiter is teaching second grade in the Garner School.

Dr. Mari Luise Huth, head of the department of foreign languages at the College of Emporia (Kansas), spoke on Goethe's *Wilhelm Meister* and Heine's *Glasperlenspiel* before the German III section of the tenth meeting of the South Central Modern Language Association in Stillwater, Oklahoma, during November.

George P. Wilson collaborated with Vance Randolph on a new book, *Down in the Holler: A Gallery of Ozark Folk Speech*, published by the University of Oklahoma Press. It treats the words, phrases, and dead-reckoning syntax common to the Anglo-Saxon aborigines of the Ozarks and in a *New Yorker* magazine review was called "delightful."

Mary Aline Polk is now teaching at Modesto Junior College in California and is chairman of the department consisting of English, journalism, speech, dramatics, radio, and foreign languages.

Bessie Noles Hull and her husband are spending the winter at their farm home in Sandy Hook, Connecticut. They plan to move to Atlanta, Georgia, some time during 1954.

NGBS

Sally Marshburn Sampson left by plane for a visit to California on November 23, 1953. Mrs. Sampson, who is ninety-one this February, has made the trip four times before, but never by air. She returned in time for Christmas in North Carolina.

Nellie Hammond Futtelle died in a nursing home near Raleigh in early November 1953. Her sister, *Emma Hammond Smith '94*, had passed away last summer. Both were buried at Salemburg, where they lived for many years.



1895

Cecil Boren is the only survivor of the five Boren brothers who founded the Pomona Terra Cotta Company in 1896. W. C. Boren, Jr., is currently president of the company, which now employs some three hundred and fifty people and which was the subject of a feature article by *Marvin Sykes '36* in the October tenth issue of the *Greensboro Record*.

1897

Several people wrote in to give the names of the two unidentified men in the football picture printed in the fall *Journal*. They were *Frank Bennett* and *Haywood Joyner*. Also, the *Journal* stands corrected. The Pearson in the picture was T. Oliver instead of T. Gilbert.

Bertha White Babb died in Ivor, Virginia, on October 9, 1953. After receiving her degree from Guilford, she studied at Bryn Mawr a year and then served as principal of Olney Academy at Woodland two years and of the Corinth Academy near Ivor for a year before her marriage to Dr. Benjamin F. Babb in 1901. Her teaching career also included three years in public schools between her sophomore and junior years at Guilford. She is survived by three sons and three daughters.

1904

Ernest P. Dixon, 74-year-old retired educator, died at his home in Graham on November 23, 1953, after six days of serious illness. He served as a principal and teacher for thirty-two years and was the founder of Eli Whitney School, which he started in a cotton gin and then promoted into consolidation and the construction of its building. He also was a historian and took part in a variety of county and community projects. He taught at West Point, in the Sylvan community, and then served as principal in Panlico, Hertford and Warren counties as well as at the Spring and Hawfields Schools in Alamance County. As principal of Eli Whitney, he guided its affairs until his retirement in 1935, serving also as a teacher in science and agriculture. He was a former member of the Board of County Commissioners and served on the County Draft Board in both World Wars. In his historical connections, he was president of the South Alamance Pioneer Association and a member of the Alamance Battleground Commission.

1905



Pearly A. Hayes, president of the Justice Drug Company, was honored for fifty years of service in the wholesale drug company in October, 1953. Mr. Hayes went to work for the L. Richardson Drug Company as a stock clerk after graduation from Guilford. A year later he became a salesman for the firm. The firm was sold to Justice in 1905. Mr. Hayes, who had obtained controlling interest in the company, became its president in 1921. He is a charter member and past president of the Greensboro

Rotary Club, has served as president of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce and Community Chest, and was a member of the City Council and mayor pro-tem of Greensboro in 1931. He is also vice-president and a director of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation, and a past president of the traveling men's auxiliary of the state pharmaceutical association. In 1940, he was president of the National Wholesale Druggists' Association. The chief speaker at the testimonial dinner honoring him said that "service has been the watchword of his success"—service to his company's customers and friends, service to his community and service to his church.

Alfred W. Edwards died at his home on December 16, 1953, at the age of eighty. He was a former Southern Railway employee, having retired in 1938. Survivors include his son, *Moir Edwards* '26, pastor of the Trinity Methodist Church of Winston-Salem.

1911

Dr. Rufus Fitzgerald, chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh, was elected president of the American Association of Colleges during the annual meeting held in Cincinnati the week of January 11-16.

1913

Baxter K. Richardson, senior administrative officer of the Illinois Department of Public Health, was honored at a dinner meeting in December 1953 under the auspices of the Illinois Society of Public Health Educators. Mr. Richardson has been in the State Department of Public Health for thirty-four years, first as director of the department's public health program and later as senior administrative officer.



According to a Springfield (Ill.) newspaper editorial, he well deserves the honorary membership in the Illinois Society of Public Health Educators that was presented to him at the dinner. His patience, fidelity to detail, genial manner and broad knowledge of the field of public health are well known throughout Illinois. Public office is to Mr. Richardson a sacred trust.

Mr. and Mrs. *Bryant Smith* are moving from Tucson, Arizona, to California this March. Bryant visited friends and relatives in North Carolina last summer.

1919

Herman Pickett was one of a group of Hotpoint salesmen awarded a trip to Europe this fall for his sales record. The group visited London and Paris and while touring the Louvre in the latter city they purchased a modern copy of Raphael's "Anne d'Argonne," which was won by Mr. Pickett in a drawing.

1920

Dr. Richard Lineberry has been professor of chemistry at

Catawba College since last September. In the summer he farms, growing beef and grapes.



David J. White was chairman of blind welfare for the Greensboro Lions Club this year and is shown here at a Christmas party for the blind at which each blind adult guest received a blanket.

1927

Ernest M. Macon is principal of Summerfield High School in Guilford County. He and *Alice Hayworth Macon* '29 and their two sons have moved from Troy, where Mr. Macon was principal of Troy Schools for nine years.

1928



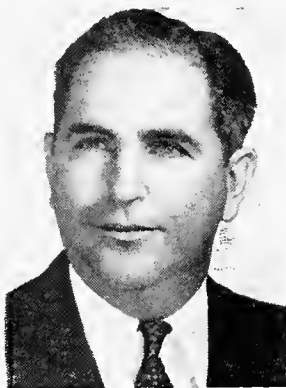
Mrs. George DuBose, hostess at the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House, is shown lighting tapers in the handsome sterling candelabra given by the Class of 1928 as a part of their silver anniversary project. Also in the picture is the tea service given previously by the Class of 1932.

1929

G. Warren Taylor has announced his resignation as executive of the Old Dominion Area Council of Boy Scouts, to accept a similar post with the Peninsula Area Council at Newport News. Mr. Taylor had served ten years in his present position in active charge of Scout work in Suffolk and seven counties to the west and north of there. He went to Suffolk in 1943 from Hopkinsville, Kentucky, where he had served as Scout executive for several years. He first started full-time Scout work in 1932 as executive at Clarksville, Tennessee. *Blanche Spencer Taylor* '28 will continue her teaching at Suffolk High School until the close of the school year in June. Since Mr. Taylor

took over leadership in Suffolk, the membership has increased from 329 to approximately 1,200 and the budget from \$5,000 to \$25,000 annually.

Robert Atkinson has been transferred and made the superintendent of Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine near Baltimore. Mr. Atkinson entered the National Park Service in 1940 as guard at Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial, and when Fort Raleigh was established as a National Historic Site in 1941 he was transferred there as superintendent and has held that position since that date. During the twelve years he was there, the Ralph Lane fort of 1585 was excavated and restored and the displays were renovated. The museum has received recognition as one of the best temporary museums in the National Park Service.



1930

Maurice Turner has been transferred to Charlotte by the American Insurance Company. He has been with this firm twenty-seven years. The Turners have been married twenty years last August, and have two boys, one a freshman in college and one in public school.

1932

Robert Wildman has bought and is operating the Bessemer Furniture Company in Greensboro.

Jean D. Cochran is director of the public library in Augusta, Georgia.

1933

Wendell Newlin was elected president of the North Carolina Junior High School Principals' Association at a meeting in Greensboro called by the State Department of Public Instruction for the purpose of setting up such an organization. Mr. Newlin is principal of the Leaksville-Spray Junior High School.

Morgan Raiford will receive the Doctor of Science in Medicine in the specialty of Ophthalmology from the University of Pennsylvania on February 13. This is a result of research done in the Department of Research Engineering at Georgia Tech and at the Ponce de Leon Infirmary in Atlanta.

George Hardin is chairman of the editorial committee of a unique new publication in the peace education field, *An Annual Calendar on International Relations*.

Frances Carter Tonge earned an A.B. from Rutgers University in 1952 and her master's in education from Columbia Teachers College in 1953. She is now teaching fifth grade in Glen Rock, N. J., public school.

Dr. Walter T. Nau has been appointed a member of the board of trustees of the Hickory Administrative School Unit.

1934

Julia Blair Hodgins Kendall has moved with her Air Force Major husband and sons, Robert, Jr. and Kimmy, to Sacramento, California.

Rebecca Taylor is teaching kindergarten in the Oak Ridge (Tennessee) schools. She has a master's degree from George Peabody College for Teachers and is working on a doctor's in education from Teachers College, Columbia University.

Ross and Rose Askew Stevens are now farming in Atlanta, Michigan, where Mr. Stevens grew up. Rose plans to teach in elementary school.

The December issue of the *American Slavic and East European Review* contains an article written by William B. Edgerton and entitled "Leskov and Tolstoy: Two Literary Heretics."

1936

William and Julia Cannon Smith announce the arrival of Shirley Ann on October 26, 1953. Virginia Lee is almost two years old.

Guilford County Holstein Breeders Association meeting in December elected new directors, who chose William D. Coble president of the group for 1954.

1937

Dr. Walter Mickle, Jr. went to Tulane University last August, where he is Associate Professor of Experimental Neurology in the Department of Psychiatry and Neurology, and also head of the physiological research for the department. He is also Associate Professor of Physiology in the department of physiology. The research concerns the effect and recording of stimulation on the deeper structures of the brain—both human and animal—in cases of mental derangement, like schizophrenia and in cases of intractable pain.

Walter returned to Emory University in December to receive the annual Sigma Xi award, given to him and a former colleague in recognition of an article they published last year.

Ray Higgins, who for some years has been a preacher in Wormleysburg, Pennsylvania, is now serving the Messiah Evangelical United Brethren Church in Shippensburg, Pennsylvania.

Len Weston is now in his sixth year as pastor of the Avondale Baptist Church in Washington, D. C. He spent Christmas with his mother in the Guilford College community.

1938

Thell Overman, coach of Wallace High School football teams for the past eight years, was named East Central coach of the year at a meeting of coaches in the East Central Conference in North Carolina. Thell has turned out some of the outstanding teams in the state at Wallace; four teams have been undisputed champions of the conference in that time. Thell is president of the East Central Conference and vice-president of the North Carolina High School Athletic Association.

Madeleine Smalley Maurer lives on Long Island and has two daughters, Barbara, born in 1948, and Janie, born July 3, 1952. She was chairman of the Arthritis Fund Drive in Suffolk County this year.

Thomas Burns Bullock III, the son of Jean and Thomas Bullock, Jr., arrived on November 24, 1953.

Rebecca Weant is a candidate for a master's degree in Library Science at the University of Michigan next June.

James Strunks is currently taking special training at Chapel Hill, under appointment by the State Rehabilitation Program. After finishing the training period in July, he will work as a counselor for the blind with this agency.

1940

Chester '42, and Annie Evelyn Powell Ryan have a second daughter, Christina Van Dewater. She is the granddaughter of Melissa Powell.

Edgar and Mary Labberton Hartley are now in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Edgar is in the personnel office of the Lincoln National Life Insurance Company.

Wilbert and Marianna Dow Edgerton have moved to Birmingham, Alabama, where Wilbert is executive director for the Alabama Association for Mental Health.

Mary Ellen Gibbs is teaching the sixth grade at the Huntersville Public School. She visited relatives near Dallas, Texas, during the past summer.

1941

Winabel Gibbs Dixon and her family are now living in Chariton, Iowa, where her husband is pastor of the First Baptist Church. They have a charming little boy, John Mark, born March 21, 1951, who arrived at their home at the age of five weeks.

Frederick Binford is teaching physics at San Jose State College in California this year.

Edwin Stephenson is currently Director of the North Richmond Neighborhood House in Berkeley, California.

Hughes Davis is in his third year of teaching in the Wichita (Kansas) City Schools, where he teaches in the social studies of North High School.

Patricia Hopkins Robins has a position as secretary to the Dial Press in New York.

1942

Howard Adams is a partner in a general insurance agency in San Bernardino, California, and also an instructor at the fire station at Edwards Air Force Base.

G. R. Starnes is branch manager of the Fruehauf Trailer Company in Charlotte.

Gerhard Friedrich has a poem entitled "Flight 301" in the January 9 issue of the *Saturday Review of Literature*.

Mr. and Mrs. *Paul C. Pearson, Jr.*, of Kingsville, Texas, have announced the birth of a daughter, Deborah Ann, on December 30 in Corpus Christi.

Glen Edwards, the first son of C. P. and *Emily Joyner* Edwards, was born on November 15, 1953. His sister, Sandra, is ten years old.

1943

Ada Mae Lane is teaching in elementary school in Charlotte.

Claude Hayden is a civilian employee with the government, working on an air base in French Morocco. He graduated from State College in 1946, majoring in textiles.

Robert Bailey, who is a major in the Personnel Division of the Air Force, with headquarters at Scott Air Force Base, Illinois, is candidate for a bachelor of science degree from Washington University, St. Louis, June 6, 1954.

1944

Sara Hadley is taking advanced work in education at the National College of Education, Evanston, Illinois, and earning part of her graduate credit by kindergarten work at Hull House.

William and *Patricia Lockwood* Eichman have a daughter, Beth Marie, who was born on November 14, 1953.

Jack Bourassa is government serviceman for the Western Electric Company in Lawrence, Massachusetts. The Bourassas have three children, Barry John in first grade, Suzanne, four years old, and Peter Christy, who was born in August 1952. Jack is also taking a course in physiotherapy at the Boston Evening Clinic and Hospital.

Larry and *Bebe Bailey* Scott have announced the arrival of their first son, Jeffery Prestwich, on October 15, 1953. Nikkolette is four years old. Bebe's husband is working toward his Ph.D. in Food Technology at Oregon State College, having completed work this past summer for his M.S. in Analytical Chemistry at Kansas State College. Bebe is taking a short story course in her spare time.

Donna Lee Adams Edwards lives in Elkin, North Carolina. In addition to a career as a housewife, she is also a registered nurse.

Ina Smith Barnes and her husband lived on a farm at Lazbuddy, Texas, from September 1946 to March 1951, when Mr. Barnes was recalled to the service. He was sent to Harmon Field, Newfoundland, for two years. Ina and the children were up there with him for a year and a half and their youngest child, Kenneth Ray, was born there on March 14, 1952. They have two other sons, Elwin, five years old, and David, three and a half. They returned to the States last June and Mr. Barnes, a master sergeant, works in Intelligence at Kelley Air Force Base.

Margaret Ellison Van Allen and family have moved to Minneapolis, Minnesota, where her husband is district manager for his company. Susan, six, and Lynn, two and a half, are enjoying snow.

1945

Esther Demco Aroeste is now living in Pasadena, California, where her husband has an appointment at the California Institute of Technology. Esther is trainer of personnel for a Sears Roebuck retail store in Los Angeles.

The marriage of *Betty Jean Wilson* and Louis Franklin Bussler in Washington, D. C., on November 21, 1953, has been announced. Mr. Bussler graduated from the George Washington University School of Law last June and is at present a pharmaceutical salesman.

Joan Cornelia McCuen, the daughter of Norman and *Patricia Shoemaker* McCuen, was born on December 13, 1953. During 1951 and 1952, before the McCuens moved to Detroit, Pat held various research posts with American University,

George Washington University, Brookings Institution, and Wayne University.

1947

Rosa Lee Warden and Sam Auman were married in Winston-Salem Friends Meeting on August 23. Sam works with a lingerie firm in Randleman, and Rosa Lee is teaching Bible in the Asheboro city system.

August Kadow received his master's degree from Middlebury College in August and is a member of the English faculty at Northern State Teachers College in Aberdeen, South Dakota. He teaches freshman English and is head of the journalism department. Many of his poems are being published in the better quarterlies; two appeared in the May issue of *Poetry* and one has recently been accepted by the *New Yorker*.

1948

Henry and *Betty Jean Thompson Pollock* now live in North Augusta, South Carolina, fifteen miles from Hank's job with DuPont as a chemist at the Savannah River Project. Year-old Gwyn keeps B. J. busy.

Bunny Graham Macleay is now holding down two jobs, while her husband, Bob, studies for his doctorate in physics at the University of Missouri. She is principal of a school in Rocheport, and also has two little boys to take care of.

Elvin and *Barbara Ann Watson Stroud* '49 are back in Chapel Hill, where Elvin is studying at the Graduate School of Library Science.

Robert and *Jan Carey* '50 have a native Californian in their family now, Jonathan, born September 29, 1953. Dannie is three and a half. The Careys live in Sherman Oaks, California.

1949

Edward Lane Edgerton, who was born in Norfolk, Virginia, on September 26, 1953, is shown here with his parents, *Wendell* and *Margery Anderson Edgerton* '51.



Margaret Ann Gore of Greensboro became the bride of *Arthur Smith* of Guilford College on January 3, 1954. Mrs. Smith is secretary for Binswanger Glass Company in Greensboro; Arthur is employed by the Greensboro ABC Board.

Jo Anne Gorenflo Baker is now living in Evanston, Illinois, where her husband is an engineer with Babcock and Wilcox. The Bakers have two children, Thomas IV, nineteen months old, and Carrie, four months old.

John Dallas Owens is teaching the eighth grade at Franklin School, Franklinville.

James P. Patton, Jr., is back in Greensboro, working with Cone's research laboratory. He has completed two years in Cone's New York office.

Calvin Hinshaw is teaching in the Farmer School after a year's graduate study at Scarritt College in Nashville, Tenn.

Charlie '50 and *Ada Wayne Stuart Hartley* are living in Hickory, where Charlie is sales and service representative for Kasco Mills, Inc. They have a son, Charles, Jr., born on January 18, 1953.

Murray Distler lives in Franklin Square, New York, and runs a television repair shop. He is married and has two children, a four-year-old boy and a girl two years old.

Mae Davis and *William Oliver* were married in West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro on December 19, 1953. Mrs. Oliver, who attended Averette and Greensboro Colleges, has been employed in the executive offices of Burlington Mills Corporation. Bill works in the municipal tax department of Greensboro.



This picture of *Solomon B. Kennedy, Jr.* and family entering the doors of Grace Methodist Church in Greensboro was taken for a *Greensboro Record* "Christmas observance" pictorial feature. Sol and Eleanor Dare Taylor Kennedy are shown here with their three sons, Purnell, four, Burton, three, and Andy, five months.

Joseph Gurney Cooper, the first son of *Charles* and *Bertie Robertson Cooper* '46, was born on August 30. His sister, Donna Lynn, is five years old.

Dean Pike received his M.A. in Speech at the University of Florida last August, and is now teaching speech and drama in the St. Petersburg Senior High School.

Jim Branson is sales manager for Dulany frozen foods in the Southeast.

1950

Richard Smithdeal is now assistant secretary-treasurer of the Smithdeal Realty Company in Winston-Salem.

Mary Elizabeth Fischelis and Marshall Hall Roberts, Jr., were married in Germantown, Pennsylvania, on October 3, 1953. "Pinky" graduated from the University of North Carolina, where her husband was also a student. They plan to make their home in Winwick, Lancashire, England.

Hoyt Hinshaw is working with the Civil Aeronautics Administration in Fletcher, N. C.

Barbara Hovis and *Daniel Yates* were married in Greensboro on October 3, 1953. Mrs. Yates attended Greensboro College and Woman's College and has been working with Southern Bell Telephone in Greensboro. Dan is secretary and treasurer of Yates-Wilbert Vault Company in Charlotte.

James Rawlins is in Baltimore now as a salesman for the Shell Oil Company. On June 27, 1953, a second daughter, Judith Mangum, arrived in the Rawlins family.

Mariann Mobley and *Russell Simmons* were married on October 3, 1953, in Reidsville, where the bride is a member of the Reidsville Service League. Russell was with the Russell Simmons Lumber Company until Navy enlistment three years ago and plans to return to that firm.

James and *Cassie Lou Williams Mackie* '49 moved to Statesville last July, where James is assistant manager of the J. C. Penney store. The Mackies have a daughter, Nancy Gayle, born on August 16, 1953.

John Charles Rush is entering law school at Carolina in the spring semester, after three years in the Army.

Carl Wallace, who has been an ordained minister in the Congregational Christian Church since July 1950, accepted a call to serve the Eutaw Community Church in Fayetteville last fall.

Patsy and *George Ralls* have a daughter, Anne Wagoner, who was born on November 27, 1953.

Alfred Martin is a salesman with Monroe Calculating Company in Denver, Colorado.

Wallace Maultsby has been transferred to Charlotte, where he is office manager for McLean Trucking Company.

Amelia and *Henry Stout* have a daughter, Etta Amry, who arrived on October 26, 1953.

Earle Rices, Jr., is now associated with the C. C. Wimbish Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Ben Weston is back in the Guilford College community after several years in Memphis, Tennessee. He is still with Plough, Inc., and is now a sales representative.

Catherine Jatanna, the daughter of Carey and *Glenn Campbell*, arrived on December 1, 1953.

Fahim Qubain, his wife Elaine, and son Philip have returned to Madison, Wisconsin, where he is completing work for his Ph.D. in Political Science. Fahim spent most of the last year in the Persian Gulf Area doing research for the Social Science Research Council of Washington, D. C. Philip was born in the American University Hospital in Beirut on October 11, 1952.

Richard Hall finished his army service in August and is now in the junior executive training program of Burlington Mills in Greensboro. Dick received his degree from High Point College in 1951.

Eugene Taft Smith received a master's degree in Fine Arts from Woman's College this past June and is now teaching art at Technical High School in Charlotte.

1951

Patricia Cash, sister of *Joe Cash* '50, was married to *William Bright* on October 3, 1953, in Harmony Grove Friends Meeting in Yackinville by Dr. Clyde A. Milner. Patricia attended Pfeiffer Junior College and Woman's College, and has been working as a secretary in Greensboro. Bill is an assistant engineer with Western Electric in Winston-Salem.

James Williams graduated from the Hartford School of Religious Education last spring and worked in Windsor, Connecticut, this past summer. He and *Grace Votaw Williams* '53 are now in Crawford, Nebraska, where Jim is minister of the First Congregational Church.

Barbara McFarland and *Lawrence Matthews* were married in Alexandria, Virginia, on October 24, 1953. Bridesmaids included *Ann Raiford Roeske* '50, cousin of Barbara; and among the ushers were *Claude McFarland, Jr.* '52, *William Midkiff* '52, *Harry Roeske* and *Howard Davis*. Barbara is the daughter of *Lulu Raiford McFarland* '22, and has been president of the Washington Chapter of Guilford alumni for two years.

Audrey Smith Duncan is now teaching at the Oak View School in High Point. The Duncans have built a new house near High Point.

Corporal *Thomas Eval* was company clerk of the Supply Depot in Pusan, Korea, when last heard from.

Timothy Alan, the first child of *Alan* and *Polly Edgerton Connor* '52, was born in Greensboro on November 23, 1953.

Charles Teague is working in Spartanburg, South Carolina, as an adjuster for the General Adjustment Bureau.

Jean and *Chester Rose* have a daughter, Deborah Jean, who was born in Greensboro on November 18. Chester has completed his tour of duty with the Coast Guard, and is now in training in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, for a position with General Electric.

Nancy Carolyn Sheppe and *Adli Awad Alliss* were married in the Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh on December 17, 1953. Adli is still with the Civil Engineering Department of State College.

David and *Emily Johnson Holland* have a son, Steven Richard, who was born on October 4, 1953. The Hollands now live in North Bergen, New Jersey; David got his bachelor's degree in business administration and industrial engineering from Carolina in 1952 and is industrial engineer for the soaps and detergents division of Colgate-Palmolive Company in their Jersey City plant. Until October Emily worked in the physical therapy department of the Vanderbilt Clinic at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center in New York City.

Owen Lindley works in the office of an insurance adjuster in Greensboro. He received his law degree from T. C. Williams law school in Richmond.

Anne Isonaga writes, "Besides my work (medical social work for the county of Kauai in the Territory of Hawaii), I am kept quite busy with our Congregational church activities by being the secretary of the church council, Sunday School superintendent, and serving on our Association Executive Committee." She is also active in Y-Teens work and in a professional club.

Claudia Lynn, the daughter of Claude and Ruth Crowder, was born on December 15, 1953.

Frederick Alan, son of Lena and Oscar Raymer Hurley, was born in Greensboro on December 2, 1953.

Bobby Marshall is now in Japan with the air force.

1952

Julian Culton, a second year medical student at Duke, is one of two to be awarded Pfizer Scholarships for the current year. He will receive \$500 toward his medical education for the academic year 1953-1954.

William and Ella Flow Tucker '53 are living in Bridgeport, West Virginia. Bill is a salesman for the Texas Company in Clarksburg.

Peggy and Max Welborn of Yadkinville have a son, Max O'Neil, Jr., who will be a year old on February 26, 1954.

First Lt. Richard L. Daye and his wife, 2nd Lt. Dorothy Demos Daye, have been assigned as forecasters with Detachment 7, 4th Weather Group at Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, New York.

Thelma Clodfelter is taking graduate work at the University of North Carolina School of Social Work.

Julia and Curtis Laughlin, Jr., have a son, Curtis III, who was born on October 3, 1953.

Paul and Estelle Smith Metzger '54 have announced the arrival of Wanda Tracy on November 1, 1953.

Betty Jean Melvin was married to Air Force A/2C Allen B. Holt, Jr., on November 21, 1953, in Greensboro. Mrs. Holt is employed in the credit department of Sears, Roebuck mail order plant in Greensboro. Allen is the son of Allen and Daisy Hobson Holt '25.

Richard Randall Ryder, Jr., the son of Dick and Mary Jane Sweeten Ryder '50, was born in Richmond, Virginia, on December 14, 1953.

Hollis Heissner graduated "cum laude" from Adelphi College in June 1952, and was married to 2nd Lt. (USAF) William John Wolters, Jr., on November 1, 1952. They lived for a while in San Antonio, Texas, and Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and are now at State College, Pennsylvania.

1953

Paul, Jr., the son of Joan and Paul A. Anderson, was born in Greensboro on September 29, 1953.

Gwendolyn Richardson and Worth Cox were married on October 2, 1953, at the home of Gwen's aunt, Hazel Richardson Murrow '24. Mr. Cox works with J. P. Stevens Company in Greensboro.

Jo Cameron and Arnold Jones of Warsaw were married in that town, where Jo is teaching, on January 3. Mr. Jones majored in engineering at the Citadel and is employed by Cumberland Dairy Products at Clinton.

Ann Speas Martin graduated last June from the University of North Carolina.

Herbert Pendergraft is teaching French in Albemarle High School.

Jack Dorman, Jr., the son of Jack and Muriel Elkins, was born in Greensboro on August 5, 1953.

William L. DuPree is taking evening courses in engineering at Syracuse University.

Paul and Betty Kersey have a son, Michael Garrett, who was born on December 2 in Greensboro.

Grace Hughes Browne '13 has announced the marriage of her daughter, Carol Grace, to Hubbard Albert Singleton on September 19, 1953, in Gainesville, Florida. Carol Grace has been working for the Merchants' Credit Association of Tampa. Her husband served two years with the Army in Europe and

is now studying electrical engineering at the University of Florida in Gainesville.

Mae Nicholson and Sam Shugart were married on January second. The reception was held at the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House following the ceremony.



Shown in the Muirs' Chapel Church are Charles Austin '54, Elizabeth Payne White, Zoe Anne Campbell, Mae Nicholson, President Milner, Sam Shugart, Billy Lee Yates, Dacia Lee Teague, and Abner Alexander '52.

Teaching is out in front as the favored occupation for graduates of 1953 at Guilford, with twenty-six reporting that as their profession. Fifteen are currently continuing in graduate study. When the tally was made, replies indicated twelve men in service and five others anticipating calls. Varied jobs in the business field are held by twenty-two of the class's graduates. The fifteen others heard from mentioned varying occupations, including three in the ministry and three homemakers. Three in the group were married women with families; as this goes to press statistics show that ten have entered upon matrimony since graduation. Five prospective students for entrance in 1970 have been born to class members since June first.

Eighteen of the teachers are in North Carolina Public Schools. Bobby Payseur is teaching sixth and seventh grades at Triangle in Lincoln County; Ruby Sharpe teaches English and French at Walnut Cove High School; John Shore is at City View School near Winston-Salem; Coy Brown is at Boonville; Dacia Lee Teague is teaching an elementary grade at Mebane; Glenna Fulk is at the Aycock Junior High in Greensboro; Florence Brice Hardison lives in Greensboro and teaches at McLeansville; Jo Cameron Jones teaches in Warsaw; Betty Venable Tate is teaching seventh grade at Tabernacle School near Asheboro; Laura Lynch Spencer and Margery Hoopes McGuire are both teaching in Pittsboro; Isabel Cox Cude is continuing with her teaching in the Bessemer School in Greensboro. Billy Lee Yates and Bill Woodall are teaching and coaching at the Guilford School; Joe Floyd handles a similar assignment at Sumner, with Don McLeod at Clyde and Grady Lakey at Yadkinville, also teaching and coaching. Frances Miller and Dorothy Kiser Barefoot are on the faculty of the Pilgrim Bible College at Kernersville.

Ed Jones and James Montgomery are at Chase City and Boydton, Virginia, respectively. Charlotte Manzella Chilton is working at the Fort Green Branch of the Brooklyn Child Care Center; Mary Wickersham is on the faculty of the Upland Country Day School in Pennsylvania; Melba Gorgas is tutoring back in Cuba, and Joan Brookings Breedon is doing some substitute teaching in Delaware.

Maitland Freed and Bill Osteen are in law school at Carolina; Jim Morphis is in the graduate school there. Herman Rierson is studying zoology at Duke University, while Bob Ralls is enrolled at the Divinity School there. Bobby Dough is studying at Vanderbilt on an AEC fellowship. Betsy Bingham

is studying music at the New England Conservatory of Music, and Betsy Farlow is continuing private study of organ and theory. Ann Yarrow is enrolled at the New York University Center for Human Relations Studies, and Leon Jonas, Jr., is at Temple University in Philadelphia. Dick Collins is studying chemistry at the University of Tennessee. Yoshiko Ota is continuing study in social work at the School of Clinical and Applied Psychology of the Richmond (Virginia) Professional Institute. Richard Staley sailed in September for France, and is studying at the University of Montpellier as a Fulbright Scholar. Betsy White is doing graduate work in library science at the University of Syracuse. Rita and Enrico Gilioli are continuing their studies in New York City.

Only three girls are in the business field: Marilyn Linhart Wilson as a secretary with the Social Security Administration in Baltimore, Maryland; Elsa Neitzke as assistant to the advertising manager of the Harvard University Press; and Annette Draper with the Blue Bell Globe office in Greensboro.

Bill Smedley is an assistant in the male employment division of the Insurance Company of North America. James Troxler is assistant manager of the Western Auto Supply Company in Florence, South Carolina. Watson Motley, when last heard from, was selling for the American Vermiculite Corporation. Douglas Galyon, awaiting military service, is in Burlington Mills' training program, as are Dick Fletcher and John Clemmons. Richard Clemmons is also working for Burlington Mills in the cost department, until he is called to service. Paul Anderson is with Blue Bell, Inc., in Greensboro. James Meredith is now with Riser Printing Company in Greensboro, and Julius Ingber is in the advertising department of the Southland Musical Merchandising Company. James Hamilton is a purchase service clerk with Western Electric Company in Greensboro, and James Winters works in the accounting department there. Karl Reinhardt, while taking some night courses at Columbia, is working for the Société Générale, a Wall Street bank in New York City. Everette Hardee is in the credit division of the Texas Oil Company in Norfolk, Virginia. Both W. C. Jackson III and Walter Lee Travis expected to be in military service soon and were meanwhile working respectively in the Office Service Company in Greensboro and the Henley Paper Company in High Point. Robert Crews is a textile trainee for Cone Mills in Greensboro. John Taylor works as a shift supervisor for Morton and Withers Chemical Company in Greensboro. Charlie Matthews in is his father's business in Pilot Mountain.

Jim Vogel and Bill Madara are ensigns in the Navy. Bobby Wall and Richard Phelps are in the army air force and Clifford Reese is a second lieutenant in the marines. Wearing army uniforms are Jake Nelson, Morton Salkind, Ray Blakeslee, Bill Craven, Jr., Sam Shugart, Charles Gaddy, and Peter Keegan.

Greig Ritchie and Harold Rickman are continuing as ministers, and Garvin Sellers is a pastor with the Church of God in Bishopville, South Carolina. Charles Robert Sharpe is farming. David Campbell is in Costa Rica as a supervisor of construction at a Quaker colony. Mae Nicholson Shugart is working as a laboratory technician at Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem, and Darrel Peeler is still with radio station WAAA in the same city. Joyce Taylor is doing social and child welfare work in Nansemond County, Virginia. Jimmy Pratt is a physicist with the plastics laboratory of Rohm and Haas in Philadelphia. Jim Cox expected to be working in some field of social service as an alternative to military duty; meanwhile, he has an office job with Capitol Radio Engineering Institute in Washington. Gene Proctor, who wrote that he was awaiting a call to service, was helping rebuild his parents' home, meanwhile. Zoe Anne Campbell is a statistician with the National Industrial Conference Board, a research organization financed by industry. Three girls listed homemaking as their major occupation: Joyce Frye Lindsay, Ola Mae Gregson Brown, and Gwendolyn Richardson Cox.

1954

Candy Cullen is selling at Lord & Taylor in New York City.

Carolyn Lentz and Samuel J. Lithgo, army private, were married on May 29, 1953, in Greensboro. Mrs. Lithgo is a junior at Woman's College, where she expects to continue her studies.

Betty Sue Ferguson and Larry Searce were married on May 30, 1953. Mrs. Searce was educated at Erskine College in South Carolina, where Larry began his college work, and is a teacher in the Alamance schools.

Horace McManis is now working full time with WFMY-TV in Greensboro.

Elizabeth Anne O'Connor and Hutson Moody, Jr. were married on June 12 in Greensboro. They are living at Guilford Guilford College.

Paul Martin returned to the United States in May 1953 following overseas duty with the Navy. He was stationed aboard the USS Missouri.

Martha Buie and Vernon Tyson were married in Biscoe on August 15, 1953. Martha, who is president of the senior class at Greensboro College, is continuing her studies there.

Bertha Livezey Brown is shown here with four present students from northeastern North Carolina. Pictured here at a late summer tea given by Mrs. Edwin Brown of Murfreesboro are (standing) Anne Timberlake '57, Susan Parker '55, Bertha and (seated) Trilby Tucker '55 and Margaret Anne White '56.



Conrad Zane is a salesman for the Zane Pontiac Company of Siler City.

Rebecca Jo Dunn and Hugh Hennis, Jr., of Mount Airy were married at Central Friends Meeting House in High Point on September 11, 1953. Mr. Hennis attended the University of North Carolina and King's Business College, and is working with the Security Warehouse in High Point.

Janis Davis is working in her father's farm equipment selling business in Shiloh, New Jersey.

Betty Jo Benfield and Earl Tyson were married at Carrboro Methodist Church on September 6, 1953.

Frances Petty and John William Carr were married after the manner of Friends in Archdale Meeting House on September 12, 1953. Mabel Benedict was Frances' only attendant. The Carrs are both continuing their studies at Guilford.

Sarah Wright and John Halthcox were married on August 8, 1953, in the chapel of First Baptist Church in Greensboro by Russell Branson '25. Ann Ham was Sarah's maid of honor. Betsy Farlow '53 was organist.

Margaret Lewis, a June graduate of Woman's College, and Charles Sparrow, now a petty officer in the Navy, were married on August 1, 1953, in Salisbury.

John Lomax and Rita Schneider were married on June 18, 1953, at Our Lady of Grace Catholic Church in Greensboro. Johnny, who was discharged from the Coast Guard in December 1953, has been stationed on Staten Island, New York.

Nancy Peace and Colin Edwards spoke their marriage vows after the manner of Friends in Archdale Friends Meeting House on September 5, 1953. Nancy is working in the office of a Greensboro dental surgeon, while Colin finishes his senior year at Guilford.

Barbara Crow and Dan Kirkpatrick were married in Greens-

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

boro on July 5, 1953. Mrs. Kirkpatrick works in the Greensboro offices of the collector of internal revenue.

Doris Ferguson and Herman Welker III were married on July 19, 1953, in Greensboro. Mrs. Welker attended King's Business College and works for General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

Marjorie Hayes and Edwin H. Blackwell, Jr., were married in Greensboro on June 6, 1953. After his wedding trip, Ed spent most of the summer in Naval Reserve Officer candidate training school in California. He is now back in school at Guilford.

Vivian Carol, the first daughter of Robert and Ulla Poldma Shoaf '55, who were married before second semester last year, was born in Greensboro on October 7, 1953.

1955

Tess Russell and Seaman William D. Luper were married on June 6, 1953, in Greensboro.

Steven Lee, the son of James and Betty Brown Robinson '54 was born on April 19, 1953, in Greensboro.

Jack Thomas, now serving a hitch in the Marines, plays on the service baseball team at Quantico, Virginia.

Clyde Branson, who is working at Duke Hospital, is in charge of issuing all materials for use in the Medical School and Hospital.

The marriage of Camilla Cline and Clarence Wagner, Jr., on September 9, 1953, has been announced. Mrs. Wagner is an English major at Woman's College.

Betty Jones, after a year in Iran, is attending Smith College.

Charlotte Behre is enrolled in the Columbia University School of Nursing.

Beaman Griffin is studying music at the New England Conservatory of Music this year; while Bobbie Grantham is attending the Westminster Choir College in Princeton, N. J. Don Morgan is at State College.

Shirley Best is working with Security National Bank in Greensboro.

1956

Doris Allred was married to John W. McMasters, a former high school classmate, on May 29, 1953. Mr. McMasters is employed by T. S. Wyrick Office Supply Company in Greensboro and Doris is a secretary with the Burns Distributing Company in Greensboro. She is the daughter of Eula Greene Allred '24.

Mildred Coggins and Hubert Ritchie were married on August 21, 1953, in Thomasville. The Ritchies are living in Raleigh, where Hubert is a student at State College.

Spot Withers is studying journalism at Michigan State College this year.

Virginia Lee Sink and John Elliott Smith, Jr., were married on September 5, 1953, in Greensboro. Mrs. Smith attended Greensboro Evening College and is now a secretary with the Southern Life Insurance Company.

William Beck is currently at Parris Island, S. C., with the Marines.

Harold Jordan is continuing his studies at the University of North Carolina.

Delma Hurdle and Worth Dale were married last November and live in Belvidere. Delma's husband works for the Pure Oil Company.

Betty and Campbell Grant are the parents of a son, Cary Gresham, who arrived on October 2, 1953.

Reunions on Alumni Day

MAY 29, 1954

Classes of

1919	1904	1938
1920	1914	1939
1921	1929	1940
1922		1941

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



Volume XLVII

April, 1954

Number 4



The Guilford Spirit

*What mystic Spirit dwells
—beyond the simple, open gate?
—beneath these ancient, spreading trees?
—beside these walks?
—between these lofty red-brick walls?
What quiet Spirit dwells?*

*I have seen it move
slowly with the passing sun,
quickly in the silver rain,
flashing in a sudden smile,
lingering in the warmth of friendship.*

*I have heard it sung
softly with wind-stirred leaves,
majestically through organ notes,
lilting in the gay, young laughter,
swelling to a Symphony of Silence
beyond the holy hush of Meeting.*

*I have seen it, I have heard it,
perceived its presence here.*

*What mystic Spirit dwells
so quietly among us here?
—It is the soul of this place—
strengthened through the years—
sustained with unfailing faith—
Here the Guilford Spirit dwells:
this soul, immortal part of God.*

JOSHUA CRANE, '54

“Here Rises a Building”

Some six hundred students, alumni and friends gathered at Guilford on Friday, April sixteenth, for the occasion of laying the cornerstone of the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall. The cover picture shows President Milner, B. Clyde Shore '25, and members of his family who helped seal the cornerstone.

Other participants included Mildred Marlette, Dean of Women, who introduced Mrs. Shore; Trilby Tucker, President of the Women's Student Government Association, who expressed the thanks of the students; Robert H. Frazier, chairman of the Board of Trustees, who acknowledged the gift; and Francis C. Anscombe, who gave the benediction.

Luther H. Hodges, Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina, addressed the convocation in Memorial Hall which preceded the cornerstone rites. Mr. Hodges said, "It will be dangerous if private colleges fall by the wayside in any degree," and called on industry and business to increase their support. Substantiating the responsibility of industry to the private colleges, he said that industry looks to colleges for its leaders, both academic and scientific. These schools and colleges are teaching moral and spiritual values which must undergird any civilization—and colleges and teachers operating on a sound financial basis are more likely to develop and teach sound theories about our economic system.

Turning to the responsibilities of parents and teachers, he commented, "We, the parents, have abdicated our responsibilities to the poor teacher, adding them to his other burdens." He noted that present-day scholastic practices are seeing the "vanishing of the hickory stick and the emergence of the psychiatrist." He warned that the growing importance given the word "security" is a deadly thing; if people look only for security, then the colleges and parents have failed. He suggested another freedom for the list—"Freedom to Fail." If young people don't know they can fail, then they are being taught a falsehood.

Under threatening skies on the terrace of the new building, still roofless but with walls completed, Mr. Frazier acknowledged the gift of the Shore family with the following remarks:

Here rises a building, a gift received, a goal attained. It is the tangible realization of deep devotion and great generosity. As we lay its cornerstone I speak with joy and gratitude, recognizing the interdependence of all who promote success for Guilford College.

"To B. Clyde Shore, Class of 1925, I express unlimited thanks for the generous gift that brings about this structure. It is fitting that the name we give it is

in honor of his wife, a helpmate whose devotion is also grandly represented by this edifice. From this day on, this, the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall, will serve college generations, one after another, in a continuing tribute to the magnanimity of this man and his wife, benefactors of our College.

Benefactors are essential for the success of a college. They are, in a sense, the foundation stones in the institutional building. On this occasion it seems proper that we think of the interdependence of those who make a college. I know the story of Mark Hopkins, the teacher at one end of the log, and the student at the other end, and I like it. Real education comes through great teachers. I know also that education is not marked by ivied walls, as religion is not shown by Gothic splendor. But let not the sponsors nor the teachers nor the administrators of the College think of themselves as independent and alone responsible for an educational institution that is growing in service.

Let us concern ourselves about the interdependence of all. There is an essential interdependence of sponsors, benefactors, trustees, administrators, faculty, alumni and students to all of whom we owe thanks for Guilford. A proper responsibility exercised by each of them is essential for success. We may remember the story of the three college presidents discussing the jobs they would rather have. The first suggested that he would like to be the head of an orphan asylum so that he would not be worried by parents. The second suggested he would like to be the head of a state penitentiary so that he would not be worried by returning alumni; and the third suggested that he would like to be the head of an insane asylum so that he would not be held accountable for the acts of the inmates. Parents and alumni and students, as well as trustees and administrators and friends, can fail to recognize the proper importance of each to the other.

Our thanks to the benefactors who make possible this new building and to the benefactors for the century and seventeen years of Guilford's life may be demonstrated by our realization that without them continued progress is not possible and by our understanding and action according to the way of seeking unity in the Quaker manner.

In the beginning was a dream, a vision of Guilford College—New Garden Boarding School. Had no benefactors recognized a responsibility and opportunity the dream would have been but visionary. The dream became attainable through benefactors. Then came loyal work by trustees, administrators, teachers

(Continued on page five)

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVII APRIL 1954 No. 4

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY L. GILBERT, JOHN C. BRADSHAW JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50
G. K. HALE III '55
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1953-1954

President L. ELTON WARRICK, '26
Vice-President SETH C. MACON '40
Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37
Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

Executive Committee—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04, B.
RUSSELL BRANSON '25, TECY BEAMAN GRIFFIN
'13, CHARLES HENDRICKS '49, JOSEPH J. COX '28,
MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST
'29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, BILLY LEE YATES
'53, JAMES LOMAX '54

Trustees—HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19, A. SCOTT PARKER,
JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGERTON '13.

Local Area Meetings

Elton Warrick '26, President of the Alumni Association, has undoubtedly been the focal point of enthusiasm both in the planning and the fulfillment of the local chapter alumni dinners held this season.

Except for the meeting in Washington, D. C., planned around a trip of Miss Gilbert, Robert Frazier, and Charles Hendricks to the sessions of the Friends World Committee in that city on the weekend of January 24—Mr. Warrick attended and spoke at all the alumni gatherings this year: Wilmington on October 23; Surry County in Mt. Airy on February 1; Chapel Hill-Durham in Chapel Hill on February 5; Philadelphia, February 25; New York, February 26; Charlotte, March 2; Goldsboro, March 25; Alamance County in Graham on March 26; Northeastern North Carolina and Eastern Virginia at Woodland on March 28; Wilmington at Dixon on April 3; Randolph County in Asheboro on April 8; Forsyth County at Winston-Salem on April 13; and Raleigh on April 20.

To try to judge which was the best menu would be difficult and pointless, because in every case the fellowship was more important. But Hannah Griffin Reece '31, who must have selected all the best "fryers" in Woodland, gets the nod as the best caterer for the splendid buffet she prepared.

Mr. Warrick shared program honors with Presi-

Alumni President's Letter

Dear Guilfordians:

I have attended twelve Alumni Group meetings to date, the attendance being from fifteen to a hundred. I enjoyed meeting and visiting these alumni and friends of the college. I also enjoyed attending the dedication of the Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall for Girls and meeting a large number of my friends.

It's been the happiest year I ever spent. However, there were times when I wished I were two.

Now we are looking forward to Alumni Day and commencement. We are hoping to have the largest group for Alumni Day and the banquet that we have ever had.

I want to extend a cordial invitation for all of you to come back to the college.

Sincerely yours,

ELTON WARRICK

dent and Mrs. Milner, Dean Harvey Ljung, Dr. Algie Newlin, Dr. Garness Purdom, Dr. Eva Campbell, David Parsons, Charles Hendricks, Seth Macon, and John Bradshaw, not to mention the forty-member Guilford College Choir which was the main program at Woodland. Francis Anscombe, former faculty member, with his explanation—with appropriate gestures—of what happened to a mouse that Mr. Warrick claimed to have "lost" thirty years ago, was the only individual who would be a serious challenger to Mr. Warrick on a "laughter-meter."

Attendance was good in every case, with several chapters reporting a record attendance. Melvin Lynn, chairman of the Alamance County Chapter, expressed the sentiments of other groups in writing:

From the local chit-chat, our banquet this past Friday night has been judged one of the best ever. This, of course, delights me and very much so, but the success achieved was due to the fact that it was one of those projects in which everyone gave forth a helping hand. I have never had a group co-operate as this one did, especially the committees, the fellow officers and past officers . . . Elton Warrick went over great and I believe has worked himself up to a "Command Performance," or, at least, I'll say he has a standing invitation to return at any time.

J. C. B.

Do YOU Enjoy the Journal?

You can show your appreciation by a gift to the Living Endowment. Your gift will also help support other activities of the Alumni Association and the college.

"Here Rises a Building"

(Continued from page three)

and students, dependent one upon another. Let me illustrate this interdependence in one respect.

Basically, Guilford is designed to afford an education to selected individuals. It endeavors to select those with the probability that they may be imbued with a search for a fuller life. Education always has been a highly individual matter at Guilford College. It bears that design in common (we think to an ever greater extent) with other small church-related colleges. This was no "happenstance" design. In the beginning Guilford (New Garden) was a "select" school. Only Quaker children were selected for admission. A few years later, we might say, friends of Friends' children were admitted, and a little later there was a wider fellowship of admission. It became apparent that for the maintenance of the school a larger number of tuition-paying students would be required than could be provided by the Quaker children in attendance. Selectivity was not abandoned, however.

The criterion for admission has ever been the selection of those available students who would be best educated by Guilford—those whose presence would best promote the education of themselves and their fellow students. Promising young men and women have been selected to the extent of our facilities. Guilford, with its individual student attention and its restricted resources, cannot be open to all. The student is selected, mindful of the student, mindful of other students, mindful of faculty, mindful of trustees, mindful of benefactors.

Guilford has a sense of pride, along with other smaller colleges, in the statement of Dr. Robert E.

Wilson, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company, that:

A recent survey of 33,500 business executives shows that 88 per cent had college backgrounds, and, significantly, that 71 per cent of them came from independent, privately supported colleges and universities.

I wonder if the accomplishment of such a good record on the part of the smaller colleges is not only attributable to good teachers, but also to the selectivity of the student body. That selection may be two-fold. The fact that these students are the kind of students, with the kind of parents, who select this kind of college which selects them may have an important part in this achievement. All of this adds up to the importance of understanding the dependence of small colleges upon private benefactors and the opportunity afforded by such institutions for private benefactions. Individuals are ennobled. Communities are enriched. Mankind is bettered.

Looking at the whole picture of interdependence in college success we see students dependent upon faculty; faculty dependent upon students; faculty and students dependent upon trustees; trustees dependent upon faculty and students; students, faculty and trustees dependent upon benefactors; benefactors dependent upon students, faculty and trustees.

None in pride of personal opinion can promote the college's progress without a concern for the opinion of the others. All of us must humbly join together and carefully consider each other, ever thankful to benefactors such as those who make possible the building we see here in course of erection. Thus, we stand together and in the words of Russell Pope may say:

And still, oh God, we dare to dream
And still, to trust
The Lonely Star
The Humble heart;
Pour the full flood
Of thy consuming Truth
Accept our pledge and bless this college,
Lord, today.

A cornerstone is sealed. Kathrine Hine Shore, left, B. Clyde Shore, John Shore, and Barbara Shore, each had a turn with the trowel while Mrs. Shore's mother, Mrs. Hine, right, was a most interested observer.



Lieutenant Governor Hodges



Pakistan: Persons and Places

The East and the West Have Met

DR. MARY MENDENHALL '13

"Knowledge, if put in the head, is a friend; if worn on the body, is a serpent" (Persian Proverb). Kipling's dictum that the East is East and the West is West and never the twain shall meet has gone. In the heart of South Asia on the border between Pakistan and Afghanistan there is a little town called Dera Ismail Khan. It is as romantic as the name sounds. Huddled together on the banks of the gallant Indus River it defies the hundreds of miles of stark desert on every side; it is a literal oasis. This we know because here are quiet shady groves of trees and in places a luxury of flowers which bloom in defiance of the surrounding dust and sun-baked soil.

We had driven all day across the desert passing caravans of camels on their way to the distant market bearing their loads of dates and crafts. The raucous noise and the dust from our car seemed indeed an anachronism in this quiet vast space where only the tinkling camel bells broke the silence.

It was dusk when we reached Dera Ismail Khan. The mud walls surrounding the town gave us a sense of reaching the safety of home and as we entered the town the voices of children playing in groups in the street and a dog barking in the distance gave us a welcome which made us forget that we were strangers in a far-distant land. Once within the gates, we were surrounded by a multitude of people who seemed to appear from everywhere—old and middle-aged and young crowded up close to hear the question of direction asked by our driver. One young lad, a student at the Government College, eagerly offered his help to direct us to the home of our host, the Principal of Government College. This man, whom we had never seen, a devout Muslim, a gentleman and a student, had been to the U.S.A. the previous year on a Fulbright grant. He had learned to love and understand the American people and so in return had invited us to be his guests at his home in Dera Ismail Khan. When we drove up, a little late, he rushed out to greet us and the warmth of his friendliness enveloped us, making us feel that we had always known him and that we were returning home after a long journey.

We entered his home and found waiting to welcome us a group of his friends, a group of business and professional men, who greeted us with genial graciousness. All greetings over, our host said with some intensity, "Have you heard the news?" Of course our not knowing what news, he said, "Stalin is fatally



Dr. Mary Mendenhall, who is Associate Dean of Students at San Diego State College in California, spent a most interesting year as a Fulbright Senior Lecturer in History and Philosophy of Education at the University of Peshawar (near the Khyber Pass) in 1952-1953. In this article she shares her experiences with all Guilfordians.

ill." A dead silence fell on the group for several seconds, to be broken by one of his Pakistani friends saying, "What will this mean to the world?" And so this group of three Westerners and five Easterners entered into a discussion as freely as if we were beginning "at and where" we had left off the day before. We had a oneness of mind as we sat in this home so near to the border of the great Communist world. I was intensely aware of the fact that we had arrived in an intellectual oasis where, regardless of background or creed, we could exchange ideas freely. These Pakistani intellectuals are committed to building a nation on the spiritual foundations of the Holy Koran and they know full well that such a philosophy has no common ground with the materialism of Communism. Our ready exchange of ideas was stimulating and gave us a common ground which was a real basis for friendship. One of our Pakistani friends, realizing this, quoted the Persian proverb, "Knowledge if put in the head is a friend." The East and the West had met.

The East and the West have met, not only in Dera Ismail Khan, but in almost every state in the U.S.A. and all over the sub-continent of India and Pakistan. Because the world has suddenly shrivelled in size, this land of Cathay, the land of mystery and romance, which we saw through the eyes of Kipling, suddenly became our next door neighbor. And, in our characteristic American way, we staged in Pakistan a veritable and continuous house warming party throughout last year. Representatives from our government, including Vice-President Nixon, Senator Knowland and a constant stream of lesser lights, flew in spending all of three days to a week at a time. We

in the U.S.A. have the philosophy that to see is to believe, but we forget that believing comes not from a simple photographic record on the retina. Real seeing is understanding. It is an experience. One may travel around the world and be shown all its wonders, but unless this seeing is a real experience then one has not seen the world.

One always hopes that when she travels something will open her eyes and heart in order that she may really experience the wonder of the place. And so it was for me as I flew over the majestic snow covered Himalayas into Kashmir. No country has so stirred the souls of poets and artists as has the romantic Vale of Kashmir. It was April and though the entire valley was surrounded by snow covered mountains, the new life of spring was pushing its way through the bare branches of the trees covering them with an ethereal green. The hillsides were covered with wild iris and daffodils and the golden orioles sang from the trees. The beauty was indeed breathtaking. Srinagar, the Capital of Kashmir, built around the lake and along the banks of the river, is a veritable city of boats and so to see the city and its people one must spend his time in a shikara, the Asian gondola. As we floated down the canals we could see the people washing their clothes or bathing and swimming in the canal. Great boats loaded with fresh vegetables and greens were gallantly floating down to market. Noiselessly a shikara would draw up by ours offering embroidery and all kinds of wares for sale. Or families would be enjoying their samovar of tea as they quietly drifted out to the public gardens along the edge of town. These gardens, centuries old, were aflame with blooming fruit trees and fountains that played in the sunshine. Indeed this seemed a veritable fairyland.

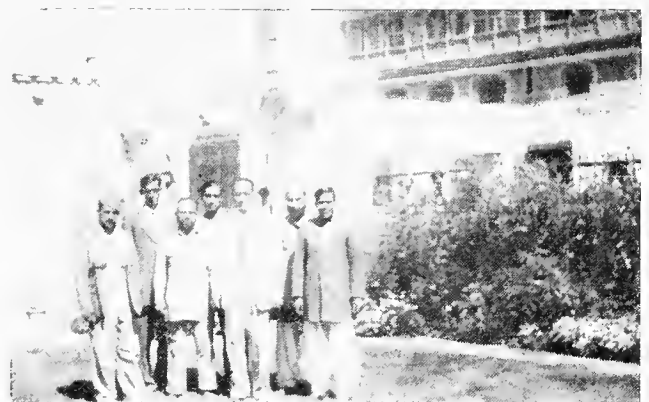
It was the time of the full moon when I was there, and so everyone tried to spend the evenings out in a shikara. One evening a group of Americans had invited an important Kashmiri business man, a banker, to join us. As we floated down the river he held us spellbound as he talked to us about the thousands of simple Kashmiris who make Kashmir what it is. He told us of their love of beauty and their desire only for enough to eat and a roof for their heads. He urged us to see these simple Kashmiris and to make friends with them rather than the rich Maharajahs and the powerful.

The next day we were on the lake again. It looked as if the entire country was out for a holiday—but not so, it was the Muslim Sabbath. Everyone was on his way to the Mosque to pray. We followed along making our way to the Mosque, too. When we arrived I saw Kashmir for the first time. Ten thousand

men had come to the mosque and after each had washed his hands and face and his feet thoroughly, he went to turn his face to God in prayer. I watched this multitude from a balcony as they quietly and with dedication observed their ritual of prayer. This great mass of people assembled themselves without the direction of a priest since the Muslim religion has no priesthood. I saw Kashmir now as never before. Their Muslim faith is built on the Hebraic concept of God. And, although their rituals were not like those of worship in the West, I suddenly saw with a clear eye that the East and the West had met again in their worship of the same God.

And so Kashmir became an experience of the soul of beauty for me, and the place where the East and West had met.

I was senior lecturer in History and Philosophy of Education at the University of Peshawar. I had twenty-two men and seven women in my class. Six of the women were Muslims and one a Christian. These Muslims were still observing purdah, which means that they are veiled. They never mingle socially with any men except those of their immediate family. In my class they sat in the back of the room behind a curtain and when the men had assembled in the front of the room, they swished the curtain open and flipped back their veils and the lecture began. I lectured in English—American English. They were accustomed to Oxford English and so my particular brand of English was for a time a great trial to them. This would not have been so difficult had it not been that two other Fulbrighters at this University were from the University of Iowa and one from Boston. The students asked in dismay, "Which is the proper American English after all?" Before the year was over these girls were much more willing to uncover their faces. This is a custom which has grown up in the Muslim faith. It is not required by the Holy Koran. Over Pakistan generally, this custom is being abolished, but in this conservative



A group of faculty and students at Dera Ismail Khan



Dr. Mendenhall shown with a group in a tribal area

Northwest Frontier Province, the women are having to learn to be unafraid to go to the University and to show their faces in public. In our discussions of the philosophy of education these students, who are teachers and will continue to be, for the first time faced the problem of developing an educational philosophy indigenous to their Islamic philosophy. It was a slow and difficult process since for so long they had copied the European philosophy of education.

During the year our State Department arranged colloquia at the leading universities. We had a colloquium at the University of Peshawar in which the Pakistani and American Professors prepared papers on the subject of freedom. On the first evening of the colloquium, an American Fulbrighter gave a paper on the concept of freedom in the West. A Pakistani professor presented a paper on the concept of freedom in the East. Professor Mir Waliullah, head of the Department of Law at the University, gave a paper from which I should like to quote, because his statement made me see the people of the sub-continent as I had never seen them before. To quote,

"As far as my knowledge goes,—the East has never known anything like freedom in its wider sense, throughout its history. The countries in the East have always been either under foreign domination or under despotic rule." He then brilliantly analyzed what the new efforts toward democracy mean.

From these experiences I have given, you can see the land of Pakistan under the shadow of Russia and China, intensely religious, free for the first time in their history, and trying desperately to develop a form of democratic government. What is the part which we are to play as her new neighbor?

First, we must see her with understanding. It is not possible to fly into this great country and spend a few days and come home and make right recommendations to our Senate and Congress as to a program which affects the entire sub-continent. When

we see their mammoth problems we must recognize that it will take time for them to develop a democratic form of government. And we must grant them the privilege of working out a democracy indigenous to their culture and so when Nehru insists on neutrality in order that they may have this privilege, then we must be patient and understanding.

A part of the problem of establishing a democratic form of government is that of educating the ninety per cent illiterate. It is simply astounding to see the progress made by Pakistan in this direction. They have established, in the six years of their new nation, free elementary education for the first time. They do not try to build buildings. All that is required is a rush mat under a tree and a minimum of equipment. Lacking that, such as paper and pencils, then they write in the sand. Surely this is an area in which we could aid the establishment of democracy by sending teachers under the Fulbright Program. They need to train teachers and to train engineers. If a young electrical engineer from Iowa had not gone to the University of Peshawar under the Fulbright grant, their newly built School of Engineering would not have opened. This year an engineer from the University of California at Los Angeles is there and I understand that finally next year they will have a Professor of Engineering from Germany who will take the place permanently.

But this Fulbright Program is in great jeopardy. The House Committee on Appropriations cut the budget request from fifteen million dollars to nine million and they specifically earmarked \$7,500,000 of this for the purchase of foreign currencies and distribution among the twenty-one countries. This means that it will be almost a one-way traffic. People from other countries will come to the United States, but few will be able to go to other countries from the United States. Senator Fulbright said last week, and I quote, "If the action of the sub-committee stands, in my opinion, it will make the program unworkable and it will collapse in a very short time." This to me is a tragedy. In this program we are helping them help themselves. We have been filling in the gap until they can work out a permanent arrangement as in the case of the engineer at Peshawar.

Another area in which we are helping is in the Point Four Program. I was closely associated with the American men who came over to help the Pakistanis learn modern methods of farming. By modern, I mean that they are teaching them such things as planting corn in rows rather than broadcast, using the animal manure for fertilizer rather than for fuel, and improving the simple and crude farm implements. These are fine men. They have been chosen well.

They spend their time working with the people of the villages and often that means that they walk miles because the roads are not sufficiently passable for a jeep.

There are four home economists in the Northwest Frontier Province in Pakistan who are teaching classes of Pakistani girls the rudimental elements of simple nutrition and sanitation. Their method of washing clothes is astonishing. They simply beat the wet clothes on a rock. I undertook to teach one of our servants how to wash. I went to find a wash board in the bazaar—no one had an idea of what I was talking about, but, finally, I found one hanging in the roof of a junk shop. Some Westerner had disposed of it. These home economists are teaching them how to make wash boards. They are teaching them how to make stoves out of kerosene cans. Their work is often in a village miles out in the desert. You can't imagine how primitive life is for all of these Point Four People. Their services require a real sense of mission.

Along with the cut in the Fulbright appropriations, the Point Four Program has also been cut and is now headed up under the military arm of the government. Its future is indeed problematic.

Obviously, the chief problem in Pakistan, and in much of India as well, is one of water. They are nestled at the base of the Himalayas from which rivers flow over the whole of the sub-continent. The TCA of the United Nations is helping them develop a system of dams. Our State Department has brought many officials from Pakistan and India to see and study our TVA and other water conservation projects. The World Banking Committee stopped at the University of Peshawar on one of their tours of survey estimating what international loans could be made. Incidentally, this question of water is one of the causes for the intense conflict between Pakistan and India over Kashmir. Since several rivers furnishing water to both India and Pakistan rise in Kashmir, it is of utmost importance that both countries have free access to Kashmir. Since partition, the affiliation of Kashmir has not been established and when it is decided, it will be considered by both Pakistan and India as a just cause for war. Prior to the decision of the United States to give military aid to Pakistan, we were in a position to help them solve some of these problems of water, but now the United States is involved with any move which Pakistan makes in this conflict. Since we have taken sides we may have not only lost our opportunity to aid India, but we may have set the stage for a third international conflict.

But why are we concerned? The answers I give are these: We are living in one world whether we



Dr. Potcat



Dr. Mackay

Two eminent churchmen have accepted invitations to speak at Commencement time.

Dr. John Alexander Mackay, moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., will give the Baccalaureate sermon at 11 A.M. on Sunday morning, May 30. Born in Scotland, Dr. Mackay received his education at the University of Aberdeen and Princeton Theological Seminary. He has served as a missionary in South America and as president of Princeton Theological Seminary. The author of several books about Christian missions, he has been active in the ecumenical movement and is at present a member of the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches.

Dr. Edwin McNeil Poteat, who will give the Commencement Address, has also been a missionary, having served in China. Dr. Poteat took his A.B. degree at Furman University, his theological degree at the Southern Baptist Seminary, and is now pastor of the Pullen Memorial Baptist Church in Raleigh. He has had wide experience in other sections of the country, having been pastor of the Euclid Avenue Baptist Church in Cleveland and President of Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. He is currently President of the national organization of Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State.

like it or not. The people of the East are our neighbors; the welfare of one determines the welfare of all. The great masses of the vast sub-continent numbering Four Hundred Million people are ninety per cent illiterate and live on a bare subsistence level at all times. If anything upsets the normal and frugal provision of food, they starve unless someone helps. Last year the quarrel over water resulted in having the water for irrigation shut off during the wheat planting time in Pakistan and so they faced starvation. I am proud to state that the United States, even after some delay, transferred to them one hundred million dollars

Scholarship Society



Ten new members were inducted into the Scholarship Society on April second. Mabel Benedict, president, presented certificates to the new members, and Miss Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert, faculty sponsor, introduced the speaker of the occasion, William T. Polk, associate editor of the Greensboro Daily News and author of the widely acclaimed book, "Southern Accent." He spoke on the topic, "What the South Thinks."

In the picture are, l to r, front row, Mr. Polk, Barbara Anson '54, Phyllis Redman '55, Joyce Pate '55, Mabel Benedict '54, Marie Brewer '55, Martha Jean Burton '55, Kaye Williams '54; back row, Miss Gilbert, Dr. Clyde Milner, Mr. Edward Burrows, Roy Clemmons '54, Dr. Harvey Ljung, Edward Brooks '55, Dr. Eva Campbell, Christina Gidynski '54, Mrs. Ernestine C. Milner, Janice Corneilson '55, Mr. Whitfield Cobb, Trilby Tucker '55, and John Moses Pipkin '54.

The Scholarship Society will hold another public meeting on Sunday afternoon, May 30, when a student program based on several of this year's most interesting senior theses will be presented.

worth of wheat, stocks of the Commodity Credit Corporation. We do not want to put ourselves in a position of indefinitely supplying them with their necessities, but certainly while they are trying so desperately and working so indefatigably at establishing a democratic form of government, the rest of the world will have to stand by and help. The people of the sub-continent have looked to the West for help. If the West fails them, then the great countries of Russia and China, who wait eagerly for the opportunity, will step in; and when they do the leaders of the sub-continent will not be able to control the illiterate masses who are not able to see that Communism is incompatible with the Muslim faith and with the Hindu philosophy.

I am convinced that the great genius of the American People is that of generously sharing with their neighbors. It is the method by which we established this great country of ours. Because the rest of the world has seemed so remote and because we so suddenly are no longer remote but are terrifyingly near to the rest of the world, we have not had

time to extend our feeling of neighborliness to the rest of the world.

From my experiences which I have given you and, in fact, from the experience of my entire year, I am convinced that a revolution is going on in the sub-continent which is one of the great events of history. I am convinced that the outcome of this revolution will be determined by the attitude and wisdom with which we in the United States participate in this great revolution. If we eliminate ourselves, the outcome is obvious. May I ask again the question, Why are we concerned with the great revolution taking place in the sub-continent? My answers have been the obvious practical answers—the rational and logical answers. Do we stop here? We in the West have a great spiritual heritage from the East. The basis for this heritage is Faith—Faith in the eternal goodness of man and the Universe. The East and the West have met even though the East is East and the West is West. If they are undergirded by the great Christian faith in the eternal goodness of man and the Universe, the twain shall meet in one great unity in diversity—one world.

Baseball Schedule

1954

April 2	Guilford 3, Elon 3—Called at end of 12th inning account of darkness	
April 3	East Carolina 12, Guilford 7	
April 6	Guilford 5, High Point 2	
April 7	Guilford 16, Williams College (Mass.) 1	
April 9	Guilford 7, High Point 6	
April 13	Atlantic Christian 10, Guilford 5	
April 14	Elon 17, Guilford 0	
April 16	Reidsville Luckies 9, Guilford 3	
April 21	Atlantic Christian 5, Guilford 4	
April 23	High Point 7, Guilford 6	
April 24	Elon 5, Guilford 0	
April 27	Guilford 6, Davidson 5	
April 28	Guilford 5, Elon 4	
April 29	Guilford 8, Atlantic Christian 4	
April 30	East Carolina 8, Guilford 3	
May 4	Atlantic Christian	Away
May 5	East Carolina College	Away
May 7	East Carolina College	Home
May 11	High Point College	Home

Home games on Hobbs Field at 3 P.M.



Basketball Tournament

Guilford was defeated by the powerful East Carolina basketball team (regular season and Tournament champions) in the first round of the North State Tournament, but everybody knew Guilford had been there. The following paragraphs are from Smith Barrier's column in the *Greensboro Daily News*:

GUILFORD WINS FRIENDS . . . BY YELLING

You know, Guilford College simply wins friends everywhere it goes, and no pun intended.

Tournament spectators, especially the folks here in Lexington who really don't have a team to pull for (except Jimmy Jordan's), are still talking about the excellent show of school spirit which the Quaker students displayed last night. They came in full force, bedecked in banner, bugle, trumpet, drum and siren. Great combination!

A couple rival coaches, Clarence Stasavich of Lenoir Rhyne and Earl Ruth of nearby Catawba, went out of their way to praise the Guilford students. The display of spirit, which played a major role in the Quaker cagers holding East Carolina's power for three quarters, was noisy and boisterous, but it never got out of hand. It was like a magnet for the more neutral spectators. They all started yelling for the Quakers.

Intramural Track Meet

Yankee Stadium again proved their superiority in intramurals by winning the annual Track and Field event. In the twelve events of the day, ten records were broken and one tied.

The most exciting race was the 440-yard run. Don Hall nosed out Royce Angel and Gary Bowen by inches. Tom Neilson threw the javelin 162 feet, which is two feet over the North State Conference record. Five boys high jumped 5 feet 4 inches or better, with Oz Schmidt clearing 5 feet 6 inches.

Individual stars were numerous but three boys led in points. Howard Haworth won three firsts, the 100, 220, and 880 for fifteen points. Tommy Younts finished first in the shot put and discus and finished third in the javelin for twelve points, and Tom Neilson finished first in the javelin and second in the shot put and discus for eleven points.

The final team standings found Yankee Stadium first with 48½ points, Center 34 points, Old North—Old South 23 points, New North 15½ points and Archdale 11 points.

Choir Tours Six States

The choir had one of its most successful tours of recent years during spring vacation, singing twelve concerts in the week of March 21-28. They travelled from Guilford to Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, on Saturday, March 20, sang there and in Philadelphia on Sunday; Teaneck, New Jersey, on Monday; Oakwood School in Poughkeepsie Tuesday morning and Albany Tuesday night. They sang on Long Island

Wednesday night and gave another Philadelphia concert Thursday. On Friday they appeared before the joint session of Philadelphia Yearly Meetings before going to Mt. Holly, New Jersey, for an evening program. Saturday's concert was in the Friends Meeting House in Washington, D. C., and the last appearance was on Sunday night before a capacity crowd in Woodland, N. C., where they were sponsored by the local alumni chapter.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

President Clyde A. Milner gave the annual Carey Lecture at sessions of Baltimore Yearly Meeting this spring. His subject was "Quaker Insight, a Basis for Hope and Confidence."

Daryl Kent '36 has completed requirements for his doctorate at Columbia University and is scheduled to be awarded the degree in June.

Dr. Frederic Crownfield presided at the Southern Section of the Society for Biblical Literature and Exegesis at Wofford College on March 29 and 30, as part of the college's centennial celebration. His presidential address was entitled, "Fact, Fiction, and Faith" and has been accepted by *Religion and Life* for early publication.

Mr. and Mrs. Whitfield Cobb have a third child, Jane Lee, who was born on March 3. George is in first grade, and Hunter will be four in May.

Dr. D. Elton Trueblood has been appointed chief of religious policy for the United States Information Agency. In his new position, he will advise the agency on overseas broadcasts and other information programs.

N.G.B.S. and the Fifty-Year Group Luncheon on Alumni Day, May 29, at 12:30 P.M.

NGBS

William Sherman Diffie died at the age of eighty-five on March 12, after three years of illness. He was associated with Odell Hardware Company in Greensboro before his illness, and was one of eight businessmen in Greensboro who personally underwrote the bond election for \$30,000 which secured the location of the institution which later became the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

1891

Simcon Hodgin died in Greensboro on February 6. Survivors include his wife, Laura Petty Hodgin NGBS, and his brother, John Hodgin '02.

1898

Archibald S. Worth died on February 21 at the age of eighty-one in St. Petersburg, Florida, where he had made his home for several years. He was buried in New Garden Friends Cemetery at Guilford College.

1904

Katharine Ricks and Nancy White Melvin '29 took a trip by rail to the West Coast in February and March. They visited in California, Chicago, Denver, Colorado; Salt Lake City, Utah; and Grinnell, Iowa.

1911

The Smithdeal Realty Company of Winston-Salem is celebrating its fortieth anniversary this year. C. C. Smithdeal has been with the company all its forty years. J. Benbow Jones '18, vice-president, and Paul Nunn '14, secretary and treasurer, have had thirty-five and thirty-four years, respectively, with the company. Richard Smithdeal '50, as assistant secretary and treasurer, is the junior officer of the firm.

1914

Plans for the 40th reunion are progressing, and word has already been received from the following that they plan to be on hand: Edgar and Pearle Younits McBane, Hardy and Burtie Dix Carroll, Paul and Alma Crutchfield Nunn, Sarah Olive Smith, Harris Johnson, Ernest Shore, S. J. Lindley, J. Larkin and Eleanor Fox Pearson, Dr. and Mrs. Jim Crutchfield, Virginia Helms, and Martha Doughton and Clara Worth Bryan.

1918

J. Benbow Jones is on the board of trustees of the Christian Church Center (Disciples of Christ) in Black Mountain.

1919

Dr. Hobart M. Patterson is Republican chairman for Alamance County.

Walter A. Coble was head of the organization which staged a very successful Guilford Livestock and Horse Show on the High School grounds on April 10. Mr. Coble is the immediate past president of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association.

1919, 1920, 1921, 1922

Class Reunion Luncheon on Alumni Day, May 29, at 12:30 P.M.

1924



Ogburn F. Stafford, president of Pilot Life Insurance Company, received a surprise honor in December, when a portrait of him was unveiled in the new Pilot Clubhouse. The painting was a gift of home office employees. Shown with Mr. Stafford above are Louis Stephens, representing the employees, and executive vice-president, J. M. Waddell.

Wendell H. Cude is justly proud of the achievements of the Safety Patrol of the Bessemer School, of which he is principal. Located on a busy thoroughfare, the school has seen three school children killed in the seven years before the Patrol was inaugurated. Since 1951 there has not been a single injury to a Bessemer child during the hours of school supervision.

1926

James Otis Burke, secretary-treasurer and general manager of the Lexington Chair Company, died unexpectedly at the Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem on February 17. Besides his furniture business, "Skinny" had also developed a fine herd of Hereford beef cattle, which included some of the outstanding animals of the country. He was a supporter of civic endeavors, and had been active in the campaign for the Lexington Hospital and the new YWCA there. He served for several terms as a city commissioner. He



had a continuing interest in Guilford College demonstrated by many tangible gifts. Among the more recent of these were chairs for Mary Hobbs dining room and for the Library. Survivors include his wife, the former Fleta Coward of Liberty, a son, Jimmy, and a daughter, Belinda.

Nereus C. English was elected president of the new High Point-Thomasville baseball Club, which will operate in the Class B Carolina League in 1954. *Curtis Smithdecal '28* was elected treasurer.

1928

Byron Haworth, High Point lawyer, is running for the North Carolina House of Representatives.

Mary Neal Holtzclaw and her husband, Capt. Charles Holtzclaw, United States Army retired, were installed as Worthy Matron and Worthy Patron of Palmetto Chapter No. 88, Order of the Eastern Star, Palmetto, Florida, on December 30, 1953, for the ensuing year.

Rev. Charles Bowles, pastor of the Dilworth Methodist Church of Charlotte, was principal speaker for Religious Emphasis Week at Greensboro College in February.

Turner Moon became one of the four directors assisting the Scout Executive in the Philadelphia Council of the Boy Scouts last September, serving as director of training, visual aids, registration services, and office manager.

1929

Silver Anniversary Reunion, Alumni Day, May 29

Edwin Rozell is currently editor of the *Poughkeepsie New Yorker*.

1930

Myra Vickery Taylor died at the age of forty-six, in early March, after an extended illness.

1931

Four successive generations of teachers and students are represented on the faculty of the Dixon School in Onslow County. In 1921 W. J. Cotten, then a teacher at Elon College, taught O. C. Johnson. After graduating at Elon in 1924, Johnson was for a time principal of Sylvan School in Alamance County, where *Allen H. Stafford* was a student. Subsequently, Mr. Stafford graduated at Guilford and became a teacher. He in turn influenced James Edward Jenkins, a student of his, to enter the teaching profession. Now all four—Cotten, Johnson, Stafford, and Jenkins—are teaching at Dixon where Mr. Stafford is principal.

1932

Irene Enscoe Wooten is teaching eighth grade at the Union Cross School near Winston-Salem, and expects to get her master's degree from Woman's College this coming June. She has a daughter, Doris, who will enter Guilford next fall.

Glenn and Blanche Silver Tucker have a daughter, Sylvia Lynn, who arrived on March 9.

1933

David Hardin, son of *George and Helen Stilson Hardin '36*, was made clerk of Junior Yearly Meeting at Philadelphia Yearly Meeting this spring.

1934

Rose Askew Stevens is teaching fourth grade in Hillman Public School near Atlanta, Michigan. In the summers she is working toward a master's degree in elementary education.

1935

We extend sincere sympathy to *Mamie Rose McGinnis Wilkerson*, whose daughter, Rosemary, died of leukemia on January 27, at the age of nine.

1936

William and Colum Kelly Schenck Watkins have another son, Ashley Howard II, born on March 7.

1937

Burke Davis won first place award for spot news reporting at the annual dinner meeting of the North Carolina Press Association at Duke University in January.

Dr. Benjamin and Margaret Fortune are the parents of Alexander Fletcher, who was born on January 25.

Jule Sharpe was a member of the first group to take the Executive Program of the School of Business Administration at the University of North Carolina this year. He was awarded a certificate for completion of the program on April 9. Jule is secretary of the L. W. Routh Construction Company in Greensboro and was one of twenty-two executives selected to take the program.

1938

Class Reunion Luncheon on Alumni Day, May 29, at 12:30 P.M.

Norman Boyles is now a lieutenant commander in the naval reserve, stationed in Philadelphia. He and *Catherine Beittel Boyles '39*, with their children, live in Haddonfield, New Jersey.

Greig Ritchie is now executive vice-president of the Missouri Council of Churches, with headquarters in Jefferson City. He was installed at a service in the Missouri Methodist Church in Columbia on January 6.

Burton Hill, who is a Friends' minister in Galt, Ontario, is active in Quaker activities in Canada, being on the executive committee of the Canadian Friends Service Committee, and serving as the clerk of Ministry, Counsel and Oversight of Canada Yearly Meeting of Friends. He is also in business as a representative of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada. Civic activities include membership on the Board of the Children's Aid Society for Waterloo County and on the Board of Health for the City of Galt. The Hills have two children, Shirley, in seventh grade and Gordon, in fifth grade.

Robert Thayer is a salesman in High Point. He is an active member of the Methodist Church, is married, and has two children.

William Daniel Weiner, the third child of Emanuel and *Charlotte Parker Weiner*, was born on February 5.

James Parsons is office manager with Founders Furniture Company in Pleasant Garden.

1939

Class Reunion Luncheon on Alumni Day, May 29, at 12:30 P.M.

Dr. Frank Dorey, on leave of absence from Howard University, is research chairman of the Social Research Center at the American University in Cairo, Egypt. The Center is newly established under a Ford Foundation Grant.

On January 13 Christopher Douglas joined the family of Bruce and *Helen Douglas Shoolbridge* in Tasmania, Australia. Bruce, Jr., is five and daughter Helen is six.

Dr. Carl Wolfe, president of the Central Carolina Field Trial Club, is "one of the most ardent outdoorsmen in this area," according to a feature column in the March 19 issue of the *Greensboro Daily News*. His special interest is in bird dogs.

Gordon Sykes lives in Mentor, Ohio, and is an engineer with the Lincoln Electric Company.

Gwenn MacAllister is executive director of the James Foundation of New York City.

Mildred Coble is married to Dr. Frank B. O'Connell, Jr. The O'Connells live in Kingsport, Tennessee, and have two children.

1940

Class Reunion Luncheon on Alumni Day, May 29, at 12:30 P.M.

More than twenty members of the class have already said they plan to attend.

Mary Rasser, the daughter of Betty and A. C. Woodroof, Jr., was born in Greensboro on February 27.

Maxine Teague Brandon and daughter, Belinda, seven, are visiting Maxine's mother at Guilford until June, when they will go back home to California.

Ann Cloyd Thornbury and *Michael D. Caffey, Jr.*, were married in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church on April 13. Mrs. Caffey, who is the daughter of Dean Cloyd of State

College, runs her own kindergarten. Mike is assistant professor of psychology at State College.

1941

Class Reunion Luncheon on Alumni Day, May 29,
at 12:30 P.M.

Mr. and Mrs. *Sidney Clayton* have a daughter, *Patricia*, who was born on March 5. *Patricia* has a sister, *Susan*, aged nineteen months, and a brother, *Charles*, six years old.

Katherine and *Brayton Heath* have a daughter, named *Betsy Jane*, who will be a year old on June 20.

William and *Margaret Morton* March have moved to Des Moines, Iowa, where *Bill* is a social worker for Iowa Children's Home Society.

1942

The Standard Oil Development Company has announced that *Elfried F. H. Pennkamp* has been added to the staff of their new Enjay Laboratories Division. *Elfried*, who was a section head in their Research Division, will have the responsibility for the sales technical service activities in the field of the Company's additives.

Dr. Irving and *Dorothy Teague* Pollet announce the arrival of a second son, *Douglas Teague*, on December 12, 1953. *Phillip* is eight years old.

1943

William and *Catherine Pearson* Smith have a son a year and a half old. *Leslie Franklin* Smith was born on December 11, 1952.

Adelaide Pineus Slocum is secretary of the Rhode Island Chapter of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Since 1946 she has been progressively recovering from the effects of that malady. She was married in 1950.

1944

Lee Moorman White and *Mary* Dansey were married on March 7.

Barbara Anderson Morris and her husband have recently returned from a year in Hawaii during a recall to active duty with the Navy. *Bill* Morris is now working with the Ethison Company and the Morrisses are building a new home in Wayne, Pennsylvania.

Barbara Anthony Holzer lives in Port Chester, New York, and has three children—*Richard*, eight; *Janet*, four; and *Nancy*, one. Her husband, *Paul*, is a master pilot with Pan American World Airways.

Nancy Graves Bache is the author of a new children's play, "The Wizard's Ransom," produced by Children's World Theatre Corporation. *Nancy* directs the play and plays the leading ingenue role. It is being given in a number of locations in New York state, New Jersey and the Philadelphia area.

Patricia Ann, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. *Charles Monnett, Jr.*, was born on February 25.

1945

Melvin and *Phyllis Haines* Hollingsworth live on a farm in New Vienna, Ohio. They have one child, *Nancy*, three years old.

Peter John and *Mary Ellen Jordan* Harris announce the arrival of *James Frederick* on January 15.

James and *Elma Lehr* have announced the birth of *Mary Linda* on February 27.

1946

Richard Schafer is completing his fourth year of post-graduate medical and hematological training since graduation from medical school in 1948. He is married and the father of a two-year-old son.

Matt Bulluck is a Fellow in neurological surgery at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.

Among cup winners in the Third Annual Fine Arts Festival of Guilford County, held on the Guilford campus this April, was *Cornelia Knight* Harman for her short story, "Hasslin' Woman."



Doris Coble Kimmel and *Harry Kimmel, Jr.* of Shelocta, Pennsylvania, are shown here with their four sons. She is holding *Joseph Henley Kimmel*, who was born on October 8, 1953. The other boys are *Walter Coble*, six, *James Starr*, three and a half, and *Harry Kimmel III*, two.

1947

John Haworth, High Point city councilman, has been chosen to edit the first complete state directory of Young Democratic clubs.

Suzanne, the first child of *Perrine* and *Carolyn Ballow Bilyeu*, was born in Washington on March 17. *Jack* is with the *Washington Post*.

J. D. Garner is doing medical design research in aviation safety with the Civil Aeronautics Authority in Columbus, Ohio.

1948

Al Rusack is studying for his master's degree at the University of North Carolina.



Richard and *Martha Belle Edgerton* Haines have two sons, *Allan*, who was three in March, and four-month-old *David*.

1949

Jacquelyn Sue Robinson became the bride of *Curtis Ratledge* in a ceremony on January 23 in New Albany, Indiana. *Curtis* was graduated from the University of North Carolina where he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, 1953, and is with General Electric in Louisville.

Jeffrey Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. *Arthur H. Johnson, Jr.*, was born on July 26, 1953, in Morehead City. *Arthur* is

now teaching seventh grade in the Havelock School.

Minutes of the Friends Ramallah Mission in Jordan record the birth of Ellen Reynolds, daughter of Delbert and Julia White Reynolds at the Augusta Victoria Hospital on January 16. Delbert Reynolds is now acting principal of the Friends School at Ramallah.

Ann Hunter Schrum, the daughter of Margaret and John Schrum, Jr., was born on February 9.

James Nantz has recently accepted a position with McLean Trucking Company as sales representative, and is living in Charlotte.

Carter and Mary Ellen Brauson Pike have announced the arrival of David Neal on January 30. Carter received his master's degree in education administration from W.C.U.N.C. on June 1, 1953, and is at present teaching eighth grade at Hasty High School near Thomasville. Mary Ellen taught third grade at Pilot School last year.

Howard Coble's Goldsboro High School Glee Club made an unprecedented record in the state vocal and ensemble contest at Duke University recently. With six entries, they scored six superior ratings.

David Reid Smoak, the son of Ethel and Gaspard Smoak, was born on March 24.

1950

John and Reba Lowdermilk Benbow '49 have a daughter, Anne, who was born on New Year's Day.

Ben Weston graduated from Southern Law University in Memphis, Tennessee, last June.

James Kaltreider joined the staff of the Clerk of Court (Forsyth Superior Court) in October 1952, and lives in Winston-Salem.

Tommy Tyson finished at Duke Divinity School last June and is preaching at Walstonburg.

Rev. James T. Benjamin, Jr., was installed and ordained as a minister of the Presbyterian Church recently. He is now serving a church in Jackson Springs.

Dr. Clarence Sockwell and Phyllis Knapp of Ohio were married in late December 1953. Clarence is on the faculty of the University of North Carolina School of Dentistry.

Tuttle and Barbara Scott Sherrill '52 have a daughter, Laurie Ann, who was born on April 11.

A unique adult education project of the Greensboro Public Library was the subject of a feature article in the January 17 issue of the *Greensboro Daily News*. William Lane Kerr, as staff writer of the newspaper, wrote the article, while Robert E. Lee is director of the adult education program.

Darwin and June Nelson Hawley are the parents of a daughter, Lynn Nelson, who was born on April 9.

Robert H. Fowler is attending the School of Journalism of Columbia. On April 11 the *Greensboro Daily News* carried a feature by him on Dr. Frank Graham's work in the United Nations. Beverly Utley Fowler '51 is a secretary in Columbia's School of Optometry.

David Glenn, the son of Richard and Joan Folger Hanson '49, was born on April 5 in Greensboro.

1951

Naney Haynes is working at the YMCA in Chapel Hill.

David Holland is now with the Project Development Division of Colgate-Palmolive Co., having been promoted from Soaps and Detergents. He and Emily Johnson Holland, with six-month-old Steve, have moved to East Orange.

Walter and Betty Numm Moon '49 have a daughter, Nancy Aileen, who was born on March 12. Walter III is now four years old, and Richard Russell is two.

Steven Austin Yarborough, the first son of Bob and Betty Jo Harris Yarborough, was a year old on January 12. Betty Jo is teaching at the Mountain Park School, and Bob is still coaching at Elkin High School.

Ella Mae Gibson and Hubert O. Hayworth were married in High Point on February 21. Mrs. Hayworth, until her marriage, was employed in Greensboro by the Jefferson Stand-

ard Life Insurance Company; "Bud" is an insurance adjuster with the Calvert Fire Insurance Company, working in Augusta, Georgia.

Sarah Jane Pate and Robert Wilson were married in the Goldsboro Friends Meeting House on April 11. The Wilsons will make their home in Akron, Pennsylvania, where Robert is serving with the Mennonite Central Committee. Sarah has been teaching at Edgewood Primary School in Goldsboro since her graduation from East Carolina College.

Joseph Armbrust, Jr., is organist and choirmaster of the Chapel of the Incarnation in New York City. After leaving Guilford Joe earned bachelor's and master's degrees in music at the Westminster Choir College.

Lonis and Betty Benbow Baldwin announce the birth of their second daughter, Virginia Ann, on April 17.

1952

Shirley Martin of Danville, Virginia, and James Essa were married on February 10. James is a distributor for Jack's Cookie Company of Charlotte, and Mrs. Essa is a trained nurse.

Thomas William LaRose, the first child of Tom '54 and Jo Butner LaRose, was born on January 16.

Sarah Alice, the first child of Staff Sergeant Ralph and Mary Alice Briggs Moran, was born in Merced, California, on June 21, 1953.

Shirley Lent graduated from the College of Liberal Arts of Boston University in 1952 and last year directed a community center for the Methodist WSCS of Iowa-Des Moines Conference. Last summer she taught vacation church school for the City Mission Society of Boston, Massachusetts, and since October has been their missionary in Jamaica Plains (a suburb of Boston).

Mary McCormick is now a flight stewardess with Delta Air Lines, based in Atlanta.

Sam Mackie is now selling insurance, with the Clyde Shore firm of Winston-Salem.

Samuel Lynch is working with U. S. Gypsum Company in Charlotte after completing a tour of duty with the Coast Guard.

William D'Arcy Troxler, Jr., the son of Elsa and William Troxler, was born in Greensboro on February 5.

Daisy Nichols of White Plains was married to Walter P. Simmons on December 18, 1953, at the White Plains Friends Meeting House.

Bob Vaughn's basketball teams at Pleasant Garden High School had successful seasons, the boys' team winning the District Tournament at Ramseur and playing through the semifinals in the county tournament to lose to Allen Jay in the finals. The girls' team played through the semifinals in the county tournament.

1953

Robert Crews has been transferred to the Pineville Plant of Cone Mills Corporation in Pineville, North Carolina, where he is doing personnel work.

Edward '51 and Ola Mae Gregson Brown announce the arrival of their second child, Teresa Lynette, on March 7. The Browns are living in Charlotte.

Sylvia Peters and Thomas Leaming were married on July 4, 1953. Both are in school at Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana.

Jun Ayusawa is working with the International Labor Office in Geneva, Switzerland.

Sidney Kennan is married and is in the army, now stationed at Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

Watson Motley is doing cost accounting work for Republic Aviation, at the Long Island plant.

Thelma and Harold Rickman have a son, Harold Stevens, who was born on March 31.

Kathleen Bridget Winters, the daughter of Jacqueline and James Winters, arrived on April 10.

William, the five-day-old son of William and Mary K. Woodall '49, died on March 18.

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

MAY 29—ALUMNI DAY

11:30 A.M. Registration

12:30 P.M. *Reunion Luncheon*—Founders Hall

N. G. B. S. and Fifty-Year Group

1904, 1914, 1929

1919, 1920, 1921, 1922

1938, 1939, 1940, 1941

3:30 P.M. Alumni Tea Honoring Miss Katharine

Ricks—Virginia Ragsdale Alumni

House

6:30 P.M. Banquet—Gymnasium

Vote early and then come to Alumni Day

MAY 30—BACCALAUREATE

11:00 A.M. *Dr. John Alexander Mackay, speaker*

3:30 P.M. Open Meeting of Scholarship Society

Program by Members of the Graduating Class

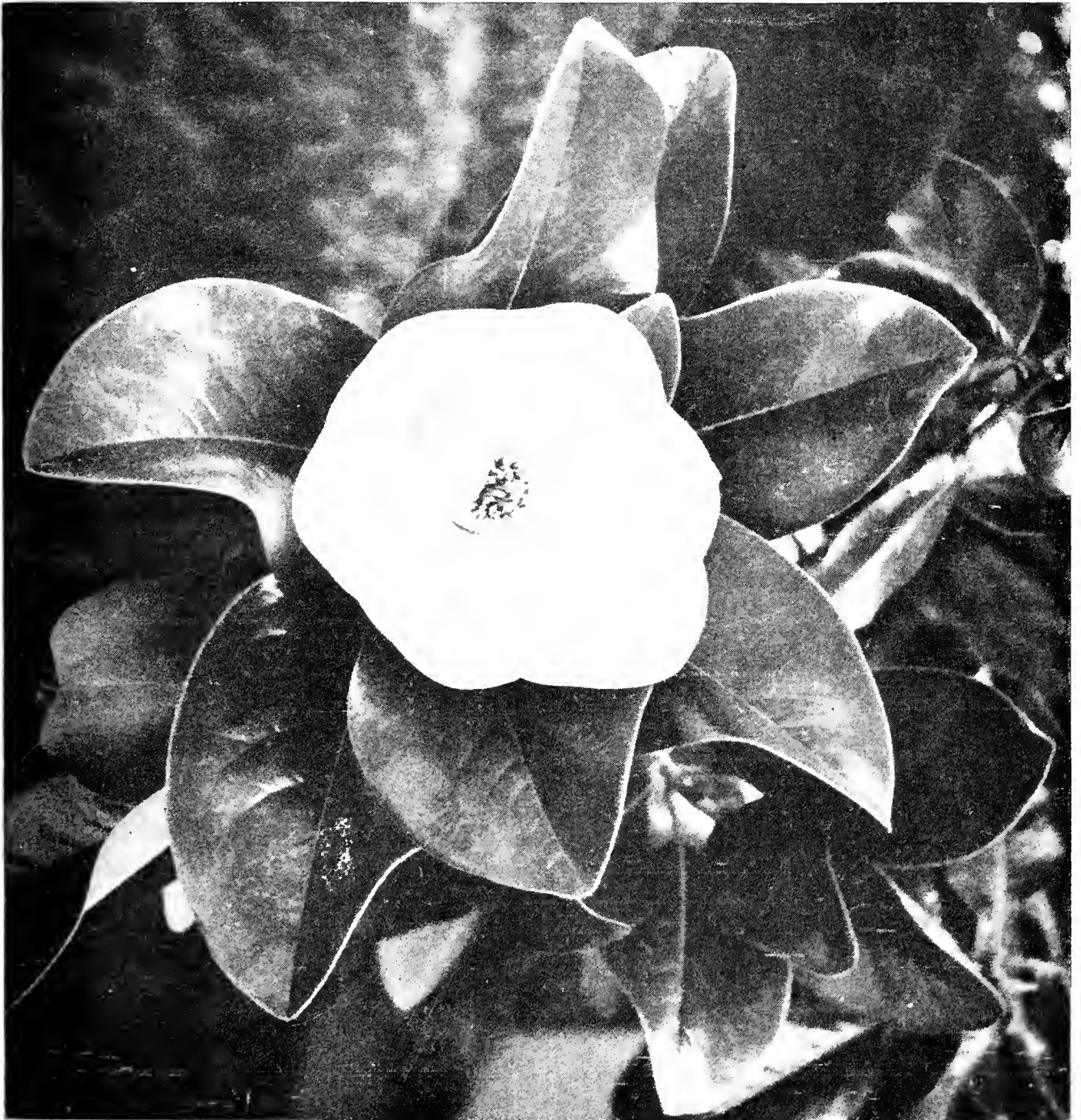
7:30 P.M. President and Mrs. Milner's Reception
in Honor of the Graduating Class

MAY 31—COMMENCEMENT

10:30 A.M. *Dr. Edwin McNeil Poteat, speaker*

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



Volume XLVII

July, 1954

Number 7



Leavetaking

What is there about this place that holds me so?
The stately walls?
The host of friends?
Sequestered trees that offer shade?
Or life's unhurried ways?

Yes, these and more.
There's *mission* here:
Finished personalities—
That none be lost when dying men
Are eating crumbs and sweating fear.

God, keep these walls,
These friends, these trees!
Fulfill thy purposes
In such as these.

—JOHN PIPKIN '54

The 117th Commencement

Both the Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises took place on the central campus under clear skies. In between these two main events were the annual open meeting of the Scholarship Society and President and Mrs. Milner's reception for the graduating class.

The Scholarship Society departed from precedent this year in two ways: Their meeting was held on Sunday afternoon instead of on Alumni Day, and the program featured students rather than an outside speaker. Interesting talks based on their outstanding theses were given by five seniors: Joshua Crane in English (the introduction to his thesis, a group of poems, is printed elsewhere in this issue); Billy Lee Ferguson in Biology; Erle Curtis in Economics; Kaye Williams in History; and Christina Gidynski in Psychology.

President and Mrs. Milner were at home Sunday evening to the graduating class, their parents and friends, faculty, and trustees. Following a custom of several years, entertainment was provided by the Guilford College Choir.

The Class of 1954 invited two eminent churchmen to be their Baccalaureate and Commencement speakers. Both Dr. John Alexander Mackay, president of Princeton Theological Seminary, and Dr. Edwin McNeil Poteat, Minister of Pullen Memorial Baptist Church in Raleigh, made addresses that were generally acclaimed as excellent. Unfortunately for those who were not able to attend, neither speaker had a manuscript. However, we are able to share with alumni the following summaries by Lee Haring of the English Department.

BACCALAUREATE

Dr. Mackay took as his springboard a line from the Gospel of St. Matthew, "Jesus spoke many parables to the people." His sermon was based on three modern parables drawn from the college shields of three institutions. As an indication of his own educational background, Dr. Mackay spoke of colleges on three different continents.

The first college shield he mentioned was that of the University of Cordoba, Argentina: "a condor, ready to take a soaring flight toward the Andean peaks." The accompanying motto reads, "In order that it may carry my faith into the presence of all peoples." Dr. Mackay interpreted this as showing "a cultural ideal of self-glory. One of the deepest characteristics of the Argentine and the Iberian people is this self-centeredness, this pride which uses knowledge for fame," he continued. The emblem "forebodes the tragedy of Argentina today. Its high cultural level

President Milner and Dr. Edwin McNeil Poteat, the commencement speaker.



never related to human issues. So when an army colonel showed an interest in the common folk, the people saw in this man—Peron—a champion. There had been a lack of responsibility on the part of those who had the knowledge. A country is to be judged by its interest in people, as the Lord Christ showed interest in people."

The second college shield Dr. Mackay mentioned was that of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland, from which he graduated with honors. The motto reads, "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom." Dr. Mackay distinguished between knowledge—"information"—and wisdom—"a religious sense of life. The founders of the University placed the institution under God," he said. "Today knowledge has made the world a neighborhood but not a brotherhood. Wisdom is required to control atomic forces which knowledge has unleashed. Not until we restore religious values to our international relations will we show wisdom. We must create an atmosphere of friendliness where people and nations can speak their minds freely to one another. We need to realize that we are not perfect, because wisdom comes from lowliness."

Last Dr. Mackay spoke of the emblem of Wellesley College, Massachusetts: "Not to be ministered unto, but to minister; not to be served but to serve." One of the "deepest insights of Christian religion is contained in the image of Christ washing the feet of his disciples. This is the essential image of true manhood and womanhood—the form of a servant."

Dr. Mackay concluded by posing the question, "What do you propose to do with your life?" By way of answer he suggested a Presbyterian emblem and motto, "My heart I give thee, Lord, eagerly and sincerely."

"Who is the Lord? The Lord is he who humbled himself in the form of a servant."

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

I want to talk to you today about the education of Persian youth—a subject sufficiently remote from
(Continued on next page)

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVII JULY 1954 No. 7

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY G. THORNE, JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50
G. K. HALE III '55
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1954-1955

President L. ELTON WARRICK '26
Vice-President ISAAC HARRIS '41
Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37
Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04,
B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, JOSEPH J. COX '28,
MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST
'29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, RUTH NEWLIN
COBLE '37, SETH C. MACON '40, JAMES LOMAX
'54.

Trustees—A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGER-
TON '18, HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne is at present on leave for a honeymoon (see personal items). While she gave helpful suggestions before her departure, this Journal has been assembled and printed in July and she should not be blamed for errors or omissions in this issue.

our everyday life so that I will not be accused of bias. Toynbee, in a footnote in his *A Study of History*, quotes Herodotus as saying that the quality of the Persian youth in defeat impressed him more than that of the Greek in their victory. Their education, says Herodotus, was divided into three required courses. They began the study of archery at five years of age. At ten, when they were skilled archers, they began horsemanship, using their skill in archery from horseback on a moving, or a stationary, target. So at fifteen they were accomplished archers and accomplished horsemen. When they reached fifteen they learned honesty—helping them to see clearly and to report accurately.

Herodotus doesn't explain how these three required courses made the young Persians valiant in battle and noble in defeat. But we can see that into the course of education went profound wisdom.

First, it is important to discover the target which the mind wishes to hit. In the complexity of modern life it is difficult to find a target, to decide what one shall aim at.

But it is not only important to have a target. The Persians discovered that the danger implicit in having one target can be remedied if you get on a horse:

you are higher, and you multiply your mobility. It is important for people to see beyond the immediate practice grounds. Beyond the horizon that one can reach there are things to be seen. We need more than the immediate view.

It is important, too, to tell the truth about what one shoots. There is no point in shooting or broadening your perspective if you can't report accurately what you have shot.

Since I am expected to say something about the segregation decision—I have already hit indirectly at McCarthy—let me say here that a lot of people will be shooting at an old target now that the segregation issue has been decided by the Court.

We have at last learned that honesty is the best policy, although we are not sure it is the best politics. Our moral sensitivity seems to have been dulled in areas of telling the truth. I am not talking about mendacity. I am talking about having the courage to see something clearly and report on it. When we pick up Drew Pearson or Walter Lippman or the Alsop brothers—anybody, in fact, but Westbrook Pegler or Walter Winchell—we discover that we have not been told the truth about our foreign policy. I know nothing in our contemporary world that has been so mistold as the story of the Asia debacle. Anxiety today will not be cured until we tell the truth.

Learn how to tell the truth—it will take a long time to learn it—nothing has accelerated the acquiring of that skill. For perspective, what a time in which to live, when new forces are let loose in the world which must be seen as targets coming into focus. But tell the truth. If you miss the target by an inch or a mile—if you see strange and frightening things—come back and tell the truth. Keep your armament in order. Get on your horse, and then come back twenty years from now and tell us what you saw.



"Professorial Dignity"



JUNE GRADUATES, 1954

FRONT ROW: l to r. Roy Clemmons of Greensboro; Don Rockwell of Fairhope, Ala.; Kaye Williams of Glens Falls, New York; Mabel Benedict of Rome, N. Y.; James Leake of Danbury; Horace Swiggett of Greensboro; James Lomax of Guilford College; Charles Austin of Baltimore, Md.; Barbara Anson of Scotch Plains, N. J.; Barbara Money of Hamptonville; Frances Petty Carr of Archdale; Carl Jones of Smithfield.

SECOND ROW: Janet Sumner of Mt. Airy; Elizabeth Venable of White Plains; Branson Vickory of Pleasant Garden; Carolyn Hurdle of Gatesville; Allene Owens of Westfield; Donald Bonham of Bergenfield, N. J.; Edward Finch, Jr., of Greensboro; Roderick and William Redfearn of Swansboro; Margaret Workman of High Point; Patsy Hiott of Burlington; Betty Anne Martin of Pilot Mountain; Nancy Lu Herring of Wilson.

THIRD ROW: Gary Hildebrand of Clarksboro, N. J.; Larry Scearee of High Point; Christina Gidynski of New York City; William Charlton of Goldsboro; James Crumpler of Greensboro; Leslie Warrick of Goldsboro.

FOURTH ROW: Bobbye James of Madison; Anne Newton of Archdale; Don Mikles of Trinity; Ruth Burton of Madison; Joshua Crane of Lake Worth, Fla.; James Armstrong of Mt. Gilead; Ronald Hahn of New York City; Erle Curtis, George Velonis, and Herman Welker, all of Greensboro; Paul Gray of Colfax; Hazel Routh Madden of Greensboro; Yasuko Makawa of Tokyo, Japan; and James Wade of High Point.

FIFTH ROW: Billy Ferguson of Greensboro; M. J. Southard of Boonville; John Peace, Jr., of Orange, Va.; Hugh Downing of Salem, Va.; William Kindley of Thomasville; Robert Clegg of Greensboro; George DuBose of Kinston; Colin Edwards of Greensboro; William C. Brittain of Greensboro; Robert Shoaf, Jr., of High Point; and John Pipkin of Guilford College. Alfred B. Stewart of Greensboro received his degree in absentia.

The fifty-seven June graduates are listed under the picture above. Those expected to finish in August will raise the total class strength to seventy. President Milner announced the following scholarships, awards, and honors for seniors:

High Honors: Mabel Benedict and Kaye Williams (who also received Departmental Honors in History).

Honors: Barbara Anson, Roy Clemmons, John Pipkin, and Christina Gidynski (who also received Departmental Honors in Psychology).

Key Senior: Leslie Elton Warrick, Jr.

Senior Athletic Award: Carl E. Jones.

Graduate Scholarship, Department of Philosophy,

Duke University: Roy Clemmons; Graduate Assistantship, Department of Economics, Duke University: Colin Edwards; Graduate Assistantship, Department of Chemistry, University of North Carolina: Gary Hildebrand; Fellowship, Duke University: Kaye Williams.

Dr. Milner also announced undergraduate awards as follows: David Troll Rees Music Scholarship: Evelyn Elizabeth Cline; William F. Overman Scholarship: Martha Jean Burton; Marvin Hardin Scholarship: Carol Joyce Smith; Nerens and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship: Merle Shelton; Underclass Athletic Award: William Henry Rogers; Achievement Award: Andrew Hughes.

The Guilford Spirit

School spirit may be expressed in many ways. Too often it is interpreted only as loudly cheering the home team. That is one manifestation. We present herewith the comments of two leading members of the class of 1954 as other manifestations.

Joshua Crane wrote a collection of poems as his senior thesis in English. He read the introduction, presented here, as a part of the program of the Scholarship Society's open meeting on Baccalaureate Sunday.

One of the outstanding reasons why Guilford College becomes so meaningful to those who come in contact with it is the ever-evident, evanescent, and eternal *Guilford Spirit*. To the poet, regardless of his lack of talent or diverse interest, it is the Spirit of Guilford that catches his fancy and often guides his pen.

This is a Spirit that pervades almost everything about the school and touches almost all who come in contact with it. All those who come to Guilford eventually become aware of the vast, intrinsic tapestry of this Spirit; most help to stretch and shrink and weave its fabric; and many, entranced by its palpable designs and stimulated by the underlying pattern of basic motives and principles, become so much a part of it that the Spirit transforms their very lives. Those who have loved and served Guilford most have known this Spirit best.

The artifacts representing the *Guilford Spirit* are many and of many different forms: grey and maroon Freshman caps; crepe paper on the goal posts; gleaming trophies; a sparkling lake and blooming flowers, the product of Student Work Day; white porticos; simple, majestic brick buildings standing like ivy-covered monuments.

Then it appears beneath autumnal trees in the warm welcome extended to new students and visitors; it shows over the flagstone walks in the smiles and friendly words. The bleacher rows full of cheering students—the appreciative Living Silence in Student Chapel—the quiet vespers on the hillside—all are a part of the Spirit that Russell Pope sang of in his memorable poem, "Kindly Light, Our Fathers Kindled. . . ."

And there is more—there are the abstract evidences: an overwhelming sense of pride; a constant belief in fair play above all else; a pioneering bravery in condemning no one because of race, or creed, or color and the strength to fulfill these convictions; and a deep respect for those who have helped make Guilford great, and for those who yet sustain it.

But beyond all this, there is God: the God who guided our forefathers in the founding of Guilford

and the eternal God whom we follow yet. Back of it all, it is a love for God and for the ways of God that forms the basic principles of the Spirit.

To the poet, the *Guilford Spirit* is even more—it is his Muse. The poems in this collection were written within the peace of Guilford, in the quiet moments when one can feel the touch of the Spirit-Muse upon the imagination and hand, urging the poet to write. Here beneath these ancient, spreading trees through all of the changing, shifting scene of these brief years, I have suddenly found myself, caught in the tender embrace of the Guilford Spirit, inspired, writing, constantly seeking the fleeting shadows of Truth.

Speech of James Lomax, president of the class of 1954, on the occasion of the Senior Chapel on Wednesday, May 19, 1954.

It has been said,

"There is nothing so distractive
as a conscience that is retroactive."

Fortunately, or unfortunately, as the case may be, people tend to forget the unpleasant, or rather, harsh, incidents in their past experience. The reason I say this is that this morning I wanted to talk about what Guilford has meant to us, the graduating class, and frankly, I just couldn't think of anything unpleasant.

Perhaps not any of us can really say at this time what Guilford has meant or does actually mean to us. It seems to be all too true that the full realization comes after college days. Nevertheless, there are certain things about Guilford that we regard as self-evident truths, and therefore we cannot be ignorant of them.

May I begin by saying that we think Guilford has afforded us a unique opportunity to develop the *spirit* of learning. The object of the college is not scholarship as such (except for a few) but the intellectual and spiritual life. Guilford's life and discipline are a process of preparation, not a process of information. To express it in another way, the object of training at Guilford is not learning, but discipline and enlightenment of the mind. Is there one of us, after these four years, who cannot see better, is not more discriminating? Cannot we correlate ideas and see their implications? Do we not possess a greater insight and comprehension?

The spirit of learning that Guilford imparts in us, then, consists in the power to distinguish clear reasoning from bad, in the power to digest and interpret evidence, in a habit of universal observation and a preference for the non-partisan point of view, in an

addiction to clear and logical processes of thought, and in a thirst for knowledge and a deep respect for the potential of the human personality.

We realize that the fellowship with just our friends will never breed the spirit of learning. The circle must be widened. It must include our elders, our teachers, people for whom life has grown more serious and to whom it has revealed more of its meanings. We are fortunate to have here at Guilford scholars for our teachers. We are glad that they hold our attention steadily upon great bodies of knowledge and insist that we acquaint ourselves with them. Yet, they realize they will give a student nothing he is likely to carry through life if they stop with formal instruction, however thorough or exacting it may be. Rather, they convey atmospherically the spirit of the things they teach, by making their ideals tell in some way upon the whole spirit of the place. We have developed great enthusiasms through the personal contact of our teachers because we greatly admire the quality, energy, and beauty of their characters.

We are aware of the fact that the sacrifices of the faculty enable Guilford to provide a grade of instruction that could not be secured on much larger incomes; and to provide, as well, positive moral and spiritual influences which have been of inestimable value as preparation for spiritual and religious work.

We feel that it has, indeed, been a unique opportunity to live four years in the environment which Guilford possesses. It is, we think, an environment which challenges, and thus strengthens our mental abilities; an environment which makes us aware of moral and spiritual values, thus causing us to be responsible for the way we conduct our lives. We will soon be separated physically from Guilford, but our hearts will abide here forever.

Dr. Algie I. Newlin '21, Professor of History and Presiding Clerk of North Carolina Yearly Meeting, was Dean of the Twenty-First Annual Carolina Institute of International Relations held at Guilford College, June 6-11.

The picture below is of two of the Institute's faculty: Dr. William Boyd of Atlanta University, left, and Rom Landau, British expert on North Africa, right. David Andrews, Institute Secretary, is in the center.



New Campus Apartments

There are under construction on the northwest section of the campus ten apartments in five buildings, which will provide housing for married students. There will be six 4½ room apartments and four 3½ room apartments, two apartments in each building.

This is the first step in the plan of a new apartment village of twenty-two apartments. It is hoped that the remaining twelve may be built during the summer of 1955. It will be necessary that the old Federal Works Administration pre-fab apartments be removed before the remaining of these can be built.

The new houses are brick on solite block, constructed on cement slab floor and will have aluminum windows, flush doors, a twenty-year asphalt shingle roof, and will be insulated overhead. The ceilings will be plaster, interior walls will be painted and the floors will be of asphalt tile.

The houses are being built in the old orchard section of the campus. They will be served by the water supply from Greensboro, will have electric water heaters for each apartment, are wired for electric appliances and will be heated by individual oil heaters, thermostatically controlled for each apartment. They are expected to be completed in early September.—D. H. P., Jr.

This group of students are the new and old officers of the Student Christian Association. Left to right, they are: Mary Ella Clark '57 of Reidsville, Ann Rae Thomas '57 of Walnut Cove, John Church '55 of Walkertown, Trilby Tucker '55 of Murfreesboro, Andrew Bristow '55 of Greensboro, Neva Watson '55 of Underwood, Indiana, and Sue Genz '55 of Tuckahoe, New York.





ALUMNI DAY





was fun from registration at
 last goodbye after the banquet.
 ncheon, the tea honoring Miss
 the banquet, were each worth
 being many old friends was best
 es on this page are of some of
 its. Top left is the Fiftieth Re-
 y are l to r, A. Golden Jones,
 cutting the cake, Rosa Ballinger
 Gainey, Mrs. Ralph Parker,
 and, in the foreground, Joseph
 picture is of the class of 1914
 fortieth reunion. They are, first
 Counts McBane, Alma C. Nunn,
 Gouldin, Hardy A. Carroll, Mary
 second row, Sarah Olive Smith,
 ing, Silas J. Lindley, Earl W.
 ex, Clara Worth Bryan, Martha
 Harris Guthrie Jolinson; fourth
 n, Virginia Helms, Eleanor Fox
 a Pearson, Edgar Holt McBane.
 ture is an over-all view of the
 art of the class of 1929 in the

Wilson Mitchell, Ruby Edgerton White, Dr.
 Richard Hendricks, and Jack White. In front are
 Bernard and Bea Fitzgerald Foster and child,
 Annie Evelyn Powell Ryan and "Mandy" and
 Irene Andrews Newlin's son.

In the 1922 picture are Elizabeth Yates,
 Mabel Ward Wolff, Annie Brown White, Willie
 Lee Rudd, and Florence Cox. In the 1921 pic-
 ture are Berry Lee White, Clara Farlow, Grace
 Stone Cox, Dr. Harry Johnson, Dovie Hayworth,
 and Dr. Algie Newlin.

The 1939 group includes Mrs. William
 Teague, William G. Teague, Bill Van Hoy, Cora
 Worth Parker Parsons, John Perian, Elizabeth
 Neece Hylton, Eunice Holloman Perian, Tom
 Ashcraft, Dr. and Mrs. Stokes Zimmerman.

The 1941 group, on the bleachers, includes
 Hazel Monsees Macon, Jennie Dixon Stout Case,
 Robert Register, Joseph Crescenzo, David Park-
 er, Eileen Dornseif Nichols, Edna Earle Edger-
 ton Brinson, and Thomas Nichols.

The extreme right column of pictures includes
 a shot of the candlelighting ceremony at the
 banquet with Russell Branson and Elton War-
 rick welcoming seniors Libby Venable and Ruth
 Ragsdale Burton; a group on the terrace of the
 Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House at tea time;
 Dean Harvey A. Ljung presenting the Key
 Senior award to Leslie Elton Warrick, Jr.; Tom
 Cheek presenting the Cheek award to Bill
 Rogers, who also received the outstanding un-
 dergraduate athletic award; and Dr. Harry John-
 son presenting the Senior Athletic trophy to
 Carl Jones.

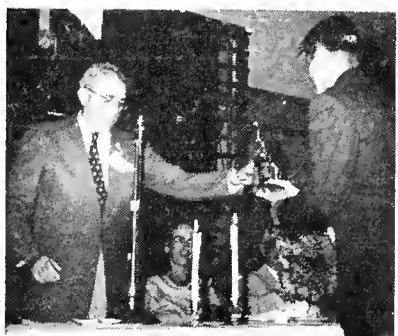
The photographer unfortunately missed sev-
 eral reunion groups, including the class of 1920,
 which contained three trustees and the wife of
 another.

The entire group of Alumni Association of-
 ficers for 1954-1955 are shown on page four.
 New officers elected were Isaac Harris '41 as
 vice-president, and Ruth Newlin Coble '37 and
 Seth Macon '40 as members of the Executive
 Committee.

the right Frances Osborne Gust
 enting a gift of jewelry to the
 Katharine C. Ricks '04.

groups shown, coming down
 1929, the 25th reunion class,
 single class group, 1922, 1921.

picture, l to r, are Frances Os-
 h Hammond, Dr. Clare True-
 eal Brame, Virginia Saunders
 Mitchell Swanson, Della Shore,
 es. Ayers, A. Scott Parker, Jr.,
 s, J. E. Beamon, Kathryn Owen
 ring Ott. In the 194 picture are,
 ndricks, Margaret Loftin Daly,
 es Wall, Evelyn Hiatt Coulson,
 s, Dr. Ralph Deaton, two Byrd
 Wilson Byrd in between, James
 eslie Latham, Priscilla Palmer
 afford, Mrs. Weis (adopted by
 Andrews Newlin, Mrs. Bowman
 Michael Caffey, "Mike" Caffey,



Alumni President's Letter

Dear John:

I consider it quite an honor and a privilege to serve as Guilford Alumni President again. I enjoyed visiting the Alumni Chapter meetings last year and meeting Guilford's fine family of alumni and friends. The increase in the donations to the Living Endowment was evidence of increased interest in Guilford.

I'm hoping that I will be able to attend the group meetings again this year.

I am assured that a good crop of students are expected to enter Guilford this fall. I hope the alumni will be on the alert for promising students who are due to come to Guilford—and see to it that they are given the assurance and encouragement that Guilford is a great college and offers what they need.

The college has mapped out a schedule of its physical needs and is progressing with the work. A girls' dormitory has been added through the generosity of Clyde Shore, and apartments for married couples are being built.

We are suggesting this year that the group meetings be scheduled as far in advance as possible, so the college can line up its representatives to attend. I'm always ready.

Sincerely,

ELTON WARRICK '26

Thanks . . .

To the 543 Guilfordians who generously gave \$5,348.80 to the 1954-1955 Living Endowment. Both the number giving and the total amount are an increase over past years.



Elton Warrick '26, right, president, and Seth Macon '40, left, retiring vice-president, swap stories at the Milners' reception. Hazel Monsees Macon '41 is in between.

Choir Recordings Project

On its very successful tour this spring the choir received many compliments and many people asked if recordings of their program were available. For some time alumni have also expressed interest in securing records.

Mr. Baumbach and the choir officers have been making investigations as to the cost of pressing records. They find that if a quantity are ordered at once the price can be less than that of commercial records. They are thinking in terms of 33 1/3 R.P.M. records which would play for about fifty minutes.

If you are interested in ordering a record or in helping to finance the project, please write to Mr. Carl Baumbach or to Elton Warrick, Route 5, Goldsboro (president of the Alumni Association). The choir needs to secure about \$1500 as an advance or in donations to underwrite the project. They would then sell the records at a small profit, which would help pay for their robes and operating expenses.



The May Day Program this year was arranged around a "Candyland" theme. Members of the court, all senior girls, and their escorts are shown above: James Cox with Margaret Workman of High Point; Max Ballinger with Patsy Hiott of Burlington; Gary Hildebrand with Bobbye James of Madison; William Collins with Ruth Burton of Madison; John Buchanan with the Queen, Betty Anne Martin of Pilot Mountain; Reuben Slade with Elizabeth Venable of White Plains; Hunt Smith with Janet Sumner of Mount Airy; Thomas Dispenziere with Allene Owens of Westfield; Tod Mikuriya with Christina Gidyski of New York City; Murray White with Anne Newton of Archdale.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

This month marks the completion of twenty years as President of Guilford College by Dr. Clyde A. Milner. The Journal wishes to offer congratulations, express appreciation, and voice the hope that Dr. Milner's leadership will continue to inspire for coming decades the sound and rapid progress that has marked the two decades just completed.



Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert and Howard Harlan Thorne of Wilmington, Ohio, were married at an appointed meeting for worship of New Garden Friends on June 16. Mrs. Thorne had as her attendant *Mildred Marlette '35*. The Thornes are traveling in England and the Continent this summer and fall. Mr. Thorne is president of the board of trustees of Wilmington College and president of the H. H. Thorne Company of Wilmington. He is prominent in Wilmington Yearly Meeting and is a member of the Friends World Committee. Samuel Marble, best man, is president of Wilmington College.

A surprise gift of a check to cover expenses for a summer in Europe (1955) was presented to Dr. Eva Campbell at the Alumni Banquet. Donated by her former students, scattered all over America, and secured largely by the work of *Charles Hendricks '40*, the check was presented by another former student, *Dr. Eldora Haworth Terrell '49*, who is shown here with her.



The 1954 *Quaker* was dedicated to Edward Burrows, assistant professor of history, as follows:

"We dedicate the 1954 *Quaker* to a teacher who is more than just that—he is a man with a warm humanness who happens to be a friend of ours—a sincere man who dreams for us, who can laugh with us and give us a lift when we need it; whose underlying patience and belief in us prods



us on to whatever greater things we may hope to attain—a man whose earnest idealism is something we would often like to deny—but cannot—and then, sooner or later, we, your students, Edward Burrows, inevitably realize this—awed by its stern invincibility we learn one day to be grateful. And so, thanks—for everything."

In the picture the editor, Leslie Elton Warrick, Jr., is shown presenting a copy of the annual to Mr. Burrows.

E. Daryl Kent '36 has received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Columbia University. His study was in the field of philosophy, and his dissertation, completed this winter, was on the philosophy of Thomas Hill Green.

Susanne Willms and George Thielman were married in South Abbotsford, British Columbia, on May 31. Mrs. Thielman, a practical nurse, was employed in 1952 by the Mennonite Central Committee as a nurse at a camp for displaced persons in Germany. Mr. Thielman continues on the faculty at Guilford, where the couple is living.

Mrs. Clyde Milner was named state international relations chairman of P-TA last April. In putting on a workshop in Greensboro recently, she was assisted by faculty wives Mrs. David Stafford, Mrs. Carroll Feagins, Mrs. Whitfield Cobb, and *Cora Worth Parker Parsons '39*, who put on a play about the UNESCO coupon plan entitled "To Live in Faith," by Esther M. Hawley.

J. Floyd Moore '39 is on leave from Guilford to do further work toward his doctorate. He is studying at Boston University and acting as pastor of the Friends Meeting in Lynn, Massachusetts. New England alumni are invited to look the Moores up at 20 Phillips Avenue in that city.

Norris Preyer received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Virginia on June 14. He did his work in the field of history; his doctoral dissertation was entitled, "The South's Experiment with Protective Tariffs 1816-1820." Mr. and Mrs. Preyer are traveling in Europe this summer.

Hiram H. Hilty, Associate Professor of Spanish, was awarded the Ralph Johns Brotherhood Award at the commencement convocation.

1895

Mary Stanley died on June 1 at the age of seventy-four. She was principal of Cone Elementary School in Greensboro for twenty-seven years prior to her retirement in 1941. She was a Guilford County resident all her life and a member of Asheboro Street Friends Meeting. She is survived by several nieces and nephews who came to Guilford: *Stanley Moore '29* whom she reared from infancy; *Ruth Stanley Barrington '18*,

Leah Stanley Royal '18; *William Stanley* '35; and *Jesse Stanley* '17.

1897

When Winston-Salem Friends observed Mother's Day, *Callie Stanley Cude* was the oldest mother present.

1902

Mr. and Mrs. *John Hodgkin* of Guilford College have with them for the summer their daughter and granddaughter, *Jona-leen Hodgkin Jacobsen* '40 and *Jonalyn* of New York City.

1903

Delia Raiford Winslow and her husband spent the winter in St. Petersburg and Tampa, Florida. They attended the all-state Friends Conference held in St. Petersburg on March 13 and 14.

1904

Word reached the college this spring of the death of *Dr. Laurie Arnold* on May 5, 1953. *Dr. Arnold* lived in Lake City, Florida. He is survived by his wife *Charlotte*.

1909

Anna Mendenhall, dean of girls at High Point High School, who retired this spring from active teaching, was honored at a testimonial dinner on May 21. Miss Mendenhall has been a teacher for forty-five years.

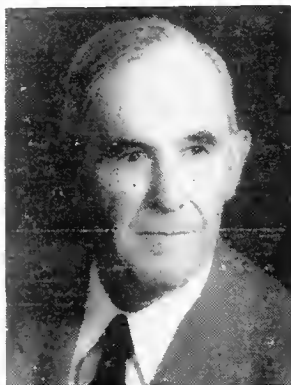
1913

Robins and Weill, Inc., realtors and insurers of Greensboro, announce the association of *Edward P. Benbow, Sr.*, in their insurance department.

1914

Cathleen Pike is the author of a series of feature articles on O. Henry which have appeared in recent issues of the *Greensboro Daily News*.

Estelle Korner Bouldin is teaching nursery school in High Point. Her affiliations include the D.A.R., the Musical Art Club, and garden clubs.



Hardy A. Carroll was the sparkplug of the very successful fortieth reunion of the class of 1914 on Alumni Day. When he filled out his alumni information blank this spring, his interests and activities crowded every line. These two facts are indicative of the many interests and the concentrated work on each which are characteristic of the man.

He was a school principal from 1914 to 1918. Then one of his assignments with the A.E.F. in World War I was with the American Student Detachment to British Universities. After his

service he returned to school work, serving as principal in Gatesville, Rural Hall, Mt. Airy, King, Kernersville, Lowes Grove High in Durham County, and Guilford.

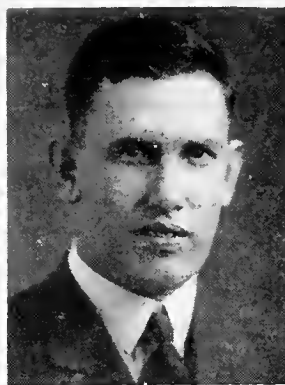
In 1944-1945 he "schooled" 128 census enumerators and supervised the five-year census of agriculture in the Fifth and Sixth Congressional Districts. From 1945-1953 he was a Training Officer and Vocational Advisor with the Veterans Administration, becoming in 1953 "Counseling Psychologist" in the Vocational Counseling Service at the Veterans Administration Hospital at Oteen.

Mr. Carroll has "concerns" growing out of his teaching and counseling, one for geography, the other for vocational guidance. Both of these he feels are greatly neglected in our educational system. He hopes to see real departments in both subjects at at least one of his three alma maters.

1916

We record with regret the death of *Frederick Royster Blaylock* on August 2, 1953.

Mr. Blaylock was an expert on bookbinding materials and was an honorary member of the Bookbinders Guild of New York. His first position was as a chemist with DuPont in



Wilmington, Delaware. Later, he was a salesman for the company now known as Remington Rand. In 1929 he accepted an appointment with the Employing Bookbinders of America, later known as the Book Manufacturers Institute, as its research associate in the Government Printing Office at Washington.

In 1931 Mr. Blaylock was appointed associate chemist in the United States Printing Office. He continued that work until his death.

He was the author of the *Blaylock Family History*, from which these data were taken.

1918

David H. Jackson represented Guilford College at the inauguration of the fourth president of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, New York, on May 15.

1919

Mrs. *Hattie Lineberry Melvin* and *Herman N. Pickett* were married on July 10 in the First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro. Mr. Pickett is president and proprietor of *Pickett's, Inc.*, a major appliance firm. Mrs. Pickett has been office and credit manager of *Schiffman's* for the past four years.

1920

Genevieve Lindley of Snow Camp died in the Chatham Hospital on June 20 after four days of serious illness. A native of Chatham County, she was a retired teacher and had taught in the Sylvan and Silk Hope Schools. She was fifty-eight years old. Surviving is one sister, *Blanche Lindley Andrew* '22.

Walter '19 and *Anna Henley Coble* left on July fifth for a trip to California with son *Howard* '49 and daughter *Lu Henley* '55. *Walter Coble* was one of two North Carolina delegates to the National Dairymen's Convention in Boise, Idaho, July 14-17.

Alice Jane Thompson Johnson has taught school for nineteen years since leaving Guilford. In the meantime she married and is the mother of four children, all of whom have received degrees from North Carolina colleges and universities.

Donna McBane Johnson is a teacher in the Graham Schools.

1921

Dovie Hayworth received her master's degree in education from Woman's College on May 31. Dovie, who has thirty-three years of teaching experience, has for the past two years been at the Archdale School in Randolph County.

Grace Stone Cox has been working for the Bank of Greensboro since late 1951. She had a trip to Europe in 1952.

1922

Florence Cox has moved to Raleigh and is now Program Planning Specialist with the State of North Carolina's Co-operative Extension Program in Agriculture and Home Economics.

J. Dewey Dorsett, general manager of the Association of Casualty and Surety Companies, was a major speaker at the 24th annual North Carolina industrial safety conference held in Raleigh in early May.

Annie Brown White is very active in women's clubs in Woodland, being currently chairman of the Welfare Department of the Woman's Club, secretary of the Philathea Class in the Baptist Church and also secretary of a circle in the Baptist Missionary Society.

1924

At the final 1953-1954 meeting of the Northwestern Schoolmasters' Club, *W. H. Cude* was named secretary-treasurer of the group for the coming year. Mr. Cude was one of three

Guilford County delegates to the N.E.A. Convention in New York City June 26-July 3.

1928

Byron Haworth is one of the four Democratic nominees in Guilford County for election to the 1955 state House of Representatives. Three incumbents and two newcomers, including Byron, were on the primary slate in May.

1929

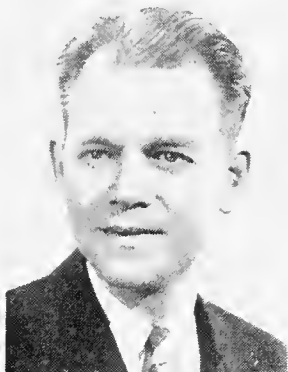
Dr. S. B. Nuzie is doing research work and hopes to continue in this field for the next two years. He was in New York City last winter and is now at St. Joseph Hospital in Memphis, Tennessee.

Lois Beachom Callihan moved to Greensboro last fall and has been teaching in the Greensboro City Schools. Her second daughter, Sara Lee, is a rising junior at Guilford College.

Bessie Anne Cooke Roberts has been very active in church and civic clubs, in addition to her work as a teacher. In 1948 she was voted by the Kernersville School faculty as the most outstanding teacher in the school for the year.

1930

Dr. Rembert Patrick, Professor of History and chairman of the Department of History at the University of Florida, Gainesville, has been awarded a Ford Foundation Fellowship for a year's study. This type of grant is given to promising teachers who have already earned their Ph.D.'s and who have had teaching experience, to enable them to study in areas allied to their major field. Dr. Patrick is planning to study at Yale; he and *Eleanor Bangs Patrick '32* and family plan to live near New Haven for the year.



Dr. Patrick is the author of four published books, including *Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet* (1944), *The Opinions of the Confederate Attorneys General* (1950), and *Florida Fiasco*, the newest, which was published this past winter. *Florida Under Five Flags*, published in 1945 by the University of Florida Press, has proved quite popular and a new edition is now in preparation. Reviews have especially complimented Dr. Patrick's style, which is scholarly and concise but very readable.

1933

George C. Hardin has been elected a lifetime member of the Corporation of Friends Hospital, Philadelphia, the oldest private institution in the United States for the care and treatment of the mentally ill. He was also the leader of a five-day round table on "Re-Thinking Our Peace Testimony," at the Friends' Biennial Conference held at Cape May, N. J., in June.

1934

Margaret Pegram Reeves has completed requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the University of Illinois.

1936

William P. Price is now Rector of St. Mary's Episcopal Church in High Point, having gone there last year.

1937

Winston Davis is director of the Technical and Production Department at the Savannah River Project of the A.E.C.

1938

Marguerite Neave Ratterman has been teaching third and fourth grade for St. Ann's Parochial School in Nashville, Tennessee, this past year.

Frederick Charles, the second son of Charles and *Beatrice Rohr Draudt*, was born on December 7, 1953.

Adelaide Ward Jennings and family, who have been living in Norfolk, Virginia, for several years, have moved to Guilford

College and are living with Adelaide's mother, *Sibyl Nicholson Ward '17*. Adelaide is employed as a secretary with the E. F. Craven Company.

1939

James McDonald, who has been a special agent for the F.B.I. since 1947, recently received a special commendation from J. Edgar Hoover for his work in bank robbery cases in the Los Angeles area.

John Perian has a new position as Chief of Personnel at the General Medical Hospital of the Veterans Administration in Durham.

Emily Cleaver and Gregory P. Williams of Cincinnati, Ohio, were married after the manner of Friends at New Garden Friends Meeting in Guilford College on July 17.

1940

George '41 and *Kathleen Leslie Latham* continue to live in Williston Park, Long Island. Their youngest child, Elizabeth Leslie, was born on May 14, 1953. David is in fourth grade and Priscilla in the second, while James is five and a half. Since January 1952 George has been owner of the Port Washington Lumber Company. He is also a director of the Roslyn Savings Bank. Kathleen is active in the local Friends Meeting.

A new Friends Meeting has started at Virginia Beach, Virginia. They meet at the home of *Robert and Louise Brown Wilson '42*.

John Lindsay was conferred the degree of doctor of philosophy by Carolina on June 7.

Pauline McRae has for several years been Mrs. Boyd Mabe of Richmond, Virginia. She has a daughter, Sylvia Joy, fifteen months old.

1941

Julia Fussler is enjoying life in Hawaii, where she is Pre-School Supervisor and Instructor in Education at the University of Hawaii. She helped with the setting up of a school for mentally retarded children.

Rachel Fortune Destazio, now that young Michael is in school, has been working as Secretary to the District Superintendent of Education. She lives in Cheraw, South Carolina.

Grace Beittel last winter was appointed a co-manager of the Statistical Department with Strawbridge and Clothier Department Store in Philadelphia.

Dolly White Kelly has gone back to teaching, and had the second grade at the Oak Summit School in Forsyth County last year. She has done some graduate work at Woman's College this year.

Vestal G. Prim, Jr., first child of *Vestal* and *Pauline Prim*, was born on January 11. Vestal is principal of the Cooleemee, N. C., High School.

Jane Ashman Perry has been active in church and PTA and has been president of the Kennebec Valley Tuberculosis and Health Association as well as Cancer Education Chairman for the town of Chelsea, Maine.

1942

Dr. Frederick H. Taylor is now practicing in Charlotte, where he is associated with Dr. Paul W. Sanger, in the practice of cardiovascular and thoracic surgery.

The degree of master of industrial education was conferred on *Chester Ryan* at 1954 commencement exercises of State College.

Bill and *Ophelia Davis Denham '43* have announced the birth of their third daughter, Maureen, on May 23. Kathleen is seven and Rosemary is five years old.

Evelyn Stafford and *Robert Horney* were married on June 5. Mrs. Horney works with Burlington Mills in High Point; Bob is traffic manager with the Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association in the same city.

Mr. and Mrs. *Hampton Johnson* announce the birth of a son, William Fisher, on January 7. They have a daughter, Barbara Jean, two years old.

1943

Major Robert L. Bailey, Jr., of Scott Air Force Base in Illinois was awarded the bachelor of science degree in Business Administration on June 9 by Washington University, St. Louis. He was elected by the faculty to lead his class as marshal in the commencement exercises.

1944

Tove and Jack Wright have built a new home, called Tall-backa, Tall Pines, about twenty miles from Stockholm, Sweden. Jack still teaches English but does farm work in the summers.

1945

Clifford and Julia Nelson Rainey's first child, Michael Webster, was born on March 20.

1947

Mildred Johnson, daughter of W. C. and Marianna White Johnson '22 was married to William Gullledge, Jr., on May 30. The Gullledges will live in the student apartments on the campus of Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina, where the bridegroom is a ministerial student. Until her marriage Mildred was employed by E. F. Craven Company in Greensboro.

John G. Wolfe has been transferred to the Ohio territory with the Philco Corporation, serving as District Representative. He is living in Euclid, Ohio.

Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth Hare Lasley announce the birth of their second child, Ellen Rebecca, on April 30 in Reidsville.

Richard Dean Garner, the first child of Grace and J. D. Garner, was born on May first. In addition to his work with the Civil Aeronautics Medical Research Laboratory in Columbus, Ohio, J. D. has taken some courses at Ohio State University and is working toward a master's degree in physiology.

Dr. Frank and Betty Jean Pickett Miller announce the birth of a son, Russell Lane, in an Evanston, Illinois, hospital on May 8. The child is the grandson of Herman Pickett '19 of Greensboro.

1948

The most ambitious and varied summer recreation program ever offered in Southern Pines was inaugurated this summer with Iric Leonard, high school principal and coach, as director for the third year.

Cathy Holt, the first child of Stanwood and Pauline Fuller Holt, was born in Gardiner, Maine, on April 24.

1949

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Tilley announce the birth of their first child, Forrest, on January 19.

Robert Lee, the son of Coy and Norma Toomes Stamey was born on April 22. Coy is now with the High Point branch of Security National Bank, still in the time payment department.

Clinton Talley received the M.D. from Duke University on June 7, and is now a first lieutenant in the Air Force Reserves, interning at Duke Hospital. The Talleys have a daughter, Sue Ellen, born on February 23.

Nancy Jean Highfill and Boyce Hinshaw were married on July 2 with Hoyt Hinshaw '50, Boyce's brother, as best man, and piano music furnished by Cornelia Knight Harman '46. Mrs. Hinshaw is employed in the time payment department of Security National Bank in Greensboro. Boyce is owner of Hinshaw Radio Service in Guilford College.

Jennings Withers has been named coach at Mills Home in Thomasville. Since September 1949, "Harpo" has been teacher and coach at Gillespie Park Junior High School in Greensboro.

Howard Coble has accepted the position of Minister of Music in the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church in High Point. For the past two years he has been Director of Choral Music in the Goldsboro High School.

Charles G. Robertson, Jr., was graduated from the Medical School of the University of North Carolina on June 7. He is interning at Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley C. Siler, Jr., announce the birth

of a daughter, Susan Wesley, on December 30, 1953. Richard Craig Siler is three years old.

1950

Donald Wolff, who graduated from Medical School at the University of North Carolina on June 7, is now interning at City Hospital in Winston-Salem.

Howard and Harold Jarrell received their degrees as doctors of optometry from Pennsylvania State College of Optometry this spring.

Jane Bruce and Robert Furnas were married on July 3 at Asheboro Street Friends Meeting, with Bobby's father, Dr. Philip Furnas, officiating. Bobby is currently working with Western Electric.

Charlotte Flanders was one of forty-three women who received their medical degrees from the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia at commencement exercises on June 10.

Members of the first graduating class at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary at Wake Forest included Daniel R. Lowe.

Douglas Dettor is now associated with Clyde A. Shreve of Greensboro in the practice of law. Doug received the LL.B. degree from the University of Richmond Law School in 1951 and is a member of the Virginia Law Association and of the North Carolina Bar. He is married to the former Elizabeth Kerneklian of Richmond, Virginia; they live at Guilford College.

Mark David, the first son and second child of Jane and Bertram Taft Smith, was born in Greensboro on May 15.

Robert Fowler was awarded a \$300 Sackett Graduate Scholarship for proficiency in newspaper law while studying at Columbia University. He returned to the Greensboro Daily News in June.

Harold M. and Flora Bulla Mesimore have a daughter, Neilsa Eileen, who was born on May 10. Harold is the Civil Service Examiner in Greensboro.

Tommy Tyson received the B.D. degree from Duke University on June 7.

1951

Claudius Miller III was graduated from the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Alexandria, Virginia, on June 3, with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. He was ordained as Deacon in the Episcopal Church at Holy Trinity Church in Greensboro by the Right Reverend Richard Baker, Bishop Coadjutor of North Carolina, and is now Deacon-in-charge of Saint Mark's Church in Mecklenburg County, as well as chaplain for Davidson College Episcopalian students.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Wrenn have a son, David Colon, who was born on November 2, 1953. His brother, Lindsay Hughes, is twenty months old. Joe is secretary-treasurer of Modern Home Building Supply.

Hayes and Nancy McGuire Ratledge have a daughter, Nancy Joyner, who was born on June 13.

Hardy Carroll, who received his B.D. from Hartford Seminary this spring, is working with the American Friends Service Committee in Berlin, Germany, this summer. He plans to begin study for his doctorate at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, this fall.

Dorothy Kiser and Philip Crutchfield were married on June 19 in New Garden Friends Meeting House by Dr. Milner. Afterward, the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Roger Kiser '19, received at the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House. Phil is the son of Frank and Ethel Watkins Crutchfield '25. Dorothy and Phil will live in Morristown, New Jersey, where she is a technical assistant in the laboratories of Bell Telephone Company. Phil recently received a discharge after overseas duty with the Army and plans to continue his studies this fall.

Elmer Painter finished his work at Southeastern Seminary, Wake Forest, in December, and was granted his B.D. degree with the first graduating class there in May. Meanwhile, he had taken a six-weeks' course in Clinical Training in Pastoral Care at Baptist Hospital and begun service in a pastorate at the Rileys Creek Baptist Church in Pender County.

Cassandra Ann, daughter of *Gene* and *Polly Marshall Key*, was born in Greensboro on July 17. The Keys are living in Mount Airy.

Thornton Hawkins received the B.D. degree from Duke University on June 7.

Ed Berey is in the Army, having been in Korea since September 1953.

Jeanette Houser and *Earl Mitchell* were married in Asheville on June 6. Mrs. Mitchell is a 1954 graduate of Woman's College in home economics. Earl, who received his Army discharge at the end of May after almost two years of service, will do graduate work at Carolina this summer, after which the Mitchells will be in Greensboro. Earl is to work for Western Electric.

Eduard N. Post received the LL.B. degree from the Law School of the University of North Carolina on June 7. He also won second place for the Law School in the American Trust Company of Charlotte's annual Will Drafting Contest. Competition included the law schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University. Eddie expects to take the North Carolina bar exams this August.

Bill J. Christian received his degree as Doctor of Dental Surgery from Emory University in Atlanta, Georgia, on June 5. Dr. Christian is the son of *Gaston* and *Christine Robertson Christian* '28.

William K. Oden, Jr., having been discharged from the Navy, is working with his father in the Good Luck Bottling Company. They also operate the Good Luck Coal Company in Greensboro.

John Joseph IV, the son of *John* and *Betty Lou Roberson* '52 Schopp, was born on May 28.

Alan Connor is now a reporter for the *Wilmington Gazette* in Wilmington, Ohio. Al and *Polly Edgerton Connor* '52 will be living in Sabina, near Polly's sister, *Martha Belle Edgerton Haines* '48 and family.

Martha Isenhour and *Perry Walker* were married in Charlotte on June 5. The couple will be at Fort Riley, Kansas, this summer. In the fall they will go to Wake Forest, where Perry is a senior law student. Perry was recalled to active duty in 1951 as a first lieutenant in the Korean War and served two years.

1952

Howard and *Mary Ann Reece Harcastle* were in Ithaca, New York, in July. Howard is a second lieutenant in the Army Air Force (Research and Development) and was awaiting regular assignment. The Harcastles' son, *Howard III*, will be a year old on September 14.

Henry Semmler, who is working for International Business Machines as a salesman, was awarded the degree of master of arts by Duke University on June 7.

Mary Catherine Coble and Lt. (j.g.) *Charles Neelley* were married in Burlington on June 5. Mrs. Neelley is a 1952 honors graduate of Greensboro College and for the past two years has been teaching English in the Burlington City Schools. Charlie began active duty with the Navy in March 1953 and recently returned from a tour of duty in the Far East. This summer the couple will be in San Francisco, where Charlie is stationed on the *U.S.S. Oriskany*.

Allan MacQuarrie left Greensboro in May for Washington, where he has a position with the Bureau of Standards.

Betty Jean French and *Joseph Manson* were married in Greensboro on June 12. Betty Jean is a 1952 business administration graduate of Woman's College and is employed by Burlington Mills Corporation as secretary at the executive offices. Joe is an industrial engineer for Blue Bell, Inc.

Merle Cates and *Andrew Frazier* were married in Montgomery, Alabama, on June 14. Mrs. Frazier is a 1954 graduate of Woman's College and plans to teach in Greensboro in the fall. This summer the couple will live in Montgomery, where Andrew is playing professional baseball.

1953

Richard Staley has recently been informed that he is one of ten students, among 250, whose Fulbright grant for foreign

study will be renewed for a second year. During the past winter he has been studying French literature at the University of Montpellier in southern France, with vacation travel in Corsica, Italy, Yugoslavia, Greece, and Turkey.

During the coming academic year Dick is expected to do more advanced research on Stendhal, noted French novelist. He will spend the winter at Grenoble, where most of the pertinent material is to be found. During the current summer vacation, he plans to take in the Beyreuth Festival, and travel further on the continent, particularly in Italy, Switzerland, and Germany.

James Morphis was awarded the degree of Master of Science in Public Health at the 160th graduation exercises at Carolina on June 7.

William Osteen, who has just completed his first year at the Law School of the University of North Carolina, was recently awarded a special law dictionary for one of the best moot court arguments.

Betty Jeane Tatum and *Shannon Mackenzie* were married in Greensboro on May 1. They are living in Flint, Michigan, where Shannon is employed by General Motors.

Betty Ray Outlaw and *James Neill Troxler* were married in Greensboro on June 5. The bride, a graduate of East Carolina College, has been teaching at the Peck School in Greensboro. Jim is employed by Gate City Savings and Loan Association.

Sherree Lynn, the daughter of *Hazeline* and *Morton Simpson*, was born on April 28.

1954

Mabel Benedict and *Hugh Downing* were married after the manner of Friends in New Garden Friends Meeting House on commencement day, May 31. The Downings are working in Blowing Rock this summer, and Hugh plans study in radio at Carolina this fall.



Bobbye James and *Gary Hildebrand* were married on the lawn of the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House Monday afternoon, May 31. Gary will be studying chemistry at the University of North Carolina this fall, having been awarded a fellowship there.

William Brittain, assistant director of Greensboro Red Shield Boys' Club, has been awarded a \$2,400 scholarship by the Boys' Club of America to complete graduate work at New York University. Bill's studies at the university will be training for position of executive director with boys' clubs and he will receive an M.A. degree in that field. The program calls for thirty days of study at the university, eleven months of field study at clubs throughout the United States, and return to the university for completion of requirements for the degree. Bill was among ten candidates for three scholarships in this post-graduate work.

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

HOMECOMING DAY — October 10th

(Watch for details)

OCT 16

CONVOCATION on Quaker Higher Education

November 10—Consideration of Guilford College's contribution to education in North Carolina

November 11—Quaker Contributions to Higher Education
Speakers: *President Courtney C. Smith of Swarthmore, and others*

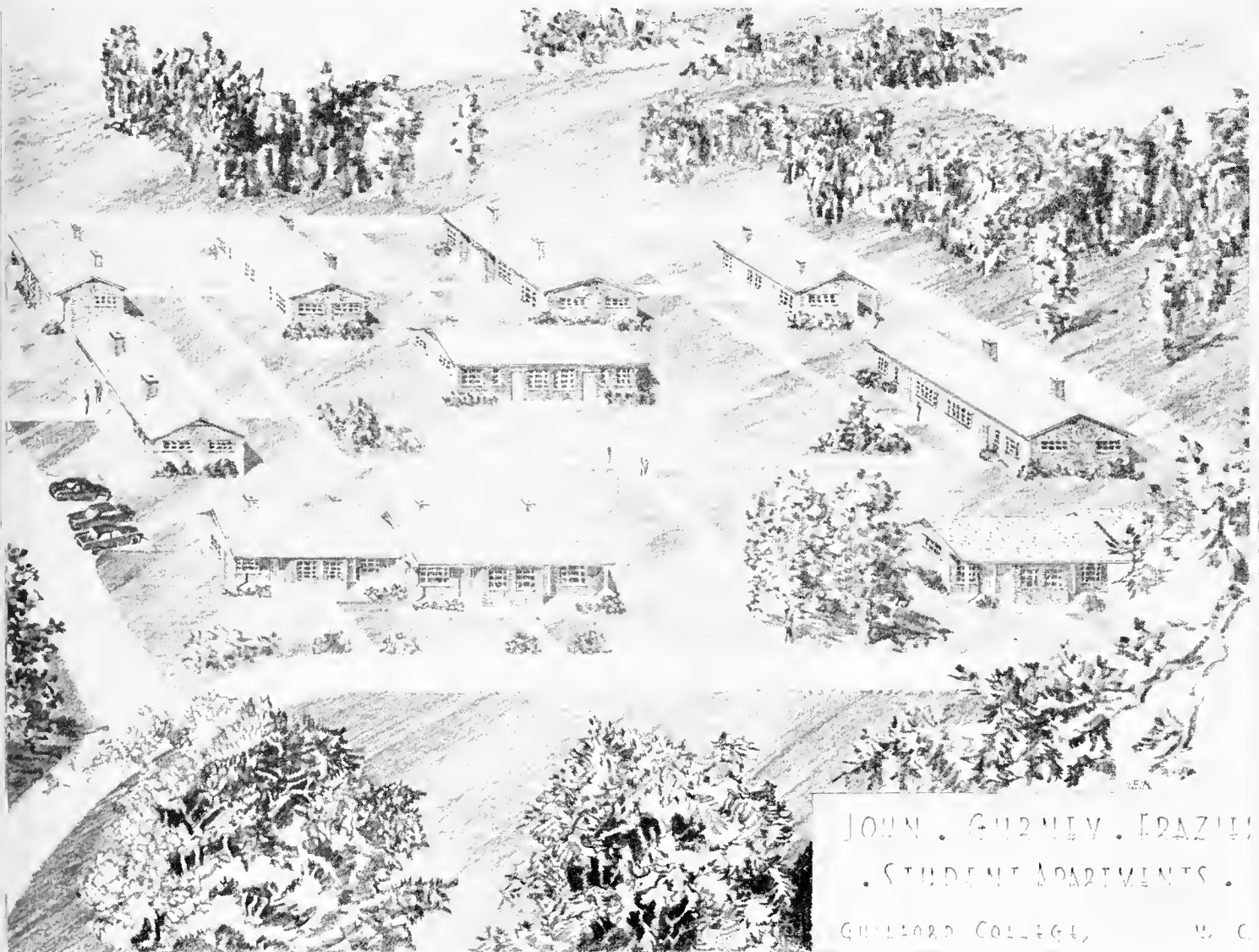
November 12—Founders Day. Ward Lecture by Roland Bainton on the Place of the Society of Friends in the Larger Christian Fellowship

GUILFORD COLLEGE FOOTBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1954

- Sept. 18—Appalachian State Teachers at Winston-Salem
- Sept. 25—Open
- Oct. 2—Wofford College at Spartanburg, S. C.
- Oct. 9—Emory and Henry College at Emory, Va.
- Oct. 16—Lenior-Rhyne College at Guilford (HOMECOMING)
- Oct. 23—Open
- Oct. 30—Newberry College at Guilford
- Nov. 6—Elon College at Burlington
- Nov. 13—Catawba College at Guilford
- Nov. 20—Hampden-Sydney College at Danville, Va.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



JOHN. GURNEY. FRAZEE
. STUDENT APARTMENTS .
GUILFORD COLLEGE, W. C.



October's Show

*It were a splendid story,
If one might tell it true,
About the flaming glory
October brings to view.*

*If one might be a master
And capture Nature's show
Before the great disaster
Has dealt its fatal blow.*

*For hills so garbed in wonder,
So bathed in beauty's smile,
Will be the spoiler's plunder
In such a little while.*

—JAMES LARKIN PEARSON.

The John Gurney Frazier Apartments

The Gift

Through the munificence of John Gurney Frazier, Jr., Guilford College on September 16th instituted a kind of apartment project unique in Guilford's history. By a gift which will eventually amount to \$125,500, John Gurney has planned a memorial to his father and an honor to his son, John Gurney Frazier III, in the form of twenty-two student apartments on the college campus, buildings carefully constructed for permanence and low maintenance cost, in which married students can find convenient and modestly priced homes. Ten of these units were completed and available for use at the beginning of the present college year and others will be constructed next year.

Thus by a gift which puts him among the most generous benefactors Guilford has ever had, John Gurney Frazier will provide comfortable housing for a group of students comparatively new in the annals of most colleges, help make possible an education for a never-ending succession of men and women eager to get a college education and thus be prepared for a fuller and richer life, and at the same time help directly his beloved Alma Mater in her service to this and other groups.

These apartments, located near the now virtually crumbling "prefabs" north of Mary Hobbs Hall, among the old apple trees that formerly provided fruit for the students, are built of concrete and brick, strong and permanent, and will, it is believed, require a very small maintenance cost. With interior partitions of masonry and with metal doors and window frames, they are practically fireproof, the roof and supporting rafters and joists being about the only parts of the building that could be set on fire. Built in a group, they make possible social life that appeals greatly to the married students whose vogue was introduced and has been largely carried on by the returned C.I.'s. They will be available to couples in case either husband or wife is enrolled in the college, or, as often happens, when both are taking college courses.

The members of the administration and all friends of Guilford deeply appreciate both the deep interest and the generous act by which another alumnus has expressed his feelings in a practical and permanent memorial structure.

James Larkin Pearson, Poet Laureate of North Carolina, is a Guilford College resident. He is married to the former Eleanor Fox '14.



John Gurney Frazier, Jr.

The Man

John Gurney Frazier '24, President of the North Carolina State Automobile Association, co-chairman of the board of directors of the National Automobile Association, prominent business man of Charlotte and benefactor of Guilford College with a \$125,500 apartment project, is remembered by many Guilfordians for his career as an athlete. John Gurney Frazier, however, had no idea of making athletics his profession. With nothing but boundless energy and an idea, he organized the North Carolina Automobile Association and from it developed the National Automobile Association.

Born in Trinity, he was less than two years old when his family moved to Guilford College, where he was reared. His Quaker father, who took little stock in "such foolishness as ball games" was finally, during his son's latter college years, intrigued into drifting over to the gymnasium to watch his son, who had become a national figure in the athletic world.

John Gurney was elected to the mythical All-Southern Basketball Team every one of his four years in college; he was All-American in his senior year and joined the professional Celtics team, which was

(Continued on page five)

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVII OCTOBER 1954 No. 10

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY G. THORNE, JOHN C. BRADSLAW, JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50

G. K. HALE III '55
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1954-1955

President L. ELTON WARRICK '26

Vice-President ISAAC HARRIS '41

Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37

Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37

Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04,
B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, JOSEPH J. COX '28,
MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST
'29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, RUTH NEWLIN
COBLE '37, SETH C. MACON '40, JAMES LOMAX
'54.

Trustees—A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGER-
TON '13, HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne is on leave of absence.

Treasurer's Report

November 12, 1953 through September 18, 1954

INCOME

Living Endowment:

Donations \$5,429.80

Expenses Incurred 943.85

2/3 Donation to College 2,990.64

\$1,495.31 \$1,495.31

Income from invested

trust funds 320.00

\$1,815.31

DISBURSEMENTS

Scholarships and awards \$ 171.77

Class reunion expense 77.87

Alumni Banquet expense 339.35

Alumni House expense 642.03

(includes official entertainment)

Printing, postage, clerical, and

sundry supplies 96.24

Contribution to *Alumni*

Journal expense 164.75

Rental, Safety deposit box 3.30 \$1,495.31

Balance Carried Forward \$ 320.00

JULE T. SHARPE '37

Treasurer



*President Milner shown with new faculty members,
Maxine Ljung and Arthur Haines*

Enrollment took a big jump this fall with the return of many veterans. As of September 22, 569 students had enrolled, as compared to 495 last fall. The 388 men and 181 women registered are mainly from Piedmont North Carolina, but twenty-one states and ten foreign countries are represented in the student body.

Of the total, 311 are previously enrolled students, 199 are freshmen, and 59 are transfer students. About a dozen of the previously enrolled students returned this fall after completing a term in the armed forces.



Two of Guilford's fourteen foreign students chat with Dr. Tomlinson, who returned this fall from Belgium. The girls are Eileen Murray and Stella Schwab, both from England.

John Gurney Frazier, Jr.

(Continued from page three)

"world champion" the year he was on it, 1924-25. The story goes that he was signed with the team after a group was tossing in a few long ones. One of the team scouts checked on Frazier and said he'd tossed in seventeen consecutive shots. He was a hard fighter, a keen competitor and, as suggested above, a most brilliant shooter. But by no means were his long shots his only ones. He often dribbled or worked his way in for the close ones that count just as much as the spectacular long ones. A friend who walked from Greensboro to Guilford to watch him play noted that he was a generous team-player. Even when he was in a position where he could shoot he would pass to "Shorty" Frazier (no relation) or some other teammate and screen him while he shot. Now Guilford College and many students of the future are the beneficiaries of the same generosity in his nature.

During his years in college and under his leadership Guilford played and in many cases defeated teams like State, the University of North Carolina, Wake Forest and Davidson. One story vouched for by several different persons tells of some opponents who thought their only hope was to put Frazier out of the game. They roughed him up so much that he was knocked onto his back on the floor. From this position he shot a basket, was helped to his feet by the umpire and given an opportunity to shoot a foul—which, no doubt, he also dropped in. Another story is that in a game with Davidson he scored more points than all the players on the Davidson team combined.

One story of his smooth salesmanship tells how, after a particularly successful morning, he suggested to his companion they try the office of a competing motor club. "Are you crazy?" the friend asked.

"Let's try it," he said. A few minutes later they emerged with a check in full for membership in the NCSAA for the manager of the office, his wife and three children.

Today Frazier can call upon friends in the motor-ing world from Texas to the Atlantic, more than 400,000 members in fourteen states, served by more than 250 full-time employees.

Married to the former Margaret Huber of New York City, he is the father of John G. Frazier III, eighteen, and Emily Frazier, thirteen. He is a member of the Myers Park Presbyterian Church of Charlotte and of the Shrine and the Optimists Club. In addition to his other business interests he is an active real estate dealer and secretary of the Tide-water Plywood Corporation of Norfolk, Virginia. He is the son of John Gurney Frazier, Sr., nephew of Cyrus P. Frazier of Greensboro, former member of



The Marion family find the living room of their new apartment a pleasant place for all the family to study. L. to r. Marie, Carolyn, Sam, James.

the Board of Trustees of Guilford College, and a first cousin of Mayor Robert H. Frazier of Greensboro, present chairman of the Board. He was born in 1898.

He is a man of great energy and genial friendliness who wins people's confidence wherever he goes. One of his principles of action for success in the business world is to "hire people for a given job that you believe are smarter than you are. If you can use them profitably to both yourself and them, you have proved yourself a better man than they are." He is a firm believer in democracy, individual initiative and private enterprise and sees a great future for our country so long as it presses forward guided by these principles.

—PHILIP W. FURNAS



One of the new duplex apartment buildings

Fifty delighted girls began residence in Kathrine Hine Shore Hall this fall. They invite you to see their pleasant rooms and attractive furnishings on Homecoming Day.

Married Students – A Postwar Trend

Elvin Gregson, who wrote this article, works as secretary to the Business Manager, while her husband, James Gregson, continues his education. She is also enrolled in the Evening College.



President Clyde Milner has said on several occasions that "married students are here to stay." Other educational leaders are of the same opinion and certainly there is plenty of evidence to support this statement.

In 1946 the United States Government erected on the northwest section of the campus twenty temporary prefabricated apartments for the use of veterans of World War II. These apartments were designed to relieve the housing situation for only two years, which was thought sufficient time to take care of any veterans who would want to take advantage of the government's plan to help finance their education. This theory was calculated without taking into consideration the increasing need for higher education in today's society and the determination of boys who have spent several years in service—in some cases having married and started families—to continue their education in order to fit themselves for society's demands.

Today, eight years from the time of the construction of the temporary housing on campus, the waiting list for apartments for married students at Guilford continues to grow. Married veterans continue to return from their "hitch" in Korea, and some younger couples who have gotten married while still in school look for a place to live while continuing their education without government help.

Guilford, realizing this need and the trend among married students to stay in school, is constructing ten permanent attractive low-cost apartments on the cam-

pus, with twelve more planned within the year. One of our alumni, John Gurney Frazier, Jr., has also seen the advantage of married students' continuing in school and their need for housing that is not only adequate but—more important—available for an extremely tight budget. Mr. Frazier has agreed to finance the building of these twenty-two apartments, with plans to use the income from them to assist worthy students.

These apartments are located on the site of the present "pre-fab" village, which they are replacing. The buildings are constructed of brick exterior, cinder-block interior, on cement slab with tile floors. Two sizes are being built: 4½-room apartments with two bedrooms, and 3½-room apartments with only one bedroom. Each apartment will have a bath with tub, lavatory, and toilet; a kitchen with a large double-bowl sink; electric water heater; and, in most cases, electric stoves and refrigerators. In the living room there will be furnished an oil circulator with thermostatic heat control and automatic blower. There is a large closet in each bedroom, a linen closet with built-in shelves at the entrance to the bath, and a coat closet in the living room. The windows are the luxury items of the apartments. They are all of aluminum construction and of large size—the living room window in the two-bedroom apartments is nine feet wide.

The ten young wives who moved into the first of the apartments constructed were busy for weeks beforehand deciding on wall colors, which they were allowed to choose for themselves, and what type curtains and drapes to use. As all women know, this is a fascinating way to fill time. The young men anticipate helping with the landscaping and building a simple recreation center in the old apple orchard located just back of the new apartments. Mid-September was a busy time for the new tenants, since the apartments became available on September 15, just a day before registration for returning upperclassmen.

For the married student—whether he is assisted by the "GI" Bill or has only his wife and family to help—life is no bed of roses. In both cases he must work to supplement his income, and even then the young families have to figure carefully in order to meet all expenses. Fortunately, the hard work pays off—prospective employers find the mature young man who has earned his college degree while looking after a family fitted for responsibility.

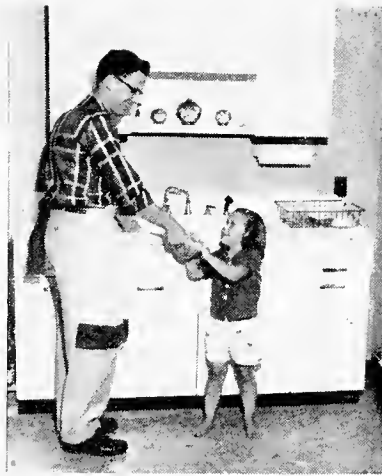
A cross-section of the varied jobs and hours worked by the boys to supplement their GI Bill compensation is interesting. Willard Norberg, father of two small sons, one three and one eighteen months, is working as billing clerk for a local trucking company on a

night shift, and is making close to honor roll grades in spite of his lack of time for study. James Gregson, with a three-year-old son, delivers papers in the afternoon. Claude King, who has a daughter five years old, is working at Sears, Roebuck as part-time salesman. In spite of these diversified activities the boys find time to study and even have a small amount of time left over for hobbies and just getting together to discuss common problems and courses they take together.

We have in several instances had students who have worked for some time in one vocation and then realized their need for more education in order to change to another more desirable job. This requires real intestinal fortitude, since they have little or no help except what they and their wives can earn. Two such examples are Page Lee and James Marion. Both are ministerial students and each has two children.

Page Lee is exceptional in that he has two jobs and still finds time for work for his church and to make honor roll grades. His two children are girls, one four and one two years old. Page delivers papers on a morning route. His wife gets up and helps him to roll them for throwing. Page has also kept his previous job as draftsman for the local firm for whom he had worked for several years before coming to college. His schedule of school and work are planned carefully in order to leave some time for study and some time for his family.

James Marion also had been out of school for some time and had been active in the ministry, before deciding that he needed more education to help him in his profession. James and his wife, Marie, have a girl eight years old and a boy three and one-half years old. Mrs. Marion worked as a secretary during James' freshman year in college, but is quitting her job to start working for a degree in religious education and primary education at Guilford. The Marions



Page Lee and daughter Diane help do the dishes.

feel that for both of them to have the advantages of this further training will enhance their future usefulness in pastorates. James has been helping with the children when his time permits, in order to save on sitter's fees, and is full-time pastor of Siloam Friends Meeting. Both James and Marie are receiving some scholarship assistance.

Ulle Shoaf took time out from her educational pursuits to marry and start a family while her veteran husband, Bob, earned his degree. He graduated last spring and is now teaching, and Ulle is taking her turn now and resuming her course of study.

No one has yet devised a suitable academic degree for the young woman who is "working her husband through college," but we hope someone is working on one. Most of the wives of the married students do work. The writer, for example, is secretary to the Business Manager at the college, David Parsons. She feels that it is well worth her time and effort to work for a few years and to put her son into a nursery in order to have the added security of a husband who can choose the job he desires when he has graduated and who will be contented in his work. After he has finished at Guilford, she feels it will be time for her to quit work and concentrate on home and family.

The phrase, "married students are here to stay," is true of the group, not of the individual. The turn-over is rapid, because these young people usually forego the long summer vacation and accelerate to finish in three calendar years instead of the usual four. More and more, educational leaders are encouraging students not to stop their education after marriage. Often, as a matter of fact, the grades of the young students improve greatly as they undertake adult responsibilities. Almost a hundred different married students have lived in the "pre-fabs," while many others have lived in apartments in the community and in Greensboro.



Ulle, Vivian, and Robert Shoaf on Commencement Day 1954

On the Quaker Sports Front

by Edward N. Post '51

Although Coach Stuart Maynard won't admit it, Quaker football prospects loom brighter than they have in past years—and like the French fashions, expect to sport a unique look: an abundance of manpower.

For the first time in his four years as head coach, Maynard was able to dress over 35 players against Appalachian on September 18 in Bowman Gray Stadium in Winston-Salem. A large crowd saw Guilford bow to Appalachian, who was out to revenge last year's defeat, by 19-6.

Maynard, along with his versatile assistants, Dave Meredith and Ben Baker, has a squad of over 44 hard at work, with, as affable Maynard opined, "one object, to better last season's 3 wins—5 losses."

Casting to one side any optimism, Maynard paints the '54 season as follows:

"We will have a better than fair first team. We should do as well as last season—but it all depends on our reserves. You know we have some 24 new men, but to date, with one exception, they must show more than they have in order for us to see any marked improvement. If they don't, it'll be a sad situation."

In the nutshell this year's gridiron prospects lie not in the search for quantity, rather in quality for reserves. Nine of last year's starting eleven are back and form the nucleus of this year's team. Gone are dependable Carl Jones, quarterback, via graduation, and tackle Willis Maier, who transferred to medical school.

At starting berths are Tom Neilson and Bob Cornish, two fine ends from Winston-Salem, with Leslie Everett of Monroe and either Bob Gordon of Guilford College or Tom Younts of High Point at the tackle spots. Guards are Don Percise of Goldsboro, last year's first-string center, and a sixty-minute man, and Charlie Strider, also of Goldsboro. The center slot appears to be the most puzzling question. Maynard is considering reshipping Percise or going along with freshman Bob Tudor, a member of Winston-Salem's 1952 and 1953 state co-champions. Two more rookies, Joe Satterfield and Bob Newton, both from Winston-Salem, show promise at the pivot slot.

In the backfield, Junior Billy Gibson of Goldsboro will step into Jones' spot, with Van Cuthrell of Elizabeth City also figured to see heavy duty. Both have triple threat potentialities. Seniors Mark Privott of Edenton and Arnold Leary of Greensboro will be at the halves, with junior Curt Hege of Winston-Salem



Guilford's coaching staff, Meredith, Maynard and Baker

and freshman Jimmy Askins of Goldsboro around for relief.

And probably the strongest spot on the team is fullback, with sixty-minute man and captain Bill Rogers, who is ready to punch a few holes in enemy lines. Claude Ivey of Hopewell, Virginia, playing his first year at Guilford shapes up as the No. 1 reliefer should Rogers need a rest.

For the first time Guilford has a few troops. Perhaps with good strategy and the always needed breaks, 1954 could be Maynard's best season.

1954-55 Basketball Schedule

Saturday, November 27	McCrory at Guilford
Wednesday, December 1	Davidson at Davidson
Saturday, December 4	East Carolina at Guilford
Tuesday, December 7	Davidson at Guilford
Thursday, December 9	High Point at High Point
Christmas Holidays	
Thursday, January 6	Appalachian at Guilford
Saturday, January 8	Atlantic Christian at Wilson
Tuesday, January 11	Western Carolina at Guilford
Thursday, January 13	Elon at Elon
Exams	
Saturday, January 22	East Carolina at Greenville
Tuesday, January 25	Lenoir Rhyne at Guilford
Saturday, January 29	Appalachian at Boone
Wednesday, February 2	Catawba at Salisbury
Saturday, February 5	Atlantic Christian at Guilford
Tuesday, February 8	Elon at Guilford
Thursday, February 10	Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory
Saturday, February 12	Western Carolina at Cullowhee
Tuesday, February 15	Catawba at Guilford
Thursday, February 17	High Point at Guilford
Saturday, February 19	McCrory at Asheboro

February 23, 24, 25, 26

NORTH STATE TOURNAMENT AT LEXINGTON

Tentative Schedule of Meetings of Local Chapters of Guilford College Alumni Association — 1954-1955

Thursday, November 4, 1954	Greensboro, Guilford County, and Reidsville
Monday, November 22	Surry County
Monday, November 29°	Richmond, Virginia
Tuesday, November 30°	Washington, D. C.
Thursday, December 2	Philadelphia, Pa.
Friday, December 3	New York Area
Monday, January 17, 1955°	High Point
Thursday, February 3	Chapel Hill-Durham
Thursday, February 17	Atlanta, Georgia
Thursday, February 24°	Wilmington, N. C.
Thursday, March 3°	Charlotte
Thursday, March 10	Alamance County
Saturday, March 19	Northeastern North Carolina and Eastern Virginia
Friday, March 25	Goldsboro
Friday, April 1	Forsyth County
Thursday or Friday, April 7-8°	Fayetteville Area
Friday, April 15	Raleigh
Thursday, April 21	Randolph County

°Date not finally confirmed

Alumni President's Letter

Dear John—

The line-up and schedule of the Alumni group meetings look good to me.

We will get on the way with the college circus: You handle the properties and arrangements. Clyde Milner, our areal artist on the College Development Program, does a wonderful job. His enthusiasm on the Development program is wonderful.—I believe Guilford will have a great plant and with its faculty and students a great school. And, as you know, I will clown for the meetings. Other members of the faculty add a lot to the meetings. I'm sure the alumni appreciate their attending.

The next big thing on the schedule is Homecoming. A full program has been planned along with the football game with Lenoir Rhyne. We lost to Appalachian 19-6. However, it was a good game. They are now evened up, since we upset them last year. Coach Maynard used twenty-nine men in the game, giving as much game experience as possible to his new men. Coach has the largest squad he has ever had. They, of course, need experience.

I hope to see everybody at Homecoming.

Sincerely,

L. ELTON WARRICK



Your contribution to the 1954-1955 LIVING ENDOWMENT FUND

will help keep him interested in Guilford. Last year he was a campus leader; now he is in graduate school. The Alumni Journal, local area meetings and reunions will all help to keep him and you and every Guilfordian in touch with the college.

**Your gift will also help
enrich the program at
Guilford for the 569
students enrolled
this year.**

You can also help the college by sending the names (and addresses) of good prospective students to President Milner.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

Round-Up of New Graduates

The original plan for New Garden Boarding School, presented to North Carolina Yearly Meeting in 1831, mentioned as the purpose of this institution "qualifying young men and young women suitable for teachers. . . ." Although over the years this aim has been broadened and preparation is no longer confined to the teaching field and to Friends, Guilford College still can claim to be serving this general objective. By far the largest classification of 1954 graduates is that of teachers. Those in graduate school, some of whom will also eventually teach, come in second place.

Frances Petty Carr is teaching second grade at McLeansville. Edward Finch is handling mathematics for eighth and ninth grades at Aycock Junior High School in Greensboro. Nancy Lu Herring is teaching junior high school music in Wilmington. Bobbye James Hildebrand has a school position near Lexington. Patsy Hiott is at the Gillespie Park School in Greensboro, as is also Carl Jones, coaching and teaching. Carolyn Hurdle will be teaching at the Griggs High School at Poplar Branch. Hazel Madden has the third grade at the McIver School in Greensboro. She is the school representative to the Greensboro unit of the American Childhood Education Association. Betty Ann Martin is with the Aycock School in Greensboro. Donald Mikles has a job at the Davis-Townsend High School near Lexington. Allene Owens and Larry Seearce are teaching at the Rankin School near Greensboro. Bob Shoaf is teacher-coach at Pleasant Garden High School. Elizabeth Venable is senior sponsor and girls' basketball coach at Pinnacle High School. James Wade is teaching public school music in Burlington. Barbara Money is on the faculty at Rural Hall. Billy Charlton has a job teaching seventh grade and doing assistant coaching at the Guilford High School. Bobby Callicutt is teaching at Coleridge. Rosemary Barker is on the faculty at Allen Jay School near High Point.

Only one is teaching outside North Carolina: Joshua Crane at Lake Worth, Florida.

William Brittain is studying for a master's at New York University on a Boys' Club of America scholarship. Hugh Downing is taking courses in radio and TV at the University of North Carolina. Christina Gidynski is doing graduate work at Columbia University toward a doctorate in Clinical Psychology and Guidance. Yasuko Maekawa is studying in the

history department at the Graduate School of the University of Washington. Roderick Redfearn is doing graduate work in Physical Education at East Carolina. Donald Rockwell is at Tulane Medical School. Willard Payne is studying at Emory University for future religious work. James Lomax is in the Law School at the University of North Carolina. Ray Hawkins and M. J. Southard are at Louisville Theological Seminary. Branson Vickory is studying law at Wake Forest. At Duke are Kaye Williams, Roy Clemmons, Bill Ferguson, and Horace Swiggett (who won a scholarship to law school).

Wearing army uniforms are Jim Armstrong, Bobby Clegg, Erle Curtis, Ronald Hahn, William Kindley (in the air force), Bill Redfearn, Herman Welker, George Velonis, James Leake, John Peace, and Donald Bonham. Charlie Austin is in the Marines, while Alfred Stewart is serving in the Navy.

As usual, a number of the class are in business. Barbara Anson reported working for the library of the Insurance Society of New York. Ruth Ragsdale Burton was doing secretarial work for the Madison Throwing Company. James Crumpler was with Odell Hardware in Greensboro. Colin Edwards, expecting army call shortly, was working for Hassingers Wholesale Company in Greensboro, meanwhile. Janet Sumner was in the personnel department of Hennis Freight Lines in Winston-Salem. Leslie Elton Warriek, Jr., was working for Goldsboro Building and Loan Company. Margaret Workman is the secretary to the head of the Personnel Department at Western Electric's Greensboro headquarters. Chase Lassiter is in business with his father in the City Transfer Company in High Point. Anne Newton is in training as a buyer for Jordan-Marsh Department Store in Boston, Massachusetts. John Haitheox is building houses in the Guilford College area.

John Pipkin continues as the pastor of Marlboro Friends Meeting at Sophia. Mabel Benedict Downing was planning to take a job in welfare work near Chapel Hill. George DuBose was at home farming.

The class, which numbered fifty-seven in June, was augmented by twelve August graduates: M. J. Andrews, Rosemary Barker, Bobby Callicutt, Ray Hawkins, John Haitheox, Chase Lassiter, Richard Overby, Willard Payne, Robert Ringewald, Marjorie Talley, John Tiers, and Donald Trumbore. It was not possible to obtain information on current activities of all of this latter group in time for this issue of the *Journal*.



This picture of Dr. Milner, Robert Frazier '19, chairman of the college Board of Trustees, and Samuel R. Levering, chairman of the Yearly Meeting's Guilford College Advisory Committee, was taken on Thursday, August 5, "education afternoon" at Yearly Meeting.

Dr. Milner reported with pride to the faculty at the opening of school that it has not been necessary to fill any vacancies this year on the professorial level. One instructor has been added, Arthur Haines, a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, who will assist in natural science, mathematics, and psychology. Maxine Kirch Ljung is taking up again the post of instructor in piano which she held when she first came to Guilford. Treva Wilkerson Mathis, who has been Assistant Librarian, will be Acting Librarian this year.

Carroll Feagins received his doctorate in philosophy from Northwestern University in August. His dissertation presented views on pacifism by British and American philosophers.

Dr. Muriel Tomlinson returned to the campus in September, after a year in Belgium as Fulbright exchange professor.

Ernestine C. Milner attended the Executive Board meetings of Altrusa International in Chicago in late July.

David Stafford '38 with his wife attended a Danforth Foundation Conference at the American Youth Camp near Shelby, Michigan, in early September. The theme was "Christianity on the College Campus."

Whitfield Cobb attended a portion of the eight-week summer Conference in Collegiate Mathematics, sponsored by the National Science Foundation and held at Chapel Hill. On two of those days lectures were given by Franz Hohn, formerly of the Guilford faculty. About seventy teachers of college mathematics from twenty-four states and several foreign countries were in attendance.

Robert Hoskins Kent, the second son of Mary Elizabeth and Daryl Kent '36, was born on July 22. Peter is two.

Division leaders for the 1954 Greensboro Community Chest included Dr. Robert Dinkel, in building supplies, Dr. Milner for colleges, and Dr. Carl Wolfe '39 for dentists.

Edward F. Burrows has been awarded the degree of doctor of philosophy in history by the University of Wisconsin, having completed all requirements in September.

Many Guilfordians will remember Sue Hollins Purdom, elder daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Garness Purdom. She graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Agnes Scott in June and on August twenty-third became Mrs. John Robert Arnall. She and her medical student husband are living in Augusta, Georgia.

Dr. Paul Williams and family have moved into a new home about a mile from their old one in Walnut Creek, California.

Hilda and William McDonald '51 have a second daughter, Barbara Sue, who was born on August 25.

Edna Haviland, who taught history at Guilford between 1929 and 1931, is director of the AFSC Clothing Center in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Mary Arnold Gilmore died at the age of eighty-one on August 6. She had been in declining health for about four months. Mrs. Gilmore had taught school in Sanford and surrounding communities for many years.

1897

Callie Stanley Cude died at her Winston-Salem home on September 20 at the age of eighty-one, after a brief illness. She was an active member of Winston-Salem Friends' Meeting. Guilford was a tradition in her family: her brother Rufus and sister Emma Stanley Neeley, who survive her, both attended the school, being '00 and '95 respectively, and two of her three surviving children are Guilfordians, Joseph Cude '31 and Marjorie Cude Hebert '29.

1902

July first marked the retirement of Charles W. Davis as Southampton County (Virginia) Trial Justice after twenty years on the bench. His successor, Richard Railey, is the husband of Hazel Bradshaw Railey '45.

1908

William E. Youmts is going strong in retirement doing carpentry work. He had a travelling job for a while, but he prefers work which keeps him in the Bessemer community, where he was principal for many years.

1911

Rufus H. Fitzgerald has announced his impending retirement from the position of Chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh, effective July 1, 1955. The president of the board of trustees, in accepting the notice, said, "The retirement of Dr. Fitzgerald will occur at a peak of educational accomplishment which has seldom been equalled in the history of higher education. We shall find it difficult to find a successor of equal administrative talents and comparable human qualities to carry forward these great programs which Dr. Fitzgerald has so capably developed."

1915

On September 12 the Stokes-Reynolds Hospital in Danbury—the first hospital in the history of Stokes County—was dedicated. The site was a gift from Paul Taylor. The surgeon on the staff is Theodore Antonakos, husband of Lois Atkinson Antonakos '28. Dignitaries attending the dedication included Representative Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17. A newspaper editor who spoke, described one woman present as the "Queen of Stokes"—Nellie Moon Taylor (NGBS), member of a family long prominent in affairs of the section.

Christine Marshall Clegg is now vice-president of the Atlantic Coal and Oil Company of Greensboro, as the result of a merger of this concern with the Clegg Coal Company following the departure of her son Bobby '54 for army service.

1917

Ruth Coble Gilmore spent the summer in Ann Arbor, Michigan, where her husband was an exchange professor in sociology last year.

1919

Kate Smith Pyron, who began work in the Salem College Library in 1943, was promoted to the post of Librarian last July, having been Associate Librarian since 1949.

1920

Leslie and Winifred Barrett live in Harvard, Massachusetts. He teaches in the Junior High School West in Arlington. The Barrett home, Friendly Crossways, also serves as a hostel for the American Youth Hostel, Inc. Since 1947 Institutes of International Relations have been held at their home, two each year except 1952, when there were three. Between 1947 and 1950 the Barretts directed Farm Camps at their home, with participants staying with them for two months and working around the farm and joining in the family living. On September 12 Leslie Barrett spoke at the bi-centennial celebration of Deep River Friends Meeting between Guilford and High Point, of which he is a former pastor.

1921

Arthur Fulk, former commander of the State Highway Patrol and Pilot Mountain business, civic, political and religious leader, died on July 14. Mr. Fulk was a former member of the Surry County Board of Education, and served as chairman of the County Board of Elections until ill health forced him to retire several years ago. He also had served several terms as town commissioner.

Marjorie Williams is now connected with the Crotched Mountain Rehabilitation Center in Greenfield, New Hampshire.

1923

Ruth Reynolds Hockett was named Recording Clerk of North Carolina Yearly Meeting in August. *Byron Haworth '28* and *Luby Casey '20* were reading and announcing clerks, respectively, for the 257th annual session.

1923

Wray Farlow died on March 14 at his home in Augusta, Georgia.

1925

Russell Branson was elected first vice-president of the Guilford County Fire Preventive Association at a meeting on September 13. Mr. Branson was instrumental in the formation of the Guilford College volunteer fire department some years back. He is to head a group arranging a display during Fire Prevention Week.

After four years as secretary of the Methodist Wesleyan Service Guild, Western North Carolina Conference, *Annabel Thompson* became associate secretary at the Guild's June meeting. The secretaryship is the highest office of the Guild, an organization for employed women and an affiliate of the Methodist Woman's Society of Christian Service. In her annual report Miss Thompson said the organization gave \$27,459 last year to help support local and world-wide projects of the woman's division of the Methodist Board of Missions.

Annabel Thompson is the librarian at Brooks School in Greensboro.

1929

Reginald Marshall, Region Three assistant representative of the Social Security Administration, was in Greensboro in August explaining new procedures to managers and assistant managers.

1931

Thomas J. Check, formerly superintendent of District 5 of the Postal Transportation Service, began duties in August as superintendent of operations in the PTS office of the Third Division General Superintendent in Washington. In his new position, Tom Check will direct operations in the Third Division, which covers the states of Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia and North Carolina.

Elbert Neulin gave a special address at the morning worship service Sunday, September 9, when Deep River Friends celebrated their bicentennial.

1932

J. C. Hackney began work as head of the Chemistry Department at Iowa Wesleyan College this fall.

1933

Frances Carter Tonge is teaching fourth grade at the Palm School in Riverside, California. Her older daughter, Bette, is a senior at Barnard and thirteen-year-old Andrea is in eighth grade.

Dr. *Morgan Raiford* and his wife Bernice were guests of the Medical Staff of the University of Haiti School of Medicine at Port-au-Prince in August 1954. They took a cruise from Miami to Nassau, Port-au-Prince, and Jamaica where they saw work done by the Friends Craft Center in Highgate. The Raifords have just moved into a new home at 135 Little John Trail, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.

1934

Warren Bezanson has a new position, assistant editor with G. & C. Merriam Company in Springfield, Massachusetts.

1935

Ida Maye Higgins and Clinton Dillon of Kernersville were married on August 7 in Sylva. Mr. Dillon, a graduate of Oak Ridge, is associated with Duke Power Company. Ida Maye teaches music at Sedge Garden Elementary School. The Dillons will live in Kernersville.

Rev. *Berl Lewis* is well represented at Guilford this fall. Three young men from his congregation entered as freshmen.

1936

Paul Bowers, a meteorologist with the U. S. Weather Bureau, has been transferred from Atlanta to the Raleigh-Durham Airport in North Carolina.

Gertha Farlow Love is returning to the teaching field, and will be at Central School in Greensboro this year, as will *Dewey Wolfe '50*.

1937

John Randolph Mann, the third child of Clarence and *Mary Teey Allen Mann*, was born on June 19.

Burke Davis' new book, "They Called Him Stonewall," is a biography of Lt. General T. J. Jackson.

Jean Blanchard took her "life profession" of religious calling on October fourth at St. George's Church in Newburgh, New York. She is in the Convent of St. Helena in Newburgh.

1938

Lieutenant Commander *Norman B. Boyles* returned to active duty with the Navy this summer after ten months in the Philadelphia Naval Hospital for surgery to correct results of a bad leg break several years ago.

A feature in the *Greensboro Daily News* of June 6 tells how *Betty Trotter Wagoner* came to compose an anthem, using words of a poem, "I Will Sing Unto the Lord a New Song," written by Miss Frances Smith, also of Liberty. The anthem was presented for the first time on May 23 by the Grace Lutheran Church choir of which Betty is director. Work of this type is not entirely new for Betty; last Christmas she took a hymn and arranged it into an anthem for the church choir. She has been accompanist for the Greensboro Oratorio Society and the Greensboro Opera Association.

Since 1951 *Allen Seifert* has been owner and president of Utility Craft Quality Furniture outside High Point. *Orpha Neulin Seifert '35* and Allen's father also work full-time in the business, which specializes in Early American furniture. Allen is also active in Friends' activities.

1939

Directors of the Greensboro Independent Retail Hardware Dealers Association for 1954-55 include *Claudius Dockery III '48* and *Thomas McKnight*.

Major *James W. Phillips* recently received an Oak Leaf Cluster to his Bronze Star Medal in Korea. Major Phillips was awarded the cluster in lieu of a duplicate medal for meritorious service from August 1953 to June 1954 with the Seventh Infantry Division.

Lois Wilson Smith and her minister husband have moved from Charlotte to Asheville.



Roy Lester Boles, after professional baseball experience and service with the Navy, is now a rural mail carrier and lives in Jonesville. Daughter Annette is in third grade, and Roy, Jr., is four years old.

Richard Davis is chief of information and education for the Georgia Forestry Commission, and edits the monthly magazine, *Georgia Forestry*. The Davises have a daughter, Sarah Catherine, three years old.

Bowman Stafford is now a chinchilla rancher, after a selling career since his period of service in the Navy.

1941

Charles and Josephine Swift Lord have been appointed as missionaries in Africa by the American Board of Commissioners (Congregational Christian) for Foreign Missions. They will be assigned to educational work among the mission schools of the American Board in Rhodesia.

Jack H. Clemmons has recently been elected to the Board of Directors of the North Carolina State Florist Association. He was also general chairman for the 1954 Design School that will be held in Pinehurst, N. C., on October 3-5.

Howard and Elizabeth Robertson Bailey have a second son, *Michael Wallace*, who was born on August 3. Lib's husband is in real estate in Charlotte.

Edna Earle Edgerton Brinson finds time for church, PTA, and Eastern Star (of which she was Worthy Matron this past year), in addition to full-time teaching and taking care of four-year-old "Doc."

Dorothy Badgley Adams has been in Germany for two years, and has done some traveling in Switzerland, Italy, Holland, Belgium, and France.

Mary Jane Gibbons Hoffman started working for the *Newark Evening News* in 1947 and is now chief of their Shore Bureau in Asbury Park. Her son, *Carl*, is in the fourth grade.

1942

Margaret Jones Kelso has been girls' recreation supervisor at the Newark Community Center in Marion, New York.

Larry C. Williams is teaching social studies at East Bend.

1943

Catherine Ann, the first child of *Clare and Claus Victorius*, and the first grandchild of Dr. and Mrs. Curt Victorius, was born on August 5.

Dr. George Bunce, who practices dentistry in Storrs, Connecticut, visited the college in July.

Paul M. Carruthers passed the North Carolina Bar examinations in August.

Alice Elder and Roy Leake, Jr., were married in the traditional manner of Friends at Radford Friends Meeting, Pennsylvania, on August 7. Mrs. Leake has been a nursery school teacher and is now teaching at Haverford Friends School. She is a Wellesley graduate.

Marjorie and Don Badgley announce the addition to their family on July 15 of *David Jaminet*, who was born on May 31.

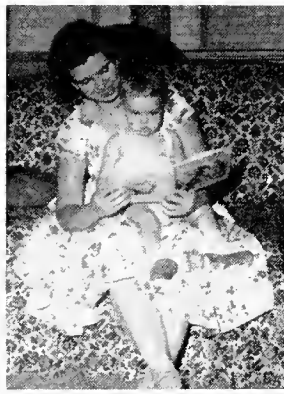
Ruth Weisgerber Maynard is Recording Clerk of New Garden Monthly Meeting for 1954-1955.

1944

Hazel Key Schoonmaker has moved to Dublin, outside Columbus, Ohio. Her husband is minister of the Community Congregational Church in Dublin. Hazel still does some writing of curriculum materials for the Congregational denomination.

Dr. A. Raymond Tannenbaum opened offices in Greensboro for the practice of orthodontia on September 20. After receiving his D.D.S. degree from Temple University School of Dentistry, Ray interned at Jersey City Medical Center in 1948. For the next two years he was engaged in private practice in Alexandria, Virginia. After a two-year course at Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Medicine, he was certified in orthodontia. During the past two years he has been in the Air Force. He was organizer and chief of the orthodontics department at the Park Air Force Base in California, and was discharged as a captain.

Bebe Bailey Scott is now living in Murray, Utah. Her husband *Larry* has accepted a position as research and quality control chemist with Utah-Idaho Sugar Company in West Jordan, about fifteen miles south of Salt Lake City.



Jeanne Hathaway Forney is shown here with her daughter, *Linda Jeanne*, at the age of fourteen months. The Forneys live in Richmond, Virginia.

Robert and Christine Stanfield Slocum are living in Ithaca, New York, where her husband is employed in the Cornell University Library. Christine is busy at home looking after three-month-old *Robbie*.

Z. Hampton Howerton, Jr., was elected president of the Guilford County Young Democratic Club on September 9.

Frances Siler and *James Roberts* were married in Siler City on July 11. Mr. Roberts is an Elon graduate. Both are members of the Jonesboro school faculty.

1948

Roscoe and Vivian Cox have a son, *Roscoe III*, who was born on September 7.

Richard Gale, Jr., the son of *Richard and Sarah Bolling*, was born on August 15.

Albert Rusack completed work for his master's in education at Carolina this summer and is teaching social studies at Junior High School in Hudson, New York., this year. Previous to returning to Carolina for study, he was teacher-coach at Townsville High School in Vance County, North Carolina. His girls' basketball team won the Vance County championship in 1952-1953.

Joseph and Martha McClellan Demeo '46 who live in Walham, Massachusetts, have four children: *Richard*, six; *Gail*, four; *David*, two; and *Robin*, who was born in July 1954.

1949

Ellenor Eubanks and Clifton Paige Flynn, Jr., were married on September 11 in Hassell. Mrs. Flynn is a music graduate of Woman's College, where she was 1952 May Queen. After teaching public school music for a year, she returned to Woman's College last year for further study. Paige has had two years with the Army, and is now working for Dillard Paper Company in Greensboro.

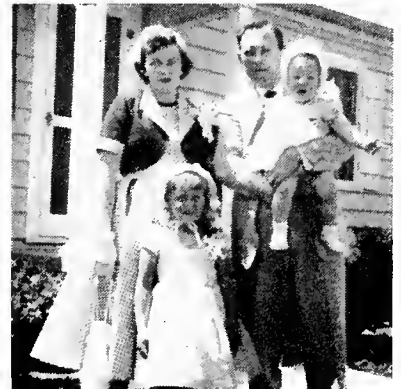
Howard Coble is Minister of Music at Wesleyan Memorial Methodist Church in High Point.

Betty and Conrad McClintock have a boy, *Jeff Conrad*, who was born on August 17.

Julie Ann Ries and S. Gerald Duckor were married on July 1 in Brooklyn, New York.

Betty Gordon and Robert McCuiston were married on June 27. Betty, the sister of *Ronald Gordon '53*, works for Dillard Paper Company in Greensboro. Robert has had two years in the Army, stationed in Germany, and is employed by Vanstory Clothing Company.

Tom and Jane Pringle Davis are pictured here with their daughters, five-year-old *Vicki*, and *Terri*, 1½ years old. Tom is manager of Leder Brothers Department Store in Williamston.



John Holland took a group of thirty-three boys aged fourteen to nineteen on a six weeks' trip by bus to the Philmont Scout Camp in New Mexico this summer.

1950

Glenn Campbell began a two-year term on the board of directors of the Greensboro Association of Life Underwriters this summer.

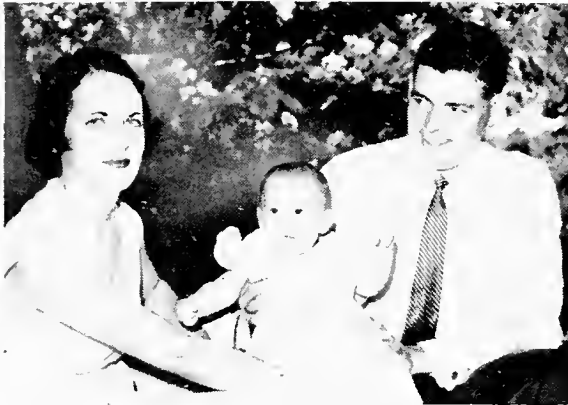
Last January Thomas and Nancy Reece Holt moved back to Yadkinville, North Carolina, where they have built a home near Nancy's parents. They have three children, Nan Elaine, aged four; Roger Reece, aged 2½; and Thomas Eugene, three months in August.

Robert E. Lee, who has been in charge of the Adult Education, Audio-Visual Department at the Greensboro Public Library, has accepted a new appointment as field worker, specializing in leadership training and counselling, with the American Heritage Project of the American Library Association. He expects to travel in New Jersey, Connecticut, New York, and Ohio, working with discussion groups and giving information on the American Heritage Project.

Robert and Carroll Hilliard have a boy, Robert William, who was born on July 28.

Margaret Anslow, daughter of John and Paule Jones, was born on June 7 in New York City.

1951



Jean and Chester Rose, Jr., are shown here with young Deborah. The picture was made when they visited Greensboro in June.

Ernest Jackson, the second son of Harry and Ann Raiford Roeske '50, was born on July 14.

Dora Kay, the daughter of Carolyn and Adli Alliss arrived on September 3 at Norfolk General Hospital.

John Haesloop completed all requirements for the master's degree in botany at the University of North Carolina this summer, and is now in the army at Camp Gordon in Georgia.

Rudy Craven is coaching and teaching science at Summerfield. Rudy was married to Shirley Felker of New London, Connecticut, in September 1952. The Cravens are living in Summerfield.

Russell Hudson is now with the 501st Airborne Division of the Army, stationed at Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

Luella Jean Smith and Robert Ertl were married on September 11. Bob is a social case worker with the Family Service Association in Meriden, Connecticut, having graduated from Hartford Seminary last winter.

Joe Gamble is now in the Army Medical Corps.

Sara Ann, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Miller, was born on August 11. The Millers live in Elkin.

Jimmy Finch received his master's degree in history from the University of North Carolina this summer, and is teaching at the Hugh Morson High School in Raleigh.

1952

Milton and Jane Hockett Reece of Richmond, Indiana, have announced the birth of a son, David Mayo, on September 9.

Herbert C. Petty, Jr., who was an electrical engineer with

the Radio Corporation of America in Camden, N. J., last year, is now in Texas with the army.

Gerald and Nancy Clapp have a son, David Mark, who was born on August 21.

Sgt. Robert L. Bostian is a member of an Army unit which plans to build a two-room addition to a Korean primary school as a project to ease crowded conditions. The project has been undertaken by the 7th Quartermaster Company, of which Bob is company clerk.

Charles and Ruth Beeson Pugh announce the birth of a daughter, Barbara Carol, on June 14. Mr. Pugh is now employed as a Farm Management Specialist with the North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service at North Carolina State College.

Betty Hendrix is now teaching second grade at the modern Brooks School in Greensboro.

Archie and Doris Grogan Beck announce the birth of Linda Ruth on July 6.

Both Billy Topping and Abner Alexander entered law school at Wake Forest this fall, having completed their period of military service.

William Hunter, Jr., has been appointed principal of the Oak Ridge School.

Larry Fine is back at Guilford College taking courses to qualify for entrance to dental school.

Harold Jernigan is attending Hartford Theological Seminary and also serving a pastorate at Dartmouth, Massachusetts, this year.

1953

Elsa Niettke and Bill Martz were married on October 2 in Cambridge Friends' Meeting House. Bill is a graduate of M.I.T. and is at present working there in the field of industrial management. This picture of the Martzes was taken last spring.

Rose Marie Lord and Edwin Cox were married on September 18 in Greensboro. Mrs. Cox works in the tabulating department of Blue Bell, and Edwin, having served two years in the Army, is a department supervisor for Farm Bureau Insurance Company.

Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith have a daughter, Patricia Jane, who was born in Greensboro on September 1. Her sister Pamela is ten years old.

Bill Woodall, coach at Guilford High School, has taken over football coaching duties from Billy Lee Yates, who left to enter the Army.

James Montgomery is teaching English at the University of Puerto Rico this year.

Charles Sharpe is replacing Joe Floyd at Sumner School near Greensboro as coach, Joe having left for the service.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Jackson III announce the birth of a daughter, Elizabeth Clinton, on August 9, at Columbus, Georgia.



When Deep River Friends celebrated their bicentennial September 8-9, a pageant depicting the founding of the meeting was given, written by Florence W. Allen and *Frances Jo Cameron Jones*.

Glenna Fulk is technical assistant in the Technical Publications Division of Western Electric in Winston-Salem.

Joe '52, and *Joan Brookings Breedon* have a son, *Joseph Henry*, who was born on August 6.

James Douglas Galyon has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps Reserves.

Betsy Farlow is studying for a master's degree at the school of sacred music of Union Seminary in New York City.

James and Mickey Peele Pratt '52 are living in Orlando, Florida, where Jim is a lab technician with the State Board of Health. Mickey received her elementary certification from Beaver College near Philadelphia last June, making the Honor List for scholastic achievement, and is now teaching the second grade at Audubon Park Elementary School in Orlando.

Elizabeth Jean Pratt and Lt. *Hugh Dixon White, Jr.*, (USAF) son of *Clara and Hugh Dixon White '09*, were married on September 5 in Los Angeles, California. *Hugh and Clara White* flew out to attend the ceremony.

Jo Ann Scranton completed training at Presbyterian Hospital in New York and was awarded her B.S. from Columbia University this summer.

1954

FOR REPORT ON GRADUATES, SEE PAGE TEN

Roberta Burgess and *Thomas Trulove, Jr.*, were married in Greensboro on September 11. Mr. Trulove is a 1954 graduate of State College, and is employed by the City of Greensboro engineering department.

Thomas E. Trivette is in Korea with the 44th Engineer Construction Group.

Max Ballinger is a sales representative of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Wanda Louise Price and *Craig Galloway* were married in Greensboro on July 25. Craig, who has been studying electrical engineering at State College, has since been drafted. Mrs. Galloway is a graduate of Greensboro College.

Susan Pace and *William Bass* of Edenton were married in Capron, Virginia, on July 31. The Bases are living in Emporia, Virginia.

Al Thomy, corporal in the Army, is a sports columnist for the *Fort Jackson Journal*.

Barbara and *Dan Kirkpatrick* have a daughter, *Kathryn Kimberly*, who was born on May 6.

Anthony Earl, the first child of *Earl and Betty Jo Tyson*, was born on May 25.

Margaret Ann Daye and *Joseph Edward Attayek* were married in Winston-Salem on June 16. Joe is working as a salesman in his father's business, P. J. Attayek Company.

Betty and *Robert Gordon* have a child, *Bonnie Lynn*, who was born on June 21.

Viola Seymour Britt, a junior at Peoples' Bible College in Greensboro, was elected president of the student body for 1954-1955.

1955

Carolyn Lowdermilk and *Richard Beard* were married in Greensboro on June 6. Mrs. Beard works for S. H. Kress and Company. Dick has been employed by General Electrical Warehouse since his discharge from the Navy in November.

Elizabeth Walker and *Charles William Sartin* were married in Greensboro on June 4. Mrs. Sartin is a rising sophomore at Woman's College and expects to continue her studies. Bill is pastor of Joyner Memorial Methodist Church and plans to study further in the field of religion.

Andrew Bristow, member of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant in Greensboro, was examined and received under care of the presbytery during his preparation for the ministry at a stated meeting of the Presbytery of Orange on June 24. Two other current Guilford students, *Fred Albright, Jr.*, and

1955 REUNIONS

The Classes of

1915	1916	1917	1918
1934	1935	1936	1937
	1953	1954	

will all have reunions on

Alumni Day, May 28, 1955.

1930 will have its silver anniversary.

1905 will join the Fifty-Year Group.

PLAN TO BE HERE

James H. Tunstall III '57 are among the four members of this church who are preparing for the ministry.

Martha Teague and *William Rogers* were married on August 8 at Cane Creek Friends Meeting House at Snow Camp. Both are continuing at Guilford.

Helen Napier and Marine Corporal *Jack Thomas* were married on August 12 in York, South Carolina. Mrs. Thomas works with American Telephone and Telegraph Company in Lynchburg, Virginia. Upon discharge from the Marine Corps in October, Jack expects to continue professional baseball training with the Boston Red Sox Winter League in Venezuela, where his wife will join him.

Barbara Farley and *John Winfree, Jr.*, were married on August 28. Mrs. Winfree is secretary for Cone Mills, while John Winfree is an underwriter for the home office of Pilot Life Insurance Company.

Rebecca Shiver and *John White Hubbard* were married in Charlotte on July 31. Mrs. Hubbard, who has attended Woman's College, will enter the University of Texas this fall. John is now stationed at Gary Air Force Base near Austin, Texas.

Shirley Taylor and *Alan D. Neese* were married on July 10 in Greensboro. Mrs. Neese is employed by Odell Mill Supply Company. Alan expects to be in the Army.

1956

The marriage of *Jo Ann Douns* and *Ketchel Adams* took place in Winston-Salem on June 5. Ketchel and Jody will live in Greensboro while he continues his studies at Guilford.

Janie Bondurant and *Granville Robinson* were married in New Garden Friends Meeting House on July 3. Janie is a graduate of Guilford High School and Granville is studying at Guilford College.

Patricia Shields '57 and *Curt Hege* were married in Winston-Salem on August 21.

Madeline Myers and *William Robert Somers '57* were married on September 4 in Mayodan. Bob will be studying at Elon College this year.

Miriam Tollefson and *Charles Collins, Jr.*, were married on June 4.

John and *Doris Allred McMasters* have a son, *Michael John*, who was born in Greensboro on August 20.

Rev. and Mrs. *Arnold Robertson* have a son, *James Grant*, who was born on July 30.

Joan Hahn is working with the Internal Revenue office in Greensboro.

1957

Richard Horwell, who would have been en route to begin his sophomore year at Guilford in a few days, was crushed to death late in the summer by a conveyor belt at the Fairless Works of U. S. Steel Corporation, where he had been working during the summer.

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Don't Forget!

HOMECOMING DAY — October 16th

12:00-2:00 P.M.—Open House at Kathrine Hine Shore Hall

1:30-2:30 P.M.—Registration

2:30 P.M.—Football Game, Hobbs Field: Guilford vs. Lenoir-Rhyne

5:00 P.M.—Barbecue

8:30 P.M.—Dance Sponsored by W.A.A.

Plans include a halftime parade and traditional dormitory decorations.

CONVOCATION on Quaker Higher Education

November 10—Consideration of Guilford College's contribution to education in North Carolina. *President Gordon Gray of the Consolidated University of North Carolina*

November 11—Quaker Contributions to Higher Education. *Speakers: President Courtney C. Smith of Swarthmore, and others*

November 12—Founders Day. Ward Lecture by *Roland Bainton of Yale* on the Place of the Society of Friends in the Larger Christian Fellowship

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



*NEW GARDEN MEETING
Two Hundredth Anniversary*

Volume XLVIII

January, 1955

Number 1

Homecoming - October 16th



Homecoming, planned by Charles Hendricks and a faculty-student committee, followed—with pleasing results—the traditional pattern. It varied in one highly important detail—Guilford won the football game, defeating Lenoir-Rhyne 14-7 on Hobbs Field! In the picture at the right Captain Rogers is shown carrying the ball. Above is the Homecoming Queen, Thelma Buckner of Greensboro, with her court. Left to right they are Linda Jones of New York, Dorothy Pleasant of Thomasville, Sue Genz, 1953 Queen who crowned the new Queen, Miss Buckner, Betsy Marklin of Chester, Pennsylvania, and Lila Tice of Greensboro. A large crowd enjoyed the afternoon. Lower pictures are of dormitory decorations.



200th Anniversary - New Garden Meeting

New Garden Meeting has been a center of southern Quakerism since the middle of the eighteenth century, when migration of Pennsylvania Quakers to Piedmont Carolina began. They brought the name with them from New Garden Meeting in Chester County, Pennsylvania, which in turn derived its name from an earlier New Garden, in County Carlow in Ireland.

No one knows exactly when the first Friends came to New Garden, but a few families were settled here by 1751. In that year a Monthly Meeting was set up at Cane Creek for the thirty families of Friends in

Piedmont North Carolina. The first piece of business was to grant permission for a meeting for worship at New Garden. By May, 1754, there were forty families of Friends in the New Garden Meeting, and they petitioned for the privilege of setting up their own monthly meeting.

The present meeting house, built in 1912, belongs jointly to the Monthly Meeting and the Yearly Meeting. It was built on the line dividing college and meeting property, thus typifying the unity which has always existed between college and meeting.—Taken from *First Friends at New Garden*, by Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert.

Founders' Convocation - November 10, 11, 12



Courtney Smith



Morton Kurtz

A three-day Convocation, November 10-11-12, honored the Founders and Benefactors of Guilford College. On Wednesday morning President Gordon Gray of the Consolidated University of North Carolina, spoke to the regular college assembly with trustees, friends, and presidents of other North Carolina church-related colleges in attendance. His theme was the relationship of the church-related colleges and the state-supported institutions. He is shown in the inset photograph above with President Milner and Robert Frazier, chairman of Guilford's Board. On Thursday evening President Courtney Smith of Swarthmore College spoke on the contribution of Friends to higher education. On Friday morning Morton Kurtz, Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Council of Churches, addressed the assembly on the relationship of the Society of Friends and the North Carolina Council. That evening Dr. Roland Bainton of Yale University's Divinity School gave the fifth annual Ward Lecture, "Friends in Relation to the Churches." Dr. Bainton is pictured above with Mrs. Milner, left, Dr. Milner, right, and Edith Meyers at a tea given in his honor at Shore Hall, where Miss Meyers is house president. The Bainton lecture in printed form is available, free on request to President Milner.

The May Day Court

Edith Meyers of Westfield, New Jersey, has been selected by the student body to reign as May Queen this year. She is shown in the picture above between Dr. Milner and Dr. Bainton, in the role of house president of Shore Hall.

Miss Bonnie Ferrell of Guilford College, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Ferrell, was selected as maid of honor. Other members of the court, all seniors, are: Marian Gravitt of Pilot Mountain, Kathleen Shumaker of Statesville, Martha Jean Burton of High Point, Marjorie Jenkins of Conway, Trilby

Tucker of Murfreesboro, Ruth Dobbins of Yadkinville, Janet Jay of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Phyllis Redman of Pilot Mountain.

ANOTHER QUEEN

Besides the May Queen and Homecoming Queen, the third campus queen of current custom is the Christmas Queen. Dorothy Pleasant of Thomasville, pictured on page two with the Homecoming Court, was crowned Christmas Queen at the annual Christmas dance sponsored by the Monogram Club.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

VOL. XLVIII JANUARY 1955 No. 1

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY G. THORNE, JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50

WILLIAM VANHOY '58

Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1954-1955

President L. ELTON WARRICK '26

Vice-President ISAAC HARRIS '41

Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37

Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37

Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04,
B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, JOSEPH J. COX '28,
MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST
'29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, RUTH NEWLIN
COBLE '37, SETH C. MACON '40, JAMES LOMAX
'54, JANE OTT '55.

Trustees—A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGER-
TON '13, HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne is on leave of absence.

Alumni President's Letter

Dear John,

The trip to Philadelphia, New York, and Washington to the alumni group meetings was a very enjoyable one. Clyde Milner is a real speaker. He traveled from a college conference at Louisville, Kentucky, to alumni gatherings in Philadelphia, New York, Boston, and back to Washington in one-half week—and at the meetings seemed fresh and ready. The alumni attending the meetings were very enthusiastic about Guilford and brought a number of questions about the college that Clyde always delighted in answering or discussing. They were interested to know of the changes the college is going through. He expected an increase in enrollment and told of the building program, the Evening College, and what the administration plans to do.

I hope that the alumni and friends will continue to contribute to the Living Endowment. Over 150 have sent in gifts so far averaging \$12.41, but there are 3,000 others from whom we would like to hear.

Plans for Alumni Day and the Alumni Banquet are in the making and we feel these events will be attended and enjoyed by a larger number of alumni and friends.

I am looking forward to seeing a large number of people at the group meetings to be held this spring. Hoping you can attend.

Sincerely,

L. ELTON WARRICK



President Clyde A. Milner, left, and David H. Parsons, Jr., center, business manager, are shown presenting a framed picture of the architect's drawing of the John Gurney Frazier student apartments to Mr. Frazier in the latter's office. Mr. Frazier is the donor of the project, which was pictured and described in the October ALUMNI JOURNAL.

O'Callahan English Award

Margaret Anne White, daughter of Berry Lee '21 and Annie Brown White '22 of Woodland, has been awarded the Leora Sherrill O'Callahan English Award this year. Miss White, an English major, will receive a scholarship applicable to her senior year. The award for excellence in English honors the late Leora Sherrill O'Callahan '24 and was given by her husband.

Local Meeting Schedule

Thursday, February 3	Chapel Hill-Durham
Thursday, February 17	Atlanta, Georgia
Thursday, February 24	Wilmington, N. C.
Thursday, March 3	Charlotte
Thursday, March 10	Alamance County
Saturday, March 19	Northeastern North Carolina and Eastern Virginia
Friday, March 25	Goldsboro
Friday, April 1	Forsyth County
Friday, April 15	Raleigh
Thursday, April 21	Randolph County

ALUMNI DAY

May 28, 1955

REUNIONS:

1905—with 50-yr. Group

1930—Silver Anniversary

1915	1916	1917	1918
1934	1935	1936	1937

Program Details to be Announced

French Student Life

RICHARD STALEY '53

Fulbright Scholar, University of Montpellier 1953-1954 and 1954-1955

All is brilliant in present-day Languedoc. The hues of sunshine, blue sky and sea, red-tiled roofs, and white-washed houses are enhanced by a clear and dry atmosphere. A vivid natural environment seems to vivify the character of the people. Actions are quick and tempers are quicker. A residue of the passionate temperament of their Catalanian forbears still survives in the modern Languedocians. It is in the open-air markets that the temperament of the "méditerranéens" finds its most succinct expression. Despite the confusing array of vegetables, meat, fish, eels, and snails, and the deafening noise created by the yells of gypsy women hawking their garlic, transactions move quickly. Were he to pause or hesitate before indicating his choice or paying the bill, the customer would probably arouse the wit and anger of the merchant who, though southern, has none of the languor and lethargy characteristic of other southerners. He thinks and moves quickly and his repartees are equally quick and cutting. Indicative of market humor is the following reply made by a "poissoniere" to the request of someone who has just bought a fish: "Voudriez-vous coupez la tête, madame?" "Pardon, monsieur, mais exprimez-vous bien, Est-ce que vous voulez que je vous coupe la tête?" All this is accompanied by effusive gestures and enunciated in a peculiar accent considered vulgar by the Parisians but musical and delightful by the "méditerranéens." Even though they have learned to speak French since the time of St. Louis, the Languedocians have retained the accent of the "langue d'oc." The sentences are sung and the final syllables are accentuated or nasalized. If one wants to be understood here, he must adapt to the pronunciation of "jardin" as "jarding" and "petite flute de pain" as "petit-e flut-e de pain-g."

Although the accent heard at Montpellier may be considered unlearned and uncultured, it is nevertheless as a city of learning and scholarship that Montpellier is known. The animation created by the more than ten thousand students here during the winter is eagerly awaited by the citizens of the town. Although the political and judicial center of the region, Montpellier nevertheless depends upon the students for its livelihood, manufacturing being less developed than in the North. Gifted with an unusually mild climate and possessing university facilities dating from the thirteenth century, Montpellier is one of the most popular and best equipped of the eighteen national French universities. Whereas courses offered in some of the other universities are limited, the University of Montpellier possesses a full and complete range of

departments: a Faculté de Médecine, a Faculté des Lettres, a Faculté des Sciences, a Faculté de Droit (law), a Faculté de Théologie (both Protestant and Catholic). In addition, a School of Agriculture, a School of Beaux Arts, a School of Pharmacy, a School of Commerce, and a Conservatory complete the training offered at Montpellier.

First, and most important probably, is the Faculté de Médecine. Founded in the thirteenth century by Provençal and Jewish-Arab scholars, the Faculté is the second oldest in Europe. Although its students have been many and famed, the Faculté counts as its most renowned alumnus François Rabelais, who has immortalized in *Gargantua* and *Pantagruel*—under exaggerated traits—several of the personalities whom he knew at Montpellier during the sixteenth century. A remnant of the medieval town walls standing near by the Faculté is reputed to be the one which Rabelais and his companions scaled when they went on their nocturnal forades into a nearby cemetery to secure cadavres for their dissection—at that time forbidden.

In keeping with French tradition, emphasis is placed, even in the science departments, on a classical and literary education. By means of oral examinations, dissertations, and theses, oral and written expression is required of all students. One must also note the centralizing and nationalizing character of French education. Program and examinations are decided by the Ministry of Education at Paris. Consequently, when he takes an examination, the student at Montpellier is competing with every other French student taking a similar examination at the same time. Standards are high; individual work done during the semester is seldom taken into consideration; and, combined with the competitive nature of the examinations, these factors sometimes create a failing percentage as high as fifty.

The distance separating professor and student in European universities is well known. Class discussions take place rarely, and the student seldom comes into contact with the professor outside the classroom. The students at Montpellier, however, have a unique way of expressing their approval or disapproval of what the professor has to say. It is not at all surprising to hear during or after the lecture stamping of the feet on the floor. It is equally true that success depends upon the initiative of the student in France. As in America, some students depend upon the lectures of the professor to "pull them through," but the majority conscientiously follow the program of reading and research outlined by the Ministry at the beginning of

the year. The professor, too, has a program to follow; but he may choose to lecture on what he wishes.

The manner of living of the French student differs likewise from the American way. The individual character of the French student—in contrast with the moral communal personalities of Americans and Anglo-Saxons—is well illustrated here. As an outlet for his search for individuality, the French student as a rule seeks an interior of his own. The majority would find it extremely difficult to adapt to dormitory life in American universities. Although a comfortable and modern dormitory exists at Montpellier (the *Cité Universitaire*), most of the students here prefer to rent an independent room in a hotel or home. Heat and comfort may be inferior to that offered by the dormitory, but compensating for this in the eyes of the student is the fact that he has a “*pied a terre*” where he may study and receive friends at his leisure.

The *Cité Universitaire* nevertheless draws the majority of students at meal time. Subsidized by the government, the dining hall offers meals, not indicative of fine French cuisine but filling and economical, at twenty-five cents. Reserved in the classroom, the French student is lively here. The noise attains deafening proportions at times. Manners are extremely informal; and were a girl to enter wearing a hat, she would be greeted by yells: *chapeau!*

Striking to the American student at Montpellier is the absence of organized university sports. Although the government has provided coaches and elaborate facilities including a gymnasium, a swimming pool, a track, and a stadium, few students take advantage of them. Professional “football” games (French variety, played with the feet only) are enjoyed each Sunday afternoon by the townspeople, but no university team exists. French students, however, cannot be accused of ignoring sports; most of them practice an individual sport such as fencing, weight-lifting, or horsemanship.

Other than sports, the student at Montpellier amuses himself in much the same way as an American student—dances, movie-going, or just plain “loafing.” The preferred location for promenading is the central

square of the town. In the late afternoon and early evening bands of “*copains*” gather on the square, below a statue of Three Graces, walk, talk, and wander over to one of the many sidewalk cafes thronging the area to have an *apéritif*. Since the square is oval-shaped, this distraction is locally known in student slang as *faire l'oeuf*. These afternoon promenades also often serve as rendezvous for the *amoureux*. Dating as we know it in America does not exist on a large scale in France. Girls in the upper social brackets unless definitely engaged seldom go out at night with the fellows. Evening dates are however coming into style—traditional families accuse the Americans of starting the mode. The French girl, when dating a fellow, is extremely considerate of his bill fold. Realizing that the funds of her date are often as limited as her own, she will insist that they alternate in paying the price of a theatre ticket, and so forth. As well as showing her consideration, this affords her a chance to assert her individual independence.

Rivalry between upper-classmen and freshmen exists at Montpellier just as at Guilford, although presented in a different decor and under a somewhat different theme, a ceremony exists at Montpellier similar to the “Rat Court.” It is the annual initiation of the *bizuths* (freshmen) by the upper-classmen of the School of Agriculture. Sheets and masks are *de regueur*, just as at Guilford, but the ceremony takes place in full daylight in the center of town below the previously mentioned Three Graces. The ceremony, officiated by the devil, the *bizuths* are inducted into the cult of Dionysus by a baptism of wine. Externally bathed in wine, the *bizuths* also receive a strong internal dosing of the divine elixir—liberally doctored with a degurgitating chemical.

Because of the individualism of French students, social activities at Montpellier are less organized than in America. Clubs are rather rare. Students interested in the arts may organize a circle, but their meetings are rarely publicized. A Student Union, subsidized by the government, does try to create a university spirit among the different departments. Its activities, how-



Faculté de Médecine



La Tour des Pins

Both pictures are taken from eighteenth-century prints

Quaker Sports

As this is written the basketball team has gained but two victories in nine games, winning from Appalachian 95-81 and from Western Carolina 93-78. But all of the games have been exciting and relatively close.

In the opener Guilford held a powerful McCrary team of all-stars to a 76-73 score, playing against such stars as Ranzino of State College fame, Don Haithcox formerly of Elon, and Bob Callicutt, captain of last year's Quaker team.

Before exams, Bill Atkins led the Conference in individual scoring, with a 29 average. His top performance was against Appalachian, when he netted 39 points. Don Hemrick is his closest contender on the team for individual scoring honors on an all-game average, while Os Schmidt, who copped 25 points against Western Carolina, is next in rank for an individual game score.

REMAINING CONFERENCE HOME GAMES

Saturday, February 5	Atlantic Christian at Guilford
Tuesday, February 8	Elon at Guilford
Tuesday, February 15	Catawba at Guilford
Thursday, February 17	High Point at Guilford



1954-1955 Basketball Varsity

Name	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	Home Town
Bill Atkins	F	4	6'1"	White Plains, N. C.
Pat Banks	F	2	6'	Murfreesboro, N. C.
Jim Burgess	C	1	6'5"	High Point, N. C.
Guy Dowd	C	2	6'6"	Siler City, N. C.
Bob Gordon	C	2	6'4"	Greensboro, N. C.
Don Hemrick	G	1	5'10"	Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. A. Holt	F	4	6'2"	Asheboro, N. C.
Grover Minor	F	2	5'11"	Greensboro, N. C.
Dermott Jarrett	G	2	6'1"	Thomasville, N. C.
Roger Roan	F	1	6'2"	Cr. seo, Penn.
Os Schmidt	F	3	5'10"	White Plains, N. C.
Vance White	G	3	5'9"	Bethel, N. C.

ever, are mainly centered on student assistance: scholarships, location of rooms, and so forth. Membership in the organization offers many privileges to the student: discounts in participating stores and restaurants, insurance against accidents and hospitalization. The Union also sponsors excursions in the surrounding area: to the Pont du Gard, Nimes, and Arles. More extensive trips are offered during the vacations: one to the Côte d'Azur at Mardi-Gras and another one to Paris at Easter. During the summer cruises are offered to Palestine and Greece and a tour to Switzerland and Austria. For those students who could not afford to leave Montpellier during the past summer, the Union also organized a camp in the nearby mountains. Room, board, and amusement facilities were offered at around ten dollars a week.

In his manner of passing his vacation, the French student again demonstrates the individualism of his character. If he plans to travel, he will much more often prefer to go alone or with a small group of friends rather than with an organized tour. The planned Student Union tours mentioned above are generally composed of foreign students. At the moment camping is popular in France. Feet, bicycle, or motor scooter (the French equivalent of the American jalopy) serve as means of locomotion. Carefully included in the equipment of the French student will be a guide book of the region which he intends to visit. During the trip he will conscientiously visit the

museums and monuments along the way, guide in hand. He is extremely aware of the past and he searches constantly to become better acquainted with it.

Thus, even during his vacations, the French student, at Montpellier or elsewhere, illustrates the two predominant traits which characterize his country: individualism and love of tradition. Here at Montpellier the latter is illustrated particularly by the care and attention which are given to two pine trees which stand on top of one of the towers of the walls of the medieval city. These trees are part of a prophecy pronounced by Nostradamus, the famous sixteenth century astrologer and physician, who, like Rabelais, studied at the Faculté de Médecine. In his prophecy, Nostradamus warned that city would perish when the pine trees died or disappeared from the Tower. Tower and pine trees have been carefully preserved since that time. At the moment the citizens are especially concerned because the trees are evidently languishing.

But all these remarks are no more than an introduction. To know Languedoc thoroughly, one must live it. One must *faire l'oeuf*; one must join the crowds which sun themselves on a winter afternoon in the large public parks; one must go into the fields at the time of the grape harvest; one must wander among the rocky slopes fragrant with the aroma of thyme and one must taste a *bouillabaisse* made with fish freshly caught from the sea and flavored with garlic. They are experiences which I wish for all of you.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

Dr. E. G. Purdom was elected president of the North State Conference at its winter meeting in High Point on December 7.

The Greensboro Altrusa Club honored one of its own members last fall, dedicating the 1954-1955 yearbook to Mrs. Clyde A. Milner.

In October Mrs. Milner completed her term as Governor of Altrusa International's District Two, handing over the gavel to her successor at the annual district conference held this year at Charleston, West Virginia.

At the thirty-second annual convention of the Northwestern District of the North Carolina Education Association, held in High Point in October, *Mildred Marlette '35* presided at a business meeting of the division of higher education. Division and department officers installed included *Sarah Olive Smith '14*, president in mathematics; *Helen Bostick '23*, president in modern language; and Grady Love, president in audio-visual education.

Dr. Muriel Tomlinson was elected vice-president of the North Carolina Division of the American Association of Teachers of French at their fall meeting in Chapel Hill in October. As vice-president, she is also program chairman.

David and Martha Meredith announce the arrival of their second daughter, Pamela Ann, on November 23, 1954. Linda is three and a half.

Three members of the Guilford staff received their United States citizenship in ceremonies held on Veterans Day in November, 1954: Mrs. Alma Martin, and Mr. and Mrs. Erick Maarits, all formerly of Estonia.

Mrs. Bertha M. B. Andrews has retired from teaching at Rhode Island State Teachers College. She is spending some time this winter visiting her sister and her son in Florida.

Bessie Noles Hull plans now to make her home permanently in Atlanta, Georgia.

Dr. Ernst Breisacher is acting head of the Department of German at Woman's College, during Dr. William Barrett's leave of absence.

John and Peggy Taylor Russell have a son, John Spotswood, who was born on October 22, 1954.

Kathryn McEntire, teacher at Greensboro Senior High School, was installed as historian of Zeta Chapter of Delta Pi Epsilon, national honorary graduate fraternity of business educators, in January.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Allred's second son, David Morrow, was born in Greensboro on November 14, 1954.

N.G.B.S.

Lina Worth, eighty-seven, died in High Point on September 29, 1954. She was a resident of Guilford College for sixty-seven years. She is survived by a brother, *Percy '98*, and several nieces and nephews.

1892

Grant McBane, retired farmer who was prominent for many years in the religious and educational life of southern Alamance County, died on October 21, 1954, at the age of ninety. He helped build the present Spring Friends Meeting in 1907 and was active in monthly and quarterly meetings of the Society of Friends. Mr. McBane served as chairman of the school board of the old Spring graded school for many years before it was consolidated in the present Eli Whitney School. Survivors include daughters *Vera McBane Farrell '20*, *Mabel McBane Hall '26* and *Gladys McBane Denholm '33*.

1895

Children and grandchildren of *Cecil Boren* gathered on October 13 at a dinner honoring his eighty-second birthday. With in-laws and the one great-grandchild the party numbered twenty-nine.

1898

E. J. Coltrane '07 and *Robert Frazier '19* were speakers at the annual Coltrane family reunion last October. *Shubal Coltrane* of Guilford College is president of the reunion organization.

John Oscar Redding, eighty-three, retired furniture manufacturer and former Asheboro postmaster, died on October 10. Mr. Redding settled in Asheboro in 1900, after having been engaged in the lumber business in High Point and Raleigh for a short time. He served as secretary-treasurer of the Asheboro Chair Company for several years and was postmaster from 1934 until he retired in 1949. A leader in the civic and religious life of his city, Mr. Redding served as a member of the Asheboro School Board for more than thirty years, holding the chairmanship of the board for a greater part of that time. He was also charge lay leader of the First Methodist Church until a few years before his death. For fifty years he taught a Sunday School class and sang in the choir of the church. He was a charter member of the Asheboro Rotary Club.

1899



William W. Allen, Jr., died on September 22, 1954, after a long illness. He went to Haverford College from Guilford, and began work as a clerk in the Philadelphia National Bank the day after graduation from Haverford in 1900. He rose to the position of administrative vice-president, retiring after forty-six years of service. He had a great interest in the Philadelphia Chapter

of the American Institute of Banking, serving as president of the chapter in 1917-1918. He also taught in the Institute for forty years, even after his retirement from the bank. He was noted as an authority in the law of negotiable instruments. During his earlier years in the bank he studied law and sacred theology through evening classes and was awarded degrees by both schools of Temple University. He was a member of the Philadelphia Bar (not practicing law at any time, but using his legal training in the banking business).

He was ordained as a Presbyterian minister after his retirement from banking, and served for several years as assistant minister of the Presbyterian Church at Woodbury, New Jersey. He was interim pastor for six months at this church, during a vacancy caused by resignation.

He is survived by his wife, *Emma King Allen '01*, his sister, *Katherine Allen Webster '14*, his brother, *John Allen '98*, and other relatives, including two children and three grandchildren.

1901

Archie and *Pearl Lindley Sykes* celebrated their golden wedding anniversary by receiving their friends on November

16. 1954, at Greensboro Country Club. Despite terrible weather, their friends came in droves. Hosts were their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Elton Kirksey; two other daughters with their husbands received with the Kirkseys. Several wedding aides of fifty years ago were there to receive, including *Clara Boren Peebles* '07, who had helped pour wedding tea. Mrs. Peebles was just out of the hospital but had warned them when she entered that she wanted to be assured she would be circulating in time for the reception. Some of the floral decorations—all in gold tones—were arranged by the family florist business.

Jesse L. Armfield, seventy-three, died on December 29, having been in declining health for a long time. Mr. Armfield spent the greater part of his life in Thomasville. Survivors include his brother, *W. J. Armfield, Jr.* '94, of Asheboro.

1902

Last fall *W. Chase Idol* of High Point was elected lieutenant governor of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina.

1905

Mr. and Mrs. *P. A. Hayes* were in Florida for a few days in November, attending a meeting of the National Wholesale Druggists Association.



O. V. Woosley retired as superintendent of the Children's Home in Winston-Salem on September 20, 1954. *The North Carolina Christian Advocate* in its October 14 issue paid tribute to Mr. Woosley with these words, "For a quarter of a century this energetic, wide awake, warm hearted Methodist layman has been Mr. Children's Home himself. That is to say, the institution for which he gave the best years of his life is his lengthened shadow. Indeed, you cannot think of orphan children without thinking of 'Pop' Woosley. His reputation has extended far beyond the borders of the Western North Carolina Conference and even the state. In national deliberations, on matters dealing with child care and administration, his counsel has long been sought and highly respected. Wise administrator, sound business executive, he never lost sight of the child. Yet his love has been sensible, objective, constructive. The thousands of young people committed to his care who have gone out to enter virtually every field of labor are the finest testimony of his ability to guide and inspire youth in their most formative years."

1907

Stephen Clark retired in December as postmaster of High Point, a position he has held since 1934. Prior to that time he was engaged in real estate, having converted over 1,500 acres of raw farm land in and around High Point into residential districts. Mr. Clark was a founder member of the High Point

Planning and Zoning Commission and the City Council recently voted him an honorary life membership to that board. He is the author of two well-read books, *Guide to Appraising a House and Lot* and *Real Estate Advertising That Pays*. He is proudest of his participation in the founding of High Point College.

Dudley Carroll of Chapel Hill delivered the principal address at the second annual Stokes County Homecoming held in Danbury in late fall. The newspaper story described him as "a King boy who has made good." Dr. Carroll was recently elected chairman of the faculty of the University of North Carolina.

1909

W. W. Andrews of Goldsboro was re-elected vice-president of the North Carolina Cotton Growers Association at a meeting in Raleigh in October.

1910

Minish M. Wheeler, sixty-five, Norfolk and Western Railroad agent at Walnut Cove and Walkertown for forty-seven years, died at his home in Walnut Cove on December 18.

Dr. Bascom H. Palmer died in Miami on September 2, 1954. Dr. Palmer, a Florida native, was president of his class in medicine at Tulane. He had advanced training in ophthalmology and otolaryngology at the University of Pennsylvania and in 1923 located in Miami, where he carried on a specialty practice from that time on. He took time to serve the Lighthouse for the Blind over many years. He was a trustee of the Dade County Blood Bank, and adviser to the Dade County Health Department, as well as a past president and member of the Board of the Florida Council for the Blind. He received a national citation from the Committee of President Eisenhower for the physically handicapped and from the Miami Chamber for service to the physically handicapped. His wife Helen, who survives, wrote that he loved Guilford and we quote with pride these words he wrote a few years ago, "I believe that the very salvation of our nation is dependent upon the leadership of our independent colleges, of which Guilford is the finest example that I know."



1911

As of the first of this year, *A. K. Moore* '11 and his son *A. K. Moore, Jr.* '43 formed a corporation, Moore Realty and Mortgage Company, which takes over servicing accounts for New York Life Insurance Company on mortgage loans. The corporation will also continue in the real estate field, with *William W. Blair* '24 continuing as manager of the rental department. Mr. Moore has been in the realty field forty years.

1913

Paul and Annie Maude Benbow Edgerton went to California in November. Their first stopover was Ann Arbor, Michigan where they visited son *William Edgerton* '34 and family. At Chicago they joined a motor cavalcade of delegates to the National Building and Loan Convention at Los Angeles, November 13-24. They visited New Orleans on the way back.

1917

Grace Taylor Rodenbough was re-elected to the 1955 North Carolina House of Representatives, and for another term will be the only woman serving.

1918

Mrs. Lillie Jones Walker of Pelham was married to *Robert J. Fowlkes* of Yanceyville on October 16, 1954. Mr. Fowlkes is a retired farmer and businessman.

1920

Paul Townsend is superintendent of the Salisbury District of the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference.

1920

Dr. R. A. Lineberry, after a year on the faculty at Catawba College, is now teaching chemistry at East Carolina College in Greenville.

1921

Dr. Harry L. Johnson was elected president of the medical staff of the Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in December.

1922

J. Hugh White, principal of Mineral Springs High School near Winston-Salem, and *Dr. Harvey Ljung* of the college were on a four-man panel of educators discussing what preparation high schools should offer the college-bound student at the November meeting of the Northwestern District Schoolmasters Club in Greensboro.

1924

Florence Mackie was one of four home demonstration agents to receive distinguished service awards from the National Home Agents Association at meetings in Chicago last October. Miss Mackie works in Davie County.

1924

Edgar Allred is one of six elders chosen for five-year terms beginning January 1, 1955, at the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant in Greensboro.

1925

Clara Coble is director of the educational program of the New York City Welfare Department's Division of Day Care. She supervises ten educational consultants and two home economists in the division and is resource consultant for different welfare agencies in New York and New Jersey. Recently she led the Institute for the Children's Welfare League of America held at New York University. Clara is a faculty member of the Bank Street College of Education, where she did her graduate work. One evening a week is devoted to the teaching of a child development course in a graduate class at the college.

A new \$175,000 gymnasium at Lincolnton High School has been dedicated to *Charles D. (Block) Smith*, who coached there from 1924 until 1937 and guided Lincolnton to a number of championships. He left Lincolnton to be coach at Guilford College.

1926

William C. Hammond, Jr. accepted a commission as Second Lieutenant (Reserve) in the Chemical Corps of the Army in 1930, after a couple of years as a chemist with private industry. He saw active service in World War II and is currently Deputy Commanding Officer of the Dugway Proving Ground in Dugway, Utah, with the rank of Colonel.

1928

R. B. Ferrell is now associated with Ingram Motor Company, Ford dealers in Greensboro, as a salesman.

Charlie and *Esther Hedgecock Knight* celebrated their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary on November 28, 1954.

1930

William A. Tew is conference secretary of town and country work in his Methodist District. His current pastorate is at Aberdeen.

William H. Craig was elected vice-president and superintendent of Fisher-Harrison Printing Company in Greensboro in November in a re-organization following the death of Mr. Harrison.

Wendell Newlin was elected president of the Consolidated Central Y.M.C.A. in Spray for 1955. Mr. Newlin is principal of the Leaksville-Spray Junior High School.

1933



Coach *Bob Jamieson* saw his Greensboro Senior High football team climax a great season this fall with a 20-13 victory over Durham for the N. C. State AAA championship. Twelve years had elapsed since one of his clubs had last claimed such honors, and the championship was only the third won by Bob in nine tries. He is shown with *Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32*, and two of their children.

1934



J. Elwood and *Louise Lee Cox '37* were killed at Ocean Isle off the Carolina coast in October by "Hurricane Hazel." Elwood was vice-president and treasurer of *Joseph D. Cox and Sons*, manufacturers of hardwood dimension stock. Both he and Louise were active in Central Friends Meeting in High Point. Their four children are living with *Joseph '28* and *Virginia Ragsdale Cox '29*. They are also survived by his parents, *Joseph D. and May Riddick Cox '04*.

Dr. Roscoe L. Barrow presented a report appraising laws on epilepsy to the legislative committee of the American League against Epilepsy. The report was based on a two-year study he had conducted under the sponsorship of the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness. A story of the report, with Dr. Barrow's picture, was carried in *Newsweek* for December 20.

Dr. William and Jewell Conrad Edgerton '33 are living in Ann Arbor, Michigan, this year, where Bill is visiting professor in the Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures at the University of Michigan. Bill received the Ph.D. in Russian Literature from Columbia University last June.

1935

George and Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37 have a daughter, Elizabeth LeMay, born on October 17, 1954. Her four brothers, Conrad, 14; Elwood, 12; Edgar, 7 and John, 4, are proud to have a girl in the family.

1936

Allen Jimette does fabric defect analysis in the Burlington Mills laboratories. The Jimettes have six children, Judy Kay, born July 6, 1954, William Allen, 1, Nancy Jane, 3, Henry Jay, 5, Susan Bea, 6, and John Preston, 7.

Philip Green and his family are living in Madrid, Spain, where Philip, an army chaplain, was transferred in September.

1937

Paul Hockett is assistant superintendent of the Cascade Plant of Burlington Mills in Mooresville, North Carolina. The Hocketts have a daughter who was born on February 19, 1954, in addition to the boys, Buddy, 13, and Jimmy, 8.

Henry Nau is now a major, stationed at Lackland Air Force Base in San Antonio, Texas.

Clara Belle Robertson Ralston and her husband have a son, Fred, Jr., who was born on March 25, 1954.

Kendrick Vestal is a climatologist with the Weather Bureau, and lives in Riverdale, Maryland.

Len Weston, whose pastorate is in the Washington area, is the District of Columbia representative on the Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Dr. Edward P. Benbow, Jr. of Greensboro has been elected a fellow in the American Academy of Pediatrics. The academy aims to foster child health and welfare and awards fellowships on the basis of examinations which doctors may take after specializing for at least five years in the care of infants and children.

Homer Lee Cox is the new sheriff of Davidson County.

1938



Christine and Richard Binford, with Marilyn, Eloise, and Rick

Rebecca Weant received the master's degree in library science from the University of Michigan last June. On December first she began work as a library assistant at the Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore, Maryland.

Roger Harrison Reed, son of Ruth and Jack Reed, visited Greensboro for the first time in October. He was born two and a half years ago in Wichita Falls, Texas, shortly after Jack and Ruth moved there.

James Strunks was elected president of the Daniel Boone Log Rolling Association of the Woodmen of the World at a meeting in Ramseur last October. Jim, who formerly was associated with the Greensboro Industries for the Blind, attended the University of North Carolina last year to become a welfare worker for the blind in the state.

1939

John Perian is chief of the Personnel Department at the Veterans Hospital in Durham.

Frank Dorey is back teaching at the School of Religion of Howard University, after two years in Egypt.



Tyrcce Gilliam with his wife and Martha Lu, born January 12, 1953, and Mollie Elizabeth, seven

John Copeland (Guilford summer 1939) resigned from the U. S. Foreign Service in November 1953 and is now employed by the Shell Company of Venezuela as an Industrial Relations Assistant in the Lagunillas Oil Field in the state of Zulia, Venezuela.

1940

Dr. James Richard Hendricks of the School of Public Health at the University of North Carolina has been promoted from assistant to associate professor.

Victoria Stableford Tegeder is teaching third and fourth grades on a provisional certificate at Manchester Township School near Lakewood, N. J., and is studying for certification.

James and Frances Lloyd Wall '42 have announced the birth of Jane on June 22, 1954. James is kept busy with his coal business in Winston-Salem; and the children, the house, and the kindergarten department of Reynolda Presbyterian Sunday School keep Frances fairly well occupied. Their oldest son Jimmy is ten years old, and Susan will be five in March.

Ruby Edgerton White has returned to the teaching profession and is on the faculty of the Bessemer School this year.

Perrell F. Payne, Jr. finished his undergraduate work in philosophy at the University of North Carolina in 1948, and earned a master's degree from Harvard University in 1950. He has completed all requirements for the doctorate in philosophy except the thesis, and is teaching at Wheaton College in Massachusetts this year. Perrell is married to the former Valera Caddell of Carthage, North Carolina.

1941



David and Rosaleen Leslie Dickson edit two newspapers in Pontiac County, Quebec, and do a lot of other printing, theirs being the only printshop in their county or the next. Rosaleen is founder and secretary of Pontiac Film Council and the Pontiac Community Library. They have four children, Ross, 11, Jennifer, 9, Elizabeth, 8, and Marjorie, 7.

Frederick Binford is studying the philosophy of science at Stanford University in California.

Elizabeth Robertson Bailey fell in October and shattered a vertebra in her back. She is able to be up now in a brace.

Lloyd and Mary Margaret Binford Bailey are in Geneva, Switzerland, with their three children. The Baileys are American Friends Service Committee representatives there.

Edwin Stephenson is director of the Neighborhood House in Richmond, California, a community center sponsored by the American Friends Service Committee. Ed has a master's

degree in social work from the University of California at Berkeley. The Stephensons have two adopted children, Anne, five years old, and Bobby, one and a half.

Huber and Winabel Gibbs Dixon continue their work at the First Baptist Church in Chariton, Iowa. John Mark, who joined them in 1951 when one month old, has a new brother and sister, Mary Margaret, born November 22, 1950, came to the Dixons in January 1953. And on October 8, 1954, Paul Kelly was born into their family.

Charlotte Lewis Gage is now living in Pembina, North Dakota, near the Canadian border, where her husband Thomas works for the department of agriculture. His previous assignment with the Department was on the Mexican border in Texas.



Gilpin and Shirley Messner Johns, with Beverly and Vinnie

Bryan Clemmons and sons Robert and Jack Clemmons opened a new florist store in Greensboro last fall. Early in October they attended the North Carolina State Florists Convention in Pinehurst, where Jack was general chairman of the floral school of designing.

1942

Elfried F. H. Pennkamp spoke on "Lubricant Additives and Synthetic Lubricants" to the members of the Chemical Market Research Association at their meeting in Detroit, Michigan, on November 17, 1954.

Mr. and Mrs. Stokes Rawlins, Jr. have announced the birth of a son, Wayne Scott, on October 25, 1954, in New Brunswick, New Jersey. Stokes is a chemist in the photographic products division of DuPont in North Brunswick.

Fred and Francesca Fanning Williams live in southern Connecticut; Fred sells for Bridgeport Brass Company. They have two sons, Mark, five, Duncan, three, and a daughter, Francesca Folson, a year old on December 10.

Lt. Col. Vernon and Betty Phil Edwards Loesing with their three youngsters are now at Eielson Air Force Base, twenty-six miles from Fairbanks, Alaska. Vernon is the resident engineer of the Alaska District Army Engineers.



Emily Joyner Edwards with her husband C. P., daughter Sandra, and son Glen. Emily has appeared on home demonstration programs from the Norfolk TV station this fall.

Dr. Colin P. Osborne was tenor soloist for the presentation of the "Messiah" by the Sanctuary Choir of the First Baptist Church of Lumberton, under the direction of Dr. Thane McDonald of Wake Forest.

Faye and J. W. McGinnis have a daughter, Nancy, who was born on March 14, 1954. Jimmy is 3½. In addition to his duties as assistant pastor at First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, J. W. is moderator of Greenville Presbytery; Regimental Chaplain of 139th Regiment, 30th Inf. Div., N. C. National Guard; and Secretary-Treasurer of the Raleigh Ministerial Association.

George and Annie Spencer Barker have a daughter, Susan Jane, who was born in Greensboro on August 19, 1954. Her twin sister, Sarah Anne, lived only twenty-three hours.

G. R. Starnes was transferred to Florida last fall as Supervisor of the Jacksonville, Tampa, and Savannah Branches of the Fruehauf Trailer Company.

1943

John Downing, after eight years in Michigan, has taken a position at Gordon Junior High School in Coatesville, Pennsylvania, and is also equipment manager and assistant coach at the Scott Senior High School there. John and his wife and three children visited relatives at Guilford College during the Christmas holidays.

Roy Leake is working with the American Friends Service Committee's finance office in Philadelphia.

Christopher Victor Sven Rohr, third son of Robert and Alice Ekeroth Rohr '46, was born November 14, 1954. His brothers (Kenneth, 3½, and Ned, 5½) named him Chris after the son of Vaughn Sparrow '42, their next door neighbor for about a year. Bob is completing work for his Ph.D. this month and moving to Schenectady, New York, to do research at Knolls Atomic Power Laboratories with the General Electric Company.

Alton Blair is president of the Randolph School P.-T.A. at Randolph Air Force Base in Texas.

Major Robert Bailey is representing the Air Force on the American Battles Monuments Commission, and is in Europe on a three-year assignment.

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Parker have a daughter, Margaret Anne, who was born on June 5, 1954, while Jesse Parker and his wife announced the arrival of their daughter Terry Ruth, on September 12. Jim is teaching at Windsor High School, and Jesse at the high school at Snow Hill.

Helen and Earl Hollowell announce the birth of their daughter, Josanne, on December 18.

New officers of the Guilford County Dental Society elected at a December meeting included Dr. J. J. Lauten, editor.

Benjamin and Marjorie Lee Broune Branch have a son, James Hoge, who was born on December 6.

Thomas Edgerton is one of the staff of the newly organized Lambeth Funeral Home in Greensboro.

Corinne Gourd and George Bunce were married in New Britain, Connecticut, on June 5, 1954. Mrs. Bunce is a research assistant in animal diseases at the University of Connecticut in Storrs, where George is in private practice as a dentist.

Claude Hayden has returned to this country from civilian work with the Air Force in Morocco, and expects to return soon for further work, in France this time.

1944

Frederick and Shirley Ware Brunkhardt moved to South Glastonbury, Connecticut, last September. Fred is a design and development engineer for Pratt and Whitney Aircraft. Their oldest daughter is in first grade and the second one is four. Their third daughter, Robyn Ware, was born on February 25, 1954.

John '43 and Shirley Marshall Tate announce the birth of David Andrew on December 4.

Nate and Anne Schneider Shope are living in Chapel Hill while Nate finishes his Ph.D. in education. Anne completed work for her master's degree in education last August and is spending this year at home with four-year-old Patricia Anne.

Richard Taylor was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Political Science and Public Administration Association last April. He is Associate Professor at Lehigh University.



Betty and Otto Schenk are back in Greensboro after four years in Newton. Otto is associated with Burlington Mills. They have three children, Ruth Amelia, 6½, David, 3½, and Sally, 2.

Jack and Margaret Ellison Van Allen have moved from Minnesota to Memphis, Tennessee. Mr. Van Allen is still with the same company, as district manager.

Jane Marshall is now employed in the City Planning Commission of the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1945

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Miles have a son, Stephen Bell, who was born on November 8, 1954.

D. Waring Smith, Jr. is now instructor of choral music in the new Olsen Junior High School in Dania, Florida. He also directs music for the Park Temple Methodist Church in Fort Lauderdale, in the same county. Before the Smiths left Sylacauga, Alabama, Evelyn Harvey Smith was born, on August 3, 1954.

William Coulter lives in Miami, Florida, where he is an appraiser with Adrian McCuen, real estate firm.



Allyn Peters Dunk with her husband Bob and their children John Peter and Carol

1946

Charles Cross resigned from the pastorate of the Bessemer Baptist Church in Greensboro in the fall to accept a call from the East Marion Baptist Church in Huntington, West Virginia. During his four years at the Greensboro church, membership increased by almost four hundred and two years ago the congregation moved into a new \$125,000 sanctuary.

Since last July Owen Calderwood has been practicing oral surgery in Ridgewood, New Jersey. The Calderwoods have two sons. Clay was born in October, 1951, and Jamie last May.

Ruth and Hamp Howerton have a son, Zachariah Hampton Howerton III, who was born on November 29.

Richard and Aileen Gray Bassett announce the birth of a daughter, Linda, on October 12, 1954. Aileen's husband is clarinetist with the National Symphony in Washington and also teaches in that area.

Martha Frances Sterling, the third daughter of Donald and Frances Merrill Sterling, was born on November 5, 1954, in Waterville, Maine. The Sterlings live in Bingham.

William Hanson is college and peace education secretary in the regional office of the American Friends Service Committee in Seattle, Washington.

1947

Earnestine Raiford and Mason Buie were married in Franklin, Virginia, on December 18. The Buies will live in Greensboro where Earnestine works with J. P. Stevens and Co. as a secretary, and Mason is employed by J. W. Scott and Co.

Sally Barnes is chief librarian at the Post at Camp Gordon, Georgia.

Charles and Lydia Benbow Brooks have a daughter, Mary Ann, who was born in Greensboro on November 16, 1954.

Hurford Crosman has accepted a position in the Quality Control Department of the International Resistance Company in Philadelphia. Hurford and Edith Swisher Crosman '44 have another child, Claire, who was born on November 29, 1954.

Charles and Mary Frances Chilton Gamble of Randleman have a son, Charles Vance III, who was born on December 2.

Betty Gale Edwards Sikes was chairman of the tuberculosis receiving agency of the Junior Woman's Club of Greensboro. This club is annually responsible for sending out letters concerning the December tuberculosis appeal and receiving the money and issuing reminder cards.

Jack and Grace Siler Dabagian '46, have moved back to Greensboro, where Jack has taken a new position as office manager of Brown-Hamel Mortgage Company.

1948

Dr. David Hadley was in general practice in Tellico Plains, Tennessee, until August 2, when he was drafted into the U. S. Naval Medical Corps. David is now serving at the Minecraft Base in Charleston, South Carolina. On October 23, 1954, he and Ruth Ault of New Jersey, a graduate of Western College in Ohio and the Hartford School of Religious Education, were married.

Henry Pollock is secretary of the Savannah River Sub-Section of the American Chemical Society.

Margaret and Samuel Wilson have a son, Peter Stafford, who was born on October 9, 1954. The Wilsons also have a daughter Margaret, seven and a half. Sam is one of the discussion leaders in the American Heritage Project discussion groups.

William Cavan is back in Central America, as ambassador's aide at the embassy in San Salvador, El Salvador.

Roy and Gerry Garis Cuneo have moved to New York, where Roy is an insurance adjuster, located in the fire and inland marine claims department of the Travelers Insurance Company. His office covers the metropolitan area.

Robert Carlton White received his O.D. degree in the field of optometry from the Southern College of Optometry, after getting an A.B. from Duke. Dr. White is associated with the White Optical Laboratories of Durham, a family business, and lives in Greensboro.

Peter Gregory Larson, son of Nels and Dorrie Loesges Larson, was born on July 14, 1954.

1949

Bettina Huston and Milo Wolff were married on November 6, 1954, at an appointed meeting for worship at Chestnut Hill Meeting House in Philadelphia. Bettina has a job in the editorial department of Lippincott; her husband is studying toward a doctorate in physics at the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. William McCracken is a resident in general surgery at the Georgia Baptist Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia.

Carter Pike is principal of the Silk Hope High School near Siler City.

Jacqueline Williams is doing graduate work at the University of North Carolina.

Lee Harlan, Jr., the son of *Lee '45* and *Dorothy Howe Poole*, was born in Greensboro on October 20, 1954.

Mary Woodall is working for the U. S. Air Force at the Western Electric plant in Greensboro.

Hamilton and *Betty Ray Tatum '48* have a daughter, *Margaret Fulton*, who was born in Winston-Salem on October 19, 1954.

Mary Dettor is program chairman of the Guilford County Classroom Teachers Association for the current year.

The Piedmont Baptist Association held its annual meeting in Greensboro in October, with *Hoyle Allred*, associational clerk, in charge of the meeting program. There are seventy-six churches in the association, representing 28,000 Tar Heel Baptists.

Lon Vance is a graduate student at the University of North Carolina this year.

Sol B. Kennedy, as a member of the Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce, spoke on "Putting Christ Back Into Christmas" to the Greensboro Drug Circle in November 1954.

Clifford Clary and *Dorothy Weston* are the parents of a daughter, *Debra Faye*, who was born on November 10, 1954.

Jack and *Jerry Holler Putnam* have a second son, *Richard Craig*, who was born on August 31. *Jack Stephen Putnam* is three years old.

1950

Anne Bransford and *Julian Burke Walters* were married on November 27 in Greensboro. The couple will live in Raleigh, where he is employed by Kraft Foods Company. Mrs. Walters attended Woman's College.

Ovida J. Mira was awarded the degree of master of science by the University of Minnesota on August 19, 1954.

Captain *Clarence B. Henderson* graduated from the Army's Psychological Warfare School at Fort Bragg last fall and is a senior instructor in the Wheeled Vehicle Mechanics Course at Fort Jackson in South Carolina. Captain Henderson has been in the Army since 1942.

Tommy Tyson is pastor of the Providence Methodist Church in the Goldsboro area.

Binford Farlow is a service salesman with the Atlantic Refining Company in Greensboro.

Malcolm and *Jeanne Van Leer Campbell '48* have a son, *Bruce Duff*, born on October 26, 1954.

Rachel Kivett and *Milton Jessup, Jr.*, were married in Greensboro on December 4. Mrs. Jessup is a graduate nurse and works at Cone Hospital in Greensboro. Milton, who served four years in the Air Force, is employed by Dixie Roofing Company.

Rev. *Terry Ragland* has moved from Kentucky to Owosso, Michigan where he is teaching in the Owosso Bible College.

On January 5, Drs. *Harold* and *Howard Jarrell* began practice of optometry in High Point with the opening of offices which they share with a young dentist. Prior to returning to High Point the Jarrells interned at the Pennsylvania State College eye clinic in Philadelphia.

1951

Norman Fox, Jr. completed his medical training at Duke in December and will serve a two-year internship at the University of Michigan.

Tom Etsaul is doing graduate work in physical education at the University of North Carolina.

Charles Teague is living at home in Guilford again, and is an adjuster for the Oscar L. Sapp Adjusting Company in Greensboro.

Eugene Smith is teaching art at Brevard College.

Margaret Workman '54 and *Billy Brown Harris* were married at Deep River Friends' Meeting near High Point on November 14, 1954. Both Billy and Margaret are employed by Western Electric in Greensboro. In the early fall he completed his army service, spent mainly in Western Germany.

Harold Cecil resigned from his position with the National Cash Register Company in California in November to take a position teaching seventh and eighth grades at the Barbara Worth School in Brawley, California. He expects to study toward a master's degree at the University of Southern California next summer.

Adli Alliss is a structural engineer with Tidewater Construction Corporation and lives in Norfolk. Adli completed all the work for his master's degree at State College.

Staff sergeant *Bobby Marshall* is serving with the Air Force in Tokyo, Japan.

1952



Jane Walker LaRose and *James Laing* of Fort Worth, Florida, were married in Greensboro on December 28. The Laings will live in Fort Worth, where James is with Food Fair. He attended Kent State University in Ohio.

Rick Ferrell has been discharged from the Army and is with the Great Southern Trucking Company in Charlotte.

Jo Butner LaRose is teaching at the Summerfield School this year.

Fred Katz is a corporal in the Army, stationed at Camp Benning, Georgia. He has received his U. S. citizenship.

George Thomas Tate, Jr., the son of *George* and *Janet Fox Tate*, was born on January 5, in Trenton, where George is teaching civics and coaching this year.

William Baxter has completed his army service and is teaching eighth grade at the Bessemer School.

Dick and *Hope Fox Jacobs* are living in Cape May, New Jersey. He teaches in Wildwood, and Hope has third grade in a township school.

Rodney Schellenger '51 and *Samuel Venuto* were married on March 26, 1954. Last year both were teaching in Salem, New Jersey, and—after summer school at the University of North Carolina—they are back there again. Sam coaches football and baseball; Rodney teaches second grade.

Patricia Reid and *William A. White III '41* were married in Washington on October 9, 1954. Bill has a master's degree in physics from the University of North Carolina and has been serving as a radar expert with the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington. Pat works with a playground center in the District of Columbia.

William and *Ella Flow Tucker '53* announce the arrival of *Margaret Jane* on August 31, 1954. The Tuckers are back in Greensboro, Bill having transferred there as merchandising salesman with the Texas Company.

Vernon Tyson has a Methodist pastorate at Stem in the Durham District.

Robert Waugh is with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Greensboro.

James and Shirley Essa have a son, James Alex, who was born on November 10, 1954.

Charles Justin is teaching at Landis, North Carolina.

Richard Dickerson has been discharged from the Navy, and is working for Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro as a special clerk in the premium notice division.

1953

Billy Lee Yates is control clerk of the Personnel Actions Branch of the Adjutant General Corps with Seventh Army Headquarters just outside Stuttgart. He saw Sam Shugart, who is in Munich, in December.

James Morphis is enrolled at Duke Medical School.

Betsy White was awarded a master's degree in library science from Syracuse University, and is working as a reference assistant in the Charlotte Public Library.

Karl Reinhardt is teaching French and Spanish at the University of New Mexico, while continuing graduate studies.

James Montgomery is teaching English in the largest high school on the island of Puerto Rico, at Mayaguez.

Marilyn Linhart Wilson has been promoted and is a claims representative with the Social Security Administration in Baltimore.

Recently commissioned 2nd Lt., Bobby Wall received his Air Force observer's wings in graduation exercises at James Connally Air Force Base in Waco, Texas, last fall, after completing a one-year course.

Robert Dough has a student assistantship at North Carolina State College this year, and is studying for a master's degree in nuclear engineering.

Jeffrey Brice Hardison, the first child of Sidney and Florence Brice Hardison, was born in Greensboro on October 4, 1954.

Joeleate Carol Jones, the daughter of Arnold and Jo Cameron Jones, was born on November 15.

1954

Susan Candle '56 and William T. Redfearn were married on December 19. Susan is continuing her studies at Guilford while Bill is in the Army.

John Tiers is doing statistical work with the Philco Corporation in Philadelphia.

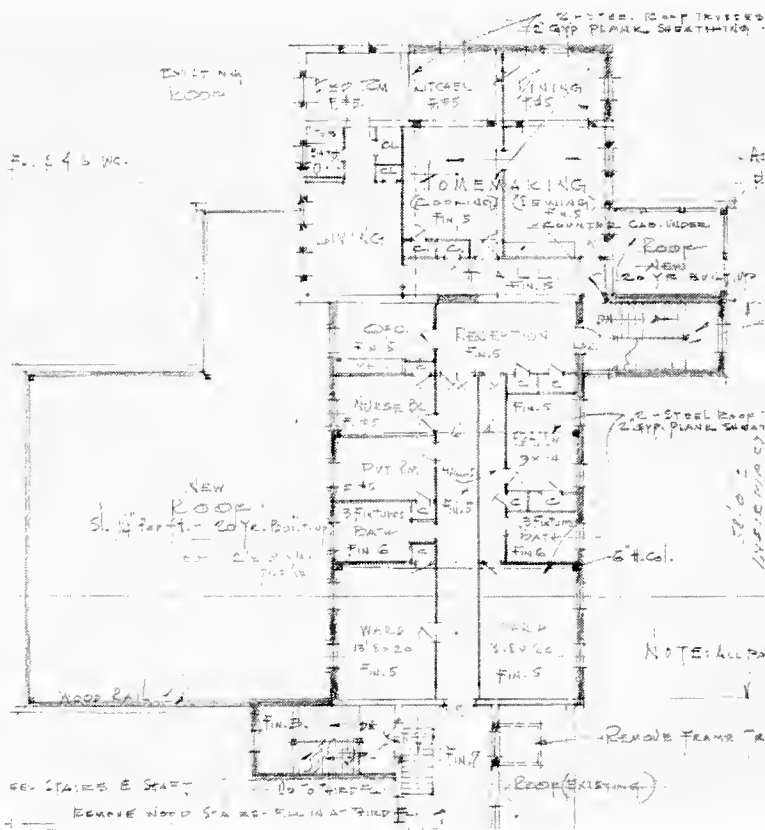
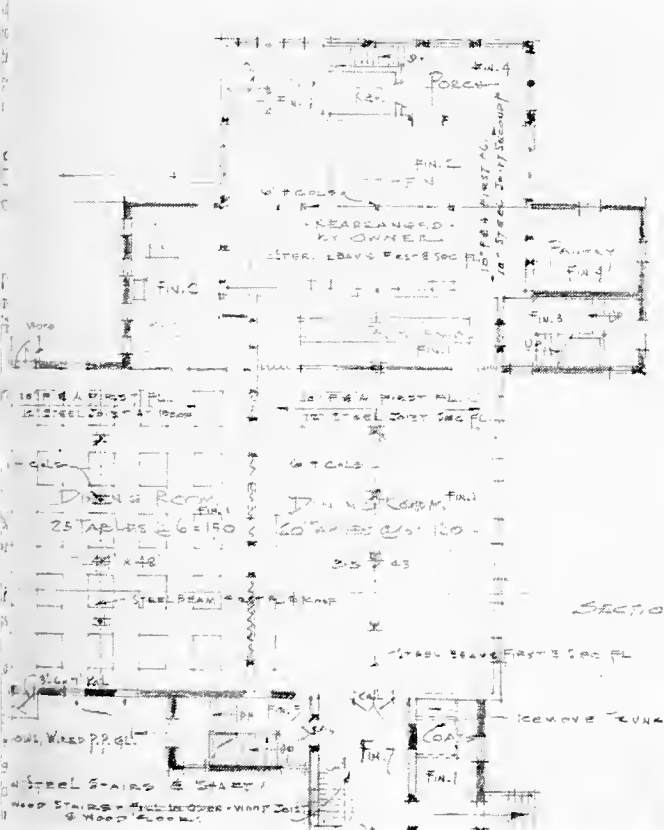
Don Trumbore is studying in the Department of Developmental Psychology at Columbia University, and lives at International House.

Mabel Benedict Downing is secretary to the Assistant Director of Neuro-Psychiatric Social Work at the North Carolina Memorial Hospital at Chapel Hill.

Richard Overby and Betty Lee Loy were married on October 5. Mrs. Overby is a native of Knoxville, Tennessee, and has been working in Greensboro as a secretary. Dick has been called into the Army.

Billy Lee Ferguson is taking a course in public health at the University of North Carolina (and is not at Duke, as reported in the October Journal).

1953 and 1954 Reunions will be held Alumni Day, 1956



Founder's Dining Hall Project

Architect's floor plans for the remodeled dining hall in Founders show, left, the dining and kitchen areas on first floor and, right, the infirmary and home economics laboratories on the second floor. An important feature of the dining area is the use of modern folding doors between the present space and the new space, which will allow for a smaller room when breakfast is served cafeteria style and a larger room for seating the entire group for family-style service at dinner. The infirmary is being arranged to give space for both girls and men, with a separate entrance for the latter. Though small, the infirmary is deemed adequate, since neighboring Greensboro has adequate hospital facilities to receive any serious cases. Construction should be completed by September 1955

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Development Fund News

Two large gifts from alumni benefactors during 1954 have meant marked progress in the Development Program. Stories and pictures of Shore Hall and the John Gurney Frazier Student Apartments have appeared in earlier *Alumni Journals*.

The Greensboro Advisory Board is currently campaigning for \$150,000, of which \$100,000 will be added to the permanent endowment as a Greensboro Fund, to benefit the program of the Greensboro Evening College Division and to provide scholarships for Greensboro students. The other \$50,000 is to construct a Student Union, which will give facilities for recreation, study, and snack-bar for all students, including particularly day students and evening class students. This building is slated for completion this year.

President Milner has announced a \$128,000 program for alumni this year, of which the major item (\$100,000) is the remodeling and expansion of the back wing of Founders Hall to provide more adequate space for the dining room, kitchen, infirmary, and home economics laboratories.

Anyone who has recently visited Founders at meal time will be convinced without argument of the necessity of this expansion. It has been impossible to seat the entire student group at one time since the war. The adoption of a cafeteria system and staggered lunch hours has temporarily coped with the problem, but no substitute has been found for the values which family-style dinners add to student social life. Infirmary space for men has been needed for many years.

Other projects planned for this year include the completion of the basement of Shore Hall, with a lounge and recreation room for women students; extending the campus and improving roads, especially in the northwestern section; and surfacing additional all-weather tennis courts adjacent to the gymnasium, which are to be lighted to facilitate evening recreational projects in mild weather.

Class groups and individuals are being encouraged to select and complete projects in this program. Shirley Marshall Tate and Betty Marshall Morris of the Class of 1944 have made a gift which provides for the furnishing of the women's recreation room.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



President Clyde A. Milner and Robert H. Frazier view with pride and pleasure the Bronze Plaque on which are the names of the eight hundred and sixty-three benefactors who contributed one hundred or more dollars each to the 1944-1952 Development Program. The plaque is mounted in the Library.

Development Program Progress Outlined in Student Assembly

Bronze Plaque Recording Major Contributors to 1944-1952 Program Accepted

1952-1957 PROGRAM 53% SUBSCRIBED

Students Describe Immediate Projects

THE 1944-1952 CAMPAIGN WAS A REAL VICTORY

The Guilford College student body and faculty, challenging themselves to achieve the present Development Program of \$1,450,000.00 at a convocation on March 18, were reminded of the marked success in the attainment of an approximate fund of \$1,471,000.00 in the 1944-1952 Campaign, when Robert Frazier, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, accepted the Bronze Tablet. On this plaque, presently located in the Library, are the names of the 863 benefactors who gave Student, Varsity, and Loyalty Shares, all other contributions having been listed in the Book of Donors in the Spring Issue of the *Alumni Journal*, April 1949, Volume XLII, No. 4.

Robert Frazier, in thanking the 2,478 donors, said: "A good gift is immortal. It spreads in a continuing circle to infinity. Such good is not interred with one's bones but lives on. During depression days there was a saying, like most sayings not absolute, but having much truth revealed by it. It was the thought of a bankrupt who said: 'That which I spent I enjoyed. That which I saved I lost. That which I gave away I yet have.'

"Those who have given to Guilford College, whose names are to be preserved on this bronze tablet, participate in a possession that will produce dividends of good for themselves and those who follow in time to come. We know their reward is not in this bronze tablet but in the good that lives from their good gifts. This record, however, is a fitting token of deep appreciation for their generous gifts to the friends of Guilford College whose names appear upon it. On behalf of the Board of Trustees it is gratefully accepted to be placed on the wall of the Library."

FOUNDERS HALL ADDITION

MARIE BREWER '55

Since all of you find pleasure in satisfying that drive called hunger by something we label as food, I'm sure you will all have an interest in the Founders Hall Addition for which the ground-breaking ceremony is being held today.

This project, which is supposed to be completed by September 15, 1955, has five main divisions.

(1) The new dining room will be built to the west of the present one, and will be two and a half times as large, accommodating approximately 360 students. This should eliminate those long, slow-moving lines that are so common in Founders around mealtime.

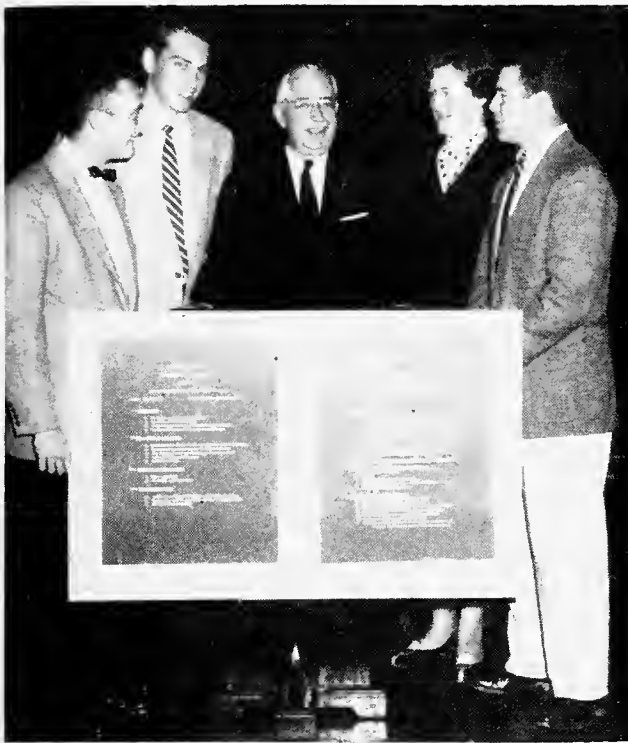
(2) The kitchen will also be enlarged to facilitate the preparation of the food.

(3) The inadequacy and inconvenience of the present infirmary, which, as you all know, provides no facilities for the men students, has been for a long time a pressing problem. The new infirmary will include facilities for both men and women, each division having a ward and private or isolation room, an office, and living quarters for the nurse, as well as a sun deck available to all women students.

(4) The Home Economics Department will be moved to the section over the kitchen and will have some new equipment.

(5) I'm sure you will all agree with me that after her daily trials and tribulations, generated by the women students of Guilford College, our Dean of Women deserves a pleasant and comfortable office. This is included in the new addition.

Such improvements don't just happen. Assistance must come from some source. Improvements of the past which we are now enjoying have been made possible by the efforts of alumni and friends of the college. But what about the improvements of today?



Samuel Walker, Gary Brown, President Milner, Marie Brewer, and William Gibson, with the chart used to explain imminent construction projects to student body.

I can think of no better source than the combined efforts of all of us who have and will gain so much from our years at Guilford College.

THE STUDENT UNION

WILLIAM GIBSON '56

The new Student Union which has been included in our 1952-1957 building program will be located on the west of the campus, just behind Mary Hobbs Hall. This new building will be a one-story structure, of the same general architecture as the new Shore dormitory.

This Student Union will be for all Guilford students, both resident and day students. It will house the Soda Shop, bookstore, organization and publication offices, and a lounge.

This new building has been estimated to cost approximately \$90,000 including furnishings and so forth. Already the Greensboro Advisory Board of the college has undertaken to raise \$50,000 of this. Other gifts are coming in from many of the classes, as far back as the class of 1904. This is our building, and I'm sure many of us want to share in this program for the completion of the Student Union. The Junior Class, for instance, has been discussing some project that we might undertake and present as our small part of this building. Others may want to decorate rooms, give furniture, or any number of other things, for its beautification, thus providing us with something of which we can be very proud.

NEW RECREATIONAL AREA

GARY BOWEN '57

The sophomore class has been especially interested in plans for the building of an outdoor recreational and social activities area. The proposed area for this plan is the southeastern quarter of the tennis courts. The plan calls for grading and surfacing the area, providing lighting, and building a walkway to the area.

This outdoor recreational project will provide a space for round and square dancing, shuffleboards, and retractable badminton courts. These will be used for student recreation during the warm months. I want you to listen carefully to what each of you as individuals can do to help make this project a successful one. Here are a few suggestions:

We would like for each student to pledge a few hours of his time to work on this project. As a student body, men and women, we can help build a walkway to the area. We can help in grading and surfacing the area. We will have an opportunity to help raise a part of the money, either by donations or by other means.

I think most of you will be interested in this project, and I know that you will want to take part in the activity which will be carried on after the project is finished. If we want to add to our enjoyment of college life, then we should be willing to help provide for more recreational facilities by giving of our time and encouragement. This is our college and a part of the responsibility rests upon us, as students, to make it as fine a college as possible. Let's talk this project up and build interest in it. I feel then that you will join wholeheartedly in moving the project forward.

CAMPUS EXTENSION

SAMUEL WALKER '58

We plan to build a walk on the east side of the front entrance road and also fix lights to parallel those on the west side. We plan to pave a small area directly opposite the post office.

We are going to build a new west entrance, which will be below the present one on New Garden Road. The new drive will run in front of the Frazier Apartments. We plan to plant shrubbery along this new drive and to plant flowers and shrubbery around the new parking area behind King Hall and the Student Union.

These are our plans. If I have left any out, they can be found in this week's *Guilfordian*. I wish all of you would read this issue and take it home and show it to your parents, friends, and prospective students. Tell them about the fine job we plan to do. All we have to do is give of our time and money.

Let's get behind this program and really start the ball rolling. Just remember what an old Negro man once said, "You can't start where you ain't, but where you is." So let's get there and start.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

VOL. XLVIII APRIL 1955 No. 4

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

DOROTHY G. THORNE, JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13
Assistant Alumni News Editor

DAVID NICHOLSON '50
WILLIAM VANHOY '58
Photographers

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1954-1955

President L. ELTON WARRICK '26
Vice-President ISAAC HARRIS '41
Secretary JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37
Treasurer JULE T. SHARPE '37
Registrar N. ERA LASLEY '13

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—KATHARINE C. RICKS '04,
B. RUSSELL BRANSON '25, JOSEPH J. COX '28,
MELVIN H. LYNN '33, FRANCES OSBORNE GUST
'29, EUGENE J. COLTRANE '07, RUTH NEWLIN
COBLE '37, SETH C. MACON '40, JAMES LOMAX
'54, JANE OTT '55.

Trustees—A. SCOTT PARKER, JR. '29, PAUL C. EDGER-
TON '13, HERVIE N. WILLIARD '19.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne is on leave of absence.

Alumni President's Letter

Dear John,

I have enjoyed these two years as president of the Guilford Alumni Association. It has been the greatest inspiration of my life to meet with the alumni groups—one is always in good company with Guilford groups.

I feel there is an increased interest in Guilford now and a great feeling on the part of many former students that Guilford played an important part in their growth and development.

Guilford needs our support in its development program. Any way that an alumnus or friend can help will be appreciated by the administration.

There are problems that must be met. Let's all give them our consideration and assistance.

Thanking everyone for their enthusiastic co-operation during these two years as your president, and looking forward to seeing a large number of you during commencement.

Sincerely,

L. ELTON WARRICK

As of April 2, 1955 296 Guilfordians had contributed \$3,357.25 to the 1954-1955 LIVING ENDOWMENT FUND. This represents an increase of roughly 17% over this time last year.

Five-Year Members of the Living Endowment

Some Guilfordians have felt uncomfortable about the term "Loyalty List" which we have used for Living Endowment contributors. We are sorry that the honored word "loyal" has picked up unfortunate connotations in recent years; we still think of faith in and loyalty to one's Alma Mater as virtues. We are particularly grateful to those Guilfordians who tangibly express their interest. Recognition is especially due to the following who have given faithfully for five or more consecutive years, including 1954-55. They are truly the LIVING ENDOWMENT of Guilford College.

Beulah O. Allen '26, Emma Buckner Allen '34, George C. Allen '31, Alpheus Barker NGBS, Grace Hassell Beaman '32, W. Linwood Beaman '32, Eunice Lindley Beason '30, Elizabeth Locke Bibens '43, Ada Blair NGBS, Wilbert L. Braxton '32, Edna Earle Edgerton Brinson '41, Harry G. Brown '35, Lillie Bulla '11, Nora Cummings Caviness NGBS, Paul B. Chambers, Jr. '39, E. J. Coltrane '07, Sudie D. Cox '28, Laura E. Davis '16, Margaret Smith Dolan '43, Beatrice Rohr Draudt '38, Robert H. Frazier '19, James P. Fulp '36, Mary White Goodwin '14, Marie Grumbrecht '42;

Byron Haworth '28, R. J. M. Hobbs '09, Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23, Edith Hollowell '25, Hope Hubbard '16, Edward S. King '10, J. Mott Lindsay '05, Charles C. Loughlin '06, Melvin H. Lynn '33, Grant G. McBane '92, Hazel Monsees Macon '41, Seth C. Macon '40, Willie Lou McGee '35, Cornelia J. McKaughan '07, Lena M. Marshburn '27, Katharine Shields Melvin '26, Alma Chilton Moore '20, Hugh W. Moore '20, Elbert D. Newlin '31, Louise White Newman '45, Elfried F. H. Pennkamp '42, Melissa Powell '40, Lois M. Rabey '23, Baxter K. Richardson '13, Helen East Richardson '14, Katharine C. Ricks '04, Felsie Riddle '35, Dovie Shore Rollins '21, W. Scott Root Jr. '50, William Lee Rudd '22.

Kate Langston Schoonover '07, Edward Shaen '35, Mary Ina Shamburger '17, George A. Silver '34, J. Addison Smith '24, Ethel Speas '17, Wilmer L. Steele '29, Jessie Stockard '98, Pearl Lindley Sykes '01, Nellie Moon Taylor NGBS, Mary Anna Taylor '11, Myrtle Freeman Tomlinson '95, Claus Victorius '43, Betty Trotter Wagoner '38, Chizu Watanabe '50, William H. Weleh '11, Rosemary Nunn Whatley '43, Adelaide Fiedeldey Wilkens '39, Mamie Rose McGinnis Wilkerson '35, Margaret Davis Winslow '09, Phyllis Yount Wood '43, Richard H. Wood '43.

Additional five-year contributors to the Living Endowment, March 17-31: Malcolm Alexander '40, Priscilla Bloueh Alexander '39, John C. Bradshaw, Jr. '37, Joseph J. Cox '28, Virginia Ragsdale Cox '29, Miriam Byrd Jones '10, Margaret Jones Kelso '42, Louetta Knight '15, Edgar P. H. Meibohm '36, Maude Culler Murray '15, Annie Kate Neal '30, Matthew W. Perry '14, Mary S. Strang '49, Clifford E. Tyson Jr. '50, Robert Wildman '32.

Three of these, in the Class of 1950, have given every year since their graduation.

More than one hundred other Guilfordians by virtue of past giving are eligible to join this group when their gifts to Living Endowment are received this spring. But more important than the number of years is the fact that *every* Guilfordian by giving to the Living Endowment sustains the activities of the Alumni Association.

New Choir Trophy

Remembering with affection and appreciation the tireless work and kindly encouragement of Dr. E. H. F. Weis—and especially his work with the Choir—one of the students who majored under him and who prefers to remain anonymous has given a handsome award, to be known as the Ezra H. F. Weis Memorial Trophy. It is to be awarded each year at the Alumni Banquet to that senior who has made the greatest contribution to the A Cappella Choir. The award is to be for all-round service and not necessarily for outstanding talent as a singer. Loyalty, service, industriousness, cheerfulness, contribution to choir spirit and morale, honesty and integrity, respect for property and authority, and high moral standards are all qualities to be given weight in the selection. The choir committee and the director are to select two to five candidates on which the entire choir membership will vote. This award will continue the spirit of the Baton Award which Dr. Weis used to present each year.

Mr. Caul Baumbach, present director of the Choir, is very enthusiastic about the beautiful new award. He feels that it is an excellent way to give recognition each year to the student who has made a distinctive contribution to the Choir and to perpetuate the memory of Dr. Ezra F. H. Weis, who gave so unstintingly of his energy and talent as professor of music and director of the Guilford College A Cappella Choir from 1935 until his death in 1949.

Choir Goes to Florida

The A Cappella Choir this year went to Florida on their annual spring concert tour. Their very successful trip began with a "bonus concert" on the Chowan College Concert Association schedule on Saturday night, March 19, before which the choir members were guests at the annual dinner meeting of the Northeastern North Carolina alumni group.

On Sunday morning they sang in the Goldsboro Friends Meeting House and then ate famous Goldsboro barbeque for lunch. The Sunday evening concert in Manning, South Carolina, was sponsored by the combined churches of the town and organized by James '40 and Jennie Stout Case '41. The next five days in Florida included a concert in the church of Everette L. Hollady '22 in Frostproof, an appearance in St. Petersburg, a gala concert arranged by "Speed" Hollowell '43 in Panama City, a beautiful clear day on the beach at Daytona, and a rainy one at Clearwater.

On the way back there were concerts in Warm Springs and Barnesville, Georgia, and on Sunday evening, March 27, the choir sang in Monroe, North Carolina.

The home concert was presented the following week on Friday, April 1, in Memorial Hall.

Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund



Major and Mrs. Howard

Guilfordians who were acquainted with Elsa C. Howard were saddened by the news of his sudden death on February 28, 1955. He had made definite plans to visit the College the weekend of commencement, and at that time the College was arranging to recognize him for his benefactions. His establishment of the Emily S. Howard Scholarships was announced in the last annual report of the College.

The four scholarships of \$250.00 each will be awarded annually to able and worthy students who could not otherwise finance their college expenses. Both men and women will be eligible. Major Howard wanted to encourage young men and women of determination and high purpose to prepare themselves adequately. He had provided for this gift in his will, but was so eager to implement it that he sent a certified check for \$28,174.20 in February 1955.

It is always heartening to receive such expressions of good will and to realize that foresighted and unselfish men do perpetuate their influence and helpfulness through such benefactions, so that future generations may be educated to become more effective American citizens and more valuable Christians.

White and Strider Elected to Student Government Posts

Margaret Ann White and Charles Strider were elected presidents of the Women's and Men's Student Governments, respectively, in an election just prior to the spring vacation.

Margaret Ann is the daughter of Berry Lee White '21 and Annie Brown White '22 of Woodland.

Charles Strider of Goldsboro has the unusual distinction of winning the presidency of the Men's Student Government as a rising junior last year, and his election for a second term is unprecedented.

On Quaker Education

Courtney Smith, President of Swarthmore College, has sent us these quotations from the address he gave during the Founders Convocation last November.

Let me assure you that I have no brave new insights on the subject. I come just as one more person who hopes very much to find the help to find the answer—the answer to what Quaker education might be, or ought to be. One starts out, I think, to try to pin down the ways in which Quaker-oriented higher education is different, or, hopefully, perhaps even unique. And then—in this day of our Lord—the thought comes: but why should it be different from the *best* in education, for (and here my new prejudice begins to show) surely the best in education can't be different from the best Quakerism. . . .

What, then, given these conditions, are Quakers to strive for in higher education until the way opens? We start, certainly, with a basic faith that there is something of the Divine in every individual, and when we resort to that Divine we are resorting to the true and to the good. It is a conviction, as Jane Rushmore puts it, "that a certain measure of God's spirit is a heritage of every human being. In favorable environment and with proper training, this guiding principle may become the controlling motive of a person's life." Those unfamiliar with the history and the testimonies of the Quakers may find this vague. Certainly they will call it intangible, and question whether it has any specific for education. Quakers, however, will feel that there are definite corollaries and products of this basic faith. . . .

Quakers have always, it seems, believed that education should consist of the simultaneous cultivation of intellectual and moral powers. One notes, for example, this concern in the 1854 *Report of the Committee on Education of Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends*: A careful examination of this subject has led to the settled conclusion that the best interests of our Society demand an institution where our children can receive an education, *in its true sense*, by the simultaneous cultivation of their intellectual and moral powers. . . .!

I trust there is no need in this hall to argue the importance of the college's developing the intellect. Most of us are acutely aware of the anti-intellectual currents of our day, but surely we believe that man was endowed with reason for a purpose, and surely, too, we have seen enough of what can be perpetrated by virtuous but blinkered statesmen, or, in the field of religion, by what Allen Jay once called the "fanatic with his hobbies." I might argue that the Quakers, with their feeling for sincerity, must be the first to

insist on the intellectually first-rate as against the merely passable, the intellectually "fine" as against the intellectually spurious, but that could easily become an evening's disquisition in itself. . . .

To a very considerable extent the development of character and of a meaningful set of values will be achieved outside the curriculum. It must be a product of a way of life that will characterize our campus if we are zealous of our Quaker tradition—a way of life that puts our academic program in a meaningful context, the context of an integrated community that values values. . . .

But here many of the traditional Quaker testimonies are a help to us as we strive to achieve what I have called this integrated community, this meaningful context. . . . Though as private colleges our charges are bound to be higher than we would like, our concern for "equality" encourages us to minimize the means by which students might show wealth. . . . Our concern for "simplicity" will keep our social program simple. . . .

Quaker education should, too, it seems to me, be characterized by another of the historical characteristics of Quakerism—venturesomeness. We should not be afraid to experiment, knowing that the experimental approach, under conscience, can be the way to a knowledge of truth, right, and conduct. But here I would distinguish—I am not talking about the American educational penchant for experimentation for the sake of experimentation, or experimentation for the sake of a foundation grant. No, I am not talking about the *ad hoc* experimentation which is simply the product of nervous tension or of restlessness or of bewilderment. . . . For Quakers in their venturesomeness, and in their experimentation there is the basic religious faith which gives direction, and the direction which gives meaning. For meaning, as Robert Penn Warren says in *All the King's Men*, "Meaning is never in the event, but in the motion through event," the motion—and the direction—that can withstand fads. . . .

Quaker colleges can, too—if they will—lead the way in keeping higher education *free*. . . . If we believe that man was endowed by God with reason for a purpose, we must believe that he is entitled to know all ways, so that he may (in fact, I would say *must* hear, and then examine, and then test, and then evaluate any and all positions or "ways." A college must therefore eternally insist on this right to scruti-

Yarborough Wins Praise on Physical Education Program

The February *News Letter* of the North Carolina Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation gives warm congratulations to Bob Yarborough (Guilford '51), Elkin High School physical education teacher. Bob had a couple of pages of good publicity in the November 25 issue of the Elkin newspaper, featured by action shots of tumbling, volleyball, and table tennis in the physical education class program. The following are excerpts from Bob's article:

Every week is American Education Week at Elkin High School, and the Physical Education and Health Department wishes to let the public know what it is doing, how it is doing, and why it is being done.

The goal of the program at the school is to make each student aware of his physical well-being, as well as his mental health. We want to show him how to develop and maintain physical vigor so he may go from the school system well-equipped to be a healthy, happy, and well-adjusted citizen, wherever he may be.

The Physical Education Department can be divided into sections as follows: First, the physical education classes; then the intramural teams and the junior varsity teams; and, finally, emerging actually as the smallest unit, are our varsity teams.

The varsities, although they serve the smallest group of students, are always the most publicized. Often the public thinks of physical education only in terms of varsity teams. The students who make up such teams are the most skillful and specialized in our school systems, and they are in the public eye. But the people should see the total picture of the program and understand what a vast amount of territory is covered by the term "physical education."

In our gym classes we do not grade the student on how skillful he is, but rather on how hard he tries and the amount of improvement he makes.

Very little time is spent on football, basketball, and baseball in physical education classes. We concentrate mostly on body-building exercises and sports such as tumbling and wrestling, as well as games with carry-over values such as volleyball, badminton, pingpong, shuffleboard, tennis, golf, horseshoes, and others.

The intramural program at Elkin High School has gained statewide recognition among educators and health and physical education personnel. We believe that the program set up here three years ago has been the motivating factor for the growth of intramurals in some of the neighboring schools, and are proud to serve as a model for them.

Last year the school operated tournaments in twelve different sports for both boys and girls, and our students responded by giving us the highest percentage of participation we have ever had; only forty-three students out of the entire enrollment failed to take part.

size every conceivably valid approach and way of life, but in doing so it must also assume the responsibility to see that the discussion, the scrutiny, the testing and the evaluation receive such guidance as honesty and experience and professional competence and maturity of judgment and conscience can offer. . . .

When you get right down to it, maybe the difficulty in verbalizing the distinctive features of Quaker education comes from the fact that it is in terms of dedicated people, not formulization, that Quaker education is going to mean something.

WELDON DEVICES NEW MAP PROJECTOR

The college has just received an excellent piece of teaching equipment from John B. Weldon '50 of



Levittown, New York. This unit, which was designed by John Weldon himself, is composed of an illuminated globe with accessory map projection sections. It will become a part of the instructional apparatus for the departments of mathematics and geography. In a very clever manner, such concepts as gnomonic and mercator projects are very easily demonstrated. John

Weldon was a full-time associate of the U. S. Weather Bureau while in residence at Guilford. He is now a member of the Research Civilian Staff of the U. S. Armed Forces and is stationed in the New York area.

SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULE

GUILFORD COLLEGE BASEBALL SCHEDULE—1955

April 1—Atlantic Christian	at Guilford
April 2—Elon College	at Elon
April 5—High Point College	at High Point
April 6—Yale Univ. (New Haven)	at Guilford
April 8—Williams College (Williamstown, Mass.)	at Guilford
April 12—Elon College	at Guilford
April 14—Elon College	at Elon
April 16—High Point College	at Guilford
April 19—Elon College	at Guilford
April 22—High Point College	at High Point
April 26—East Carolina	at Guilford
April 28—Atlantic Christian	at Wilson
April 29—East Carolina	at Greenville
May 2—Atlantic Christian	at Guilford
May 3—High Point College	at Guilford
May 5—Davidson College	at Guilford
May 6—East Carolina	at Guilford
May 10—Atlantic Christian	at Wilson
May 11—East Carolina	at Greenville

1955 TENNIS SCHEDULE

April 1—High Point	Here
April 4—Elon	There
April 14—Lenoir Rhyne	Here
April 15—High Point	There
April 18—Elon	Here
April 19—Appalachian	Here
April 20—Lenoir Rhyne	There
April 22—A. C. C.	Here
April 28—A. C. C.	There
April 29—Appalachian	There

1955 GOLF SCHEDULE

April 1—High Point	Here
April 4—Elon	There
April 14—Catawba	There
April 15—High Point	There
April 18—Elon	Here
April 19—Appalachian	Here
April 26—Catawba	Here
April 29—Appalachian	There

Under the Ginkgo Tree

ELIZABETH BAILEY SCOTT '44

I learned all about Japan in Miss Willis' seventh-grade geography class. Japan is an island composed of the Mikado, cherry blossoms, and rice.

Thirteen years and one war later there were some changes made. I hung like a wilted rose over the deck rail of a U. S. Army Transport. There is no sun so hot as the sun of Indian Summer in the Orient, no harbor so tightly jammed with transports, freighters, and native sampans as Yokohama Bay. Fishermen flashed gold-toothed smiles over their nets. Black-eyed, raven-haired children swarmed like flies on the dockside, and screamed "Herro" as 1,300 Americans, including myself, slid down the gangplank. This was land, and after sixteen days in a converted hospital ship on a storm-tossed sea, land looked good.

The hotel to which I was assigned was the largest billet for American women in all of Tokyo. There wasn't a vacancy, but since it is against Occupation regulations for American women to sleep in the streets, I was assigned a cot between two beds in a narrow backside room. I knew only the names of the occupants; they weren't at home when I arrived. Introducing myself in a pencilled note, I undressed and went to bed.

The next morning, my roommates stared icily. They both were of the opinion that the room being so small, and myself and my luggage being so large, it would be best for all if I were to unpack elsewhere. I agreed, rubbing the kinks of misplaced vertebrae in my spine. Three hall-boys dragged trunks, suitcases, a portable typewriter, and varied assortment of boxes from underneath my cot. The canvas sagged to the floor, and the legs groaned with a kind of blessed dignity.

The next room, in which I lasted for an entire year, with three different roommates, was on the top floor of the same hotel. The wide windows gave a magnificent view of the Imperial Palace, its moat, and a Japanese ball park. My good fortune was short-lived. This was the only spot in the city where one could be awakened regularly at 6 a.m. each Sunday morning by the cry of "Play ball!"

Earthquakes became weekly events, rollicking to say the least. "Only the pranks of subterranean catfish!" explained the natives. I secretly wondered if my hotel were breeding colonies of catfish in its muddy bowels. Weekly, I was thrown out of bed, the furni-

ture slid to starboard, but my first roommate, a veteran in the Orient, kept reassuring me, "The horizontal swing is always safe. Don't leave," she would scream, catching a flying armchair, "till you're tossed vertically; that's when the quake is right under you." I tried to calculate the velocity at which I might be hurled through the roof, but since mathematics is not one of my aptitudes, I stopped figuring.

The evening of the second day I left a message with the desk clerk to be awakened at 8 a.m. the following morning. I awoke shortly before noon. A note on my vanity read, "Excuse, please, Madam, eight o'clock."

Maids are provided to all American personnel, and there never lived another like Mitsisan. She was the rare jewel that I hated to leave behind. Upon our first meeting, she grinned like an old friend, and asked, "*Ohayo, gozai masu, ikaga des ka?*" (Good morning, how are you?)

"*Arigato, genki des,*" (Very well, thank you) I replied.

I was eager to say something more, but swallowed my enthusiasm. All that I could remember from the wartime guidebooks to Japanese was "Halt, who goes there?"

Having now tested my linguistic ability, Mitsisan assumed my ignorance in all things. My personal business was personally hers. She learned my working hours, knew how I should dress to go to work, how I should fix my hair, when I would have a date, when it might rain, when I wanted a formal pressed. She could have made more money as a clairvoyant than as a chambermaid. In addition, she had latherphobia. She never permitted me to wear a garment long enough to dirty it. In a matter of weeks all the clothes I owned had been scrubbed to cobweb consistency. My skunk jacket survived the soapsuds, but bristled under a hot iron; my nylon stockings melted—"Just pf-f-f-f-f-," hissed Mitsisan, throwing up her hands to explain.

The same ritual for cleanliness and sterility was extended to the room itself. Each morning the bed, the vanity, and the occasional chairs (so called because the more occasionally you sat in them, the more you appreciated them!) were evacuated to the hallway. Mitsisan and a crew of giggling barefooted friends, all with heads tired in yards of colored bandana, lugged mops, brushes, and buckets into the room. One screamed "Mizu" (water) and dumped a gallon of

This article is reprinted, with permission of the editors, from Swing Magazine, Vol. IX, No. 2.

water over the floor. Bucketful after bucketful was poured until a floating level for mops and brushes had been established. Then the grinning maids splashed feverishly, all the while chanting a sea song about fishing in the salty brine. This ability to accomplish a hum-drum chore with the maximum of pleasure seemed to be to be a philosophy of life worthy of imitation.

If I happened to be asleep during the scrubbing and disinfecting period, that didn't matter either. Mitsisan was as considerate of my welfare as she was of her own work schedule. The first morning that I awakened in my bed in the back hall, close to the freight elevator, I buried my head like an ostrich and tried to think my way out. Window washers brushed by, their wet rags dripping close to the place where my face should have been on the pillow, bell hops hopped with jugs of ice water. The elevator doors slammed and a man's voice bellowed "Oraaaanges!" I wanted to peek to see whether the oranges were getting off at my floor. The next night I wondered when I might awaken inside the elevator, and whether I might pass into the mess hall as a side of beef!

On my first day of work as recreational hostess at an American enlisted men's service club, the staff of 150 Japanese bowed into the office to be introduced. There were Okado, the plumber; Suzuki, the clerk; Watanabe, the tailor; and a chorus line of gorgeous young girls in flowered kimonos.

"But, you all look alike," I complained to Hirata, the interpreter.

"Oh no, Miss Beth," he retorted, "Americans all long noses, fuzzy hair; very hard to tell apart."

While I was anxious to see a lot of Tokyo, I was not so anxious to get ensnared in the local transportation network. I felt the plunge would be suicide. After studying the situation through field glasses from my hotel window, I tabulated the system. Upon the onset of a traffic jam, only one rule applies: full steam ahead! A rickshaw runner can usually beat a slow-moving beast of burden, such as the ox, which plods its weary way across main thoroughfares every hour of day and night. An Army jeep can beat a rickshaw and even an animal, if given enough room on the street. An Army bus, by its cumbersome size, has no chance at all. Only a bicycle, even with a trailer load of concrete blocks behind, can weave safely and speedily between knots of pedestrians and vehicles. One exception to this order of precedence is the general's staff car. Upon the appearance of this olive drab machine, all other vehicles, pedestrians, and animals hunt the nearest curbing.

Since I didn't have a friend in the Motor Pool, nor

sufficient rank to legitimately acquire a staff car, I spent endless hours locating an American with a very small bicycle. To my knowledge, a young corporal from Iowa and myself set a commuter's record that has not been equalled. With his pedaling and my balancing on the crossbar, we covered the fifteen blocks from my hotel to the service club in 1½ minutes, with green traffic lights, a good tailwind, and deafening applause from the native police force!

"Democrassie" was in full bloom when I reached the Orient, the English language finding new converts daily. My dressmaker in Yokohama invites Western women with this shingle over the door to her shop, "American ladies have fits upstairs." In the next block, a souvenir shop calls itself "House of the Real McCoy." Tokyo's busiest barber advertises: "Heads cut off here—10 cents."

Opportunists thrive on every American holiday. On Fourth of July there is usually a convoy of cyclists peddling miniature American flags. Signs hanging from the handlebars read STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER!

Young girls are trading their kimonos for skirts and tailored blouses. No less incongruous a sight than the bow-legged Oriental in short skirts is the blonde female of the West loping down the streets in flamboyant kimono.

One day on the bus corner by the Army Post Exchange I spotted a co-worker dressed in a cherry red *happi* coat, a knee-length silk jacket. Across the back of the coat several characters of the Japanese alphabet had been embroidered in white silk thread. Native women turned to stare and a group of children at play started to snicker, as my friend, as much at ease as one can be in a flowing garment, boarded the bus. I was curious. The next day I borrowed the coat, asked Mitsisan about it. She looked at the beautiful embroidery work. Then, with admirable tact and a poker face she announced slowly, "Miss Beth, it is the name of a fertilizer company."

Months later, on a main-floor counter of the Post Exchange, a huge stack of cherry red *happi* coats was offered at half price.

People back home frown when I mention desiccated fish heads drying in open market stalls, "honey buckets" (wooden pots of human manure) that are transported on rattling wagons to the farmers, the monotonous clacking of geita (wooden clogs) on hard pavements. But one subject brings warm smiles—the children. They are everywhere, sprouting like budlets out of the earth. Their laughter is as contagious as the measles. In winter their cheeks are beet-red and their noses drip like leaking faucets. They bounce like colored rubber balls, whether they are playing hop

Guilford's Foreign Students

scotch in baggy pants or grandpa's underwear drawn up tight under their armpits, or riding astride mama's back as fat sleeping gnomes cradled in thick layers of bunting.

On my first Christmas Eve in Japan, our service club had scheduled a concert by a group of twenty children from a local Christian orphanage. They were thin, tired little children, their eyes filled with the tiredness of the war years. They had been scrubbed clean, their cheeks glowing like newly burnished copper. The boys wore long trousers and jackets whose frayed cuffs protested further alteration. The ebony hair of each little girl had been greased heavily with foul-smelling pomade, and tied on top with a bright bow. Garters, peeking from beneath hems of drab calico, made feeble effort to support the once-white stockings that bagged at the knees.

The children minced to the far end of the ballroom and joined hands in a semi-circle by the base of the Christmas tree. The GI audience read magazines, drank coffee, and smoked. A few soldiers yawned, "Just another bunch of kids."

Tomiko, a portly gentleman of 6, marched to the head of the choristers. Facing the audience, he bowed three times, his snub nose almost scraping the floor. The baton was raised, the song come forth, "Jesus loves me, this I know, for the Bible tells me so . . ."

I watched a GI fold his newspaper; another close his magazine.

Colored lights from the tree danced on the hair ribbons and a gold stream from the highest star gilded the calico. The smallest baby in the front row squeezed her rag doll so hard that the stuffing poured out—a thin stream of sawdust settling at her feet.

There was no snickering, no laughter, only a silence of holiness. The chaplain, scheduled to speak during intermission, never spoke. No one spoke.

After the performance, a blustery paratrooper sauntered to my side. "Damn it," he said, "you may never love these people, but it's hard to remember to hate."

Guilford Dudley Gift

During this past winter at a meeting of municipal officials held in Nashville, Tennessee, Robert H. Frazier was introduced to Guilford P. Dudley. He expressed curiosity about Mr. Dudley's first name, explaining that he was an alumnus of and chairman of the Board of Trustees of a Quaker college named Guilford in North Carolina.

After Robert Frazier's return home, he asked President Milner to send some literature about Guilford to Mr. Dudley. A little later Mr. Dudley, who is president of a life insurance company, sent a \$5,000 policy on himself with Guilford College named as the beneficiary.



Seated front, l to r, Park Byong Yoon of Korea, Helga Strube of Germany, Abdulrahem Fakhoury of Jordan, Eileen Murray of England, and Kim Yoon Tuk of Korea. Seated back, Stella Schwab of England, and Nicole Schreiner, formerly of France. Men standing, left to right, Suc Suh of Korea, Faruq Atiyya of Iraq, Fayez Nabi of Jordan, Hani Bakhit of Jordan, Ahmad Khurma of Jordan, and Mustafa Inci of Turkey. Girls standing, Ulle Poldma Shoaf, formerly of Estonia, Edith Reyes-Cardenas of Cuba, and Mai Thanh Vu of Vietnam.

Guilford's reputation may well be considered world-wide, because for several years now Guilford has had a large delegation of foreign students enrolled, exceeded percentage-wise in North Carolina perhaps only by State College and Warren Wilson.

Coming from many different countries and cultures, this group greatly enriches the college's cosmopolitan environment. The reasons behind their enrollment here and their list of sponsors are almost as interesting as their varied backgrounds.

Kim Yoon Tuk, the latest arrival, has been trying, with the help of a concerned American Army officer, to get clearance ever since the Student Christian Association undertook her sponsorship almost two years ago. She chose Guilford on the recommendation of a girl friend already enrolled at another college in this vicinity.

Mai Vu came to Guilford because her older brother had enjoyed his stay on the campus in 1952 when participating in an International Student Seminar. She is sponsored by the Greensboro Council of Church Women and New Garden Meeting.

Edith Reyes-Cardenas came because of her family's friendship with Hiram Hilty. She is sponsored by the United Society of Friends' Women of North Carolina.

Helga Strube knew J. Floyd Moore in Germany and heard about Guilford from him. He arranged a group sponsorship last year, but a local businessman, two of whose children came to Guilford, is paying her expenses this year.

Eileen Murray came to Guilford because of friendships begun at the Oxford Conference of Friends and because there is no Friends' College in England. Several individuals and groups are contributing to her support.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

President Milner spent four days during Brotherhood Week in February in and around Charlotte speaking to ten high school assemblies, at Charlotte College, to the Charlotte Rotary Club, and to the Lions Club and Civitan Clubs of both Charlotte and Gastonia. In the sixteen appearances he spoke to a total of seven thousand people.

Dean Harvey A. Ljung attended the sessions of the American Chemical Society in Cincinnati the last of March. He was a member of a committee which devised a standard test in chemistry for college students.

Dr. Algje I. Newlin '21 was selected chairman of the executive committee of the Southeast Region, American Friends Service Committee, in January. He will serve for three years. Dr. Newlin attended the All-Florida Friends Conference in March, giving one of the main speeches on the program.

Ernestine Milner has been appointed chairman of the vocational information committee of Altrusa International. The appointment was made by the president-elect of Altrusa.

David '33 and Cora Worth Parker Parsons '39 have a daughter, Penelope, who was born in Greensboro on February 5.

Janet McFadyen, first daughter and second child of Norris and Kathryn Preyer, was born on February 18.

Margaret Reynolds, director of physical education for women, and Bernard Dick of Rutland, Vermont, were married in Greensboro on February 6. Mr. Dick is a lawyer in Rutland, where the Dicks will live.

Dr. Frederic Crownfield attended and read a paper at the Southern Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis in Atlanta in late March. He also attended the meeting of the Southeastern Association of Biblical Literature instructors there before going on to San Antonio, where he was a consultant for a human relations workshop.

Dr. and Mrs. Garness Purdom visited Mrs. Purdom's sister in New Orleans during spring vacation. They stopped in Augusta, Georgia, on the way home to see their daughter Sue and her husband.

George Thielman has completed work for his doctorate in political science at Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio. During spring vacation he passed his final examination, defending his thesis on the subject of Mennonite settlement in Canada.

Dr. Gordon Lovejoy was director of a teacher training workshop in human relations in San Antonio, Texas, on April first and second. This is one of ten such introductory training institutes that he is directing this spring. An expected enrollment of 350 will include principles, supervisors, and teachers of city, county, and parochial schools. Dr. Frederic Crownfield was one of four faculty consultants.

Lisa Radcliffe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Underwood, was born on February 14 at New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.

Paul Lentz '40 is back in Concord after a tour of duty with the Marines.

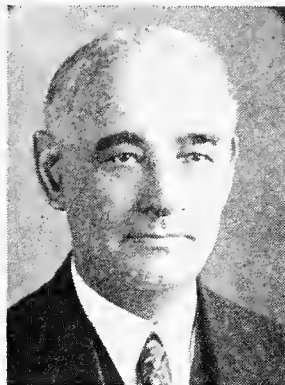
Pauline, the wife of D. Elton Trueblood, formerly professor of philosophy and dean, died in Washington in February. She had been ill since last October.

1892

W. Jasper Thompson, a retired school teacher, died at the home of a daughter, Alice Dorothy Thompson Allred '26, in Liberty on March 5 after an illness of four weeks. He had taught school in North Carolina and Tennessee and was active in the Society of Friends.

1897

Elsie Meredith Raper died at the age of eighty-two in High Point Memorial Hospital on March 5. For many years Mrs. Raper taught school in the Deep River section. She was a member of Deep River Friends Meeting. Three of her brothers and sisters who survive were also Guilfordians: C. O. Meredith '00, Mamie Lamb Bulla '12, and Adna Lamb '12.



Vernon L. Brown died on January 10 in Washington, D. C. The year after his graduation from Guilford, Mr. Brown took a master's degree in education at the University of North Carolina. In a Quaker wedding in Founders Hall at Guilford in August 1899 he married Florence Kennedy '99, whom he had met while in school there.

After several years in business and education, he began his career in the railway mail service in 1906. He retired in 1938 after thirty-two years, and

became secretary-treasurer of the District Branch of the National Postal Transport Association, a position he held until his death. The N.P.T.A. represented one of the three major interests in his life, the others being his family and his church. He also maintained a concern for Guilford College and the Alumni Association. The loan fund which bears his name is one of his many contributions to the college.

Over many years he served Washington Monthly Meeting of Friends in various capacities—treasurer, member of the Ministry and Counsel, and Sunday School teacher. He also served as chairman of the Baltimore Yearly Meeting Finance Committee and on the Foreign Mission Board of the Five Years Meeting.

Besides his wife, he is survived by two of his sons, Vernon L. Brown, Jr., and Evan C. Brown '36.

1903

Delia Raiford Winslow and her husband are again spending the winter in Florida. In March they attended the All-Florida Friends' Conference at St. Petersburg.

1905

William Lindsay and his wife plan to come up from Florida for the fiftieth reunion in May, and hope to see a number of his classmates.



Judge J. Hoge Ricks, who was recently re-elected to another six-year term as Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in Richmond, Virginia, has had a long record of service in that court, being the first officer and judge in what is considered one of the finest juvenile courts in the South. He has been chairman of the children's code commission of the state of Virginia, President of the National Probation and Parole Association; Vice-President of the National Conference of Social Work; President of the Richmond Torch Club; President of the Virginia Conference of Social Work; charter

member and vice-president of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges; and charter member and first president of the Virginia Council of Juvenile Court Judges. He was also Presiding Clerk of Baltimore Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends for twenty years and for many years a Trustee of Guilford College.

Among directors of the Guilford National Bank re-elected for another year in January were *P. A. Hayes* and *Ogburn F. Stafford* '13.

1907

Dudley Carroll has been named a Kenan Professor. These professorships, made possible by the Kenan Professorship endowment and reserve fund, are considered the highest honors that can be bestowed on faculty members at Chapel Hill.

1910

Mattie Straughan's article on how she goes about doing a good job of selling religious books was selected by the Religious Publishers Group as one of two to receive a \$25 prize. The article appeared in *Publisher's Weekly* early in March. Straughan's Book Store is opening a second shop in Greensboro.

1911

President Eisenhower has nominated *Dr. Rufus Fitzgerald*, Chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh, to be the new chairman of the U. S. Advisory Commission on Educational Exchange. This commission advises the Secretary of State regarding policy on the interchange of students, teachers, and instructors with other countries. Dr. Fitzgerald was honored in January by Pittsburgh as its 1954 "Man of the Year." A panel of civic, religious, and business leaders chose him for this Junior Chamber of Commerce award citing particularly his work in linking the redevelopment work of the University with the city.

1914

Mamie Coltrane Davis died on December 20, 1954, after a long illness. She was an active Friend all her life, having served as Clerk of her home monthly meeting, Marlboro, and recording clerk of Southern Quarterly Meeting. She was a member of the Permanent Board of North Carolina Yearly Meeting until her illness. She is survived by her husband, *Paul S. Davis* '11, a son, *Floyd Davis*, and a daughter, *Ophelia Davis Denham* '43.

1915-1918 Reunions

Alumni Day, May 28th. Already planning to come: *Mabel Edgerton Barden* '15, *Maude Culler Murray* '15, *Laura E. Davis* '16, *Samuel and Agnes Clegg Smith* '18, *Chester M. Sutton* '18, *Christine Marshall Clegg* '16, *Grace Taylor Rodenbough* '17.

1915

Louetta Knight retired from school teaching last summer and is keeping house for her brother, *Oliver Knight* '10.

Kate Dorsett Edgerton has been elected state treasurer of the Federated Garden Clubs of North Carolina.

1916

Fred Morris was recalled to active duty in 1949 as a Lieutenant Colonel and will be released at the end of April. He is serving at Fort Bragg.

Julia Ballinger Dwiggins was elected president of the Greensboro Woman's Club in February. She will be installed in late spring, and in June will retire as state chairman of the Girls State Commission of the American Legion Auxiliary and as president of House and Garden Club and president of Epsie Allred Class of the Asheboro Street Friends Meeting. She will continue to serve, however, on the Greensboro Board of Adjustments as she has for the last three years and will retain her membership in Business and Professional Women's Club.

Bessie Ava Guthrie teaches history at Sullins College in Bristol, Virginia.

Christine Marshall Clegg has been appointed to the Housing Commission of the City of Greensboro. Her term lasts until 1958. Mrs. Clegg is also Hostess Art Chairman of the

North Carolina Federation of Woman's Club for its fifty-third annual convention in Greensboro this April.

1917

Sara Richardson Haworth is president of the Piedmont District of the North Carolina Judges Club (an organization of judges of flower shows).



Ethel Speas, who was active in the Y.W.C.A. at Guilford, has continued work in social service ever since. She is at present Executive Secretary of the Eugenics Board of North Carolina and of the Mental Hygiene Society. In the latter capacity she publishes the North Carolina Mental Hygiene Newsletter Monthly. Her social service is not confined to her work; she is president of the Wesleyan Service Guild and a member of Altrusa.

William Nichols, sixty, died on January 31 in a Reidsville hospital, after an illness of two months. Mr. Nichols was manager of the Reidsville plant of the American Tobacco Company. He was a member and former steward of the Main Street Methodist Church, a member of the board of trustees for the Annie Penn Memorial Hospital and, from 1938 to 1948, was a member of the Reidsville School Board.

1921

Marjorie Williams has been appointed Matron for the Lynn Home for Aged Women in Massachusetts.

1924

J. Hampton Price of Leaksville has been elected president of the Rockingham County Bar Association. Mr. Price was the first counselor of the 21st Judicial District and served until he was elected to the state Senate.

1926

Elton Warrick has been elected president of the Rotary Club in Goldsboro for the coming year.

H. G. Guthrie is a school principal at Saxapahaw.

1927

Odell H. Hepler, forty-nine, died in a High Point hospital in January. Mr. Hepler had lived his entire life in High Point and was a member of High Point Friends Meeting. He had been identified with the furniture industry since 1925 and at the time of his death he was sales representative in North Carolina and Virginia for Century Furniture Company of Hickory and R. and H. Gordon Furniture Company of Asheville.

Dr. Thomas Duke Morse passed away on January 1 in Winston-Salem.

1924

Luna Taylor and *Frederick Bradshaw* of Burgaw were married in Danbury on April 10, at the home of the bride's mother, *Nellie Moon Taylor* (NCBS). Mr. Bradshaw is a county commissioner in Pender County and a retired oil dealer.

1928

An article by *Charles P. Bowles* entitled "Segregation and Christians" appeared in the July 1954 issue of *The Pulpit*, a journal of contemporary preaching. Mr. Bowles, pastor of Dilworth Methodist Church in Charlotte since 1949, will receive an honorary doctorate of divinity from High Point College in May.

Nell Stinson was elected president of the classroom teachers' division of the North Carolina Education Association at their meeting in Asheville in late March. Miss Stinson teaches in Raleigh, and is on the state educational committee of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. She has done outstanding work in teaching human relations, and has

also written articles on the subject for the classroom teachers' bulletin.

G. Warren Taylor died in a Suffolk, Virginia, hospital on March 30, following a long illness. He had been active in Boy Scout work for twenty-three years and at the time of his death was Boy Scout Executive of the Peninsula Council. He is survived by his wife, Blanche Spencer Taylor '29, and his only child, Joyce Taylor Cokley '53.

1930



Annie J. Ray Moore's present position is in a joint division of the State Department of Public Instruction and the State Board of Health. A major part of her time is spent traveling over the entire state working with county and city public schools and health departments concerned with the health program in the schools.

Currie Spicey is in Turkey, as office manager of the Izmir branch of the American Tobacco Company of the Orient.

From 1952 to the present Lena Farlowe Coltrane has been director of the St. Charles Ave. Presbyterian Church Week-day Nursery in New Orleans.

William Alton Tew has been serving the Page Memorial Methodist Church in Aberdeen as pastor since 1952.

Viola Garner of Greensboro was married to Army M/Sgt. Ralph Billings of Memphis, Tennessee, on March 9. Viola is employed as an interviewer by the North Carolina State Employment Security Commission. Sergeant Billings is stationed at Fort Story, Virginia, but will be retired in about a year.

Eunice Lindley Beason has been teaching fifth grade at the Summer School south of Greensboro this year.

S. Otis Short, Eunice Lindley Beason, Catherine Cox Chew, and Annie Ray Moore are planning to attend the Silver Anniversary reunion, and hope to see a good number of their classmates.

1931

Glenn Robertson, principal of Beulah School in Mount Airy, was named a District director of the North Carolina Education Association for a three-year term.

1933

Emily Hinshaw Gray earned a master's degree in education in 1954. She was married to Paul Gray in 1946. Emily teaches first grade at Randleman School.

Walter Nau was elected vice-president of District B, North Carolina School Board Association, at a meeting of the group at Statesville in March. Some 120 delegates from five counties attended the meeting.

1934-1937 Reunions

The following have already said they are planning to attend: Esther Lee Cox Irby '34, J. William Copeland '34, George C. Parker '35, Eelsie K. Riddle '35, Orpha Newlin Seifert '35, Daryl Kent '36, Edgar Meibohm '36, Anne Louise Strauber Owens '36, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37, Virginia Nesmith Appel '37, Annie Lee Fitzgerald Sink '37, William Garvin Collier '37, Mary Tacy Allen Mann '37, Winston Davis '37, J. Setzer Weston '37, Wilda Stack Robbs '37, Warren Bowers '37, Betsy Bulla King '37, Jule Sharpe '37, John Bradshaw '37.

1934



Since 1954 Carson Cox has been Associate Professor at Ohio State University. The Coxes have three children, Steven, five, Jennie, three, and Martha, born on June 11, 1954.

Sarah Kearns is the wife of a Methodist minister, Henry Lewis, and lives in Durham. They have two daughters, Sara Ann in eighth grade, and Martha Jean, a six-grader.

Since 1951 Ruth Kearns Lawrence, has been teaching second grade in the Seagrove (N. C.) School.

Plin Mears is secretary-treasurer of the Tabor Lumber Company in Keokuk, Iowa.

Rose Askew Stevens has been driving twenty-six miles each way every day to teach English in the Onaway High School in Onaway, Michigan. Rose also organized and teaches an adult Bible Class in the Congregational Church in Atlanta, Michigan, where she lives. After they moved there in 1952, she started a very small library, the only one in the whole county of Montmorency.



This picture, taken in the spring of 1933 on the steps of Yankee Stadium, includes a number of men in the classes of 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1936: front row, Robert Gallagher, Charles MacKenzie, Frankie Allen, Nelson Jones, Arthur Wright; back, Blaine Gouger, F. Ervin Werner, Harry Brown, Philip Bouton, "Hap" Purnell, Earle Mooney, Charlie Biddle, Massey Tonge, Ted Pollock, James Lamb, Bob Jamieson; way back, Paschal Kyle, Horace Raseley, Edward Shaen.

1935

Since January 1952 Frances Wiley White has been with the Greensboro Pathological Laboratory.

Niles Baker finished in agricultural economics at State College and for the past fifteen years has been with the U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service in eastern North Carolina. He is active in the Gatesville Ruritan Club.

Gertrude Mears Ogden is active in church affairs in Orinda, California, being superintendent of first and second graders for the Community Church, and Missionary Chairman. For the past eight years Gertrude has had a day nursery and she also buys for Ogden's Tween Togs.

Since leaving Guilford, Philip Bouton has worked in various capacities with lumber companies, with Clay Steel Products Corporation, seen military service including the Normandy Invasion, worked with the VA as a training specialist and vocational training adviser. Since 1950 Phil has been a zone manager with Investors Diversified Services, Inc. He is shown here with Brick Gouger after a fishing trip. The other picture is of his wife, Ruth Warner Bouton, and their sons, Warner, twelve, and Christopher, eight.



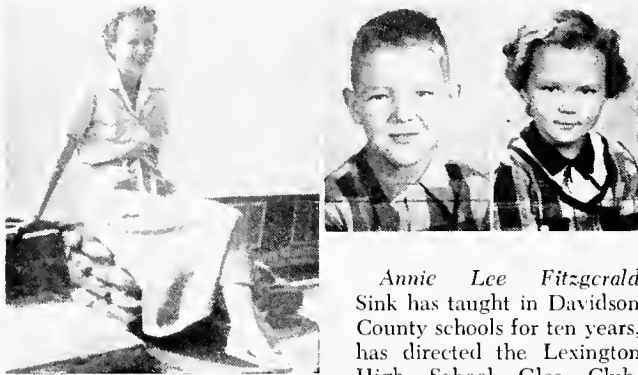
1936

Eugene, the third son of George and Virginia Neece Hewitt, was born on February 4. Edwin is six and Calvin is three. Virginia finds time to be clerk of the Baptist Church she belongs to in Elizabeth City, is also active in county Home Demonstration Club work, and has just completed two years as president of the woman's missionary society.

Hazel Copeland is working toward a master's degree at East Carolina College. Since 1952 she has been teaching the eighth grade at Woodland.

Colum Schenck Watkins was elected president of the Round Dozen Book Club in Ramseur in March.

1937



Annie Lee Fitzgerald Sink has taught in Davidson County schools for ten years, has directed the Lexington High School Glee Club,

has been a church organist and choir director, served four years as music leader for Davidson County Home Demonstration Clubs, and eight years as president of the Woman's Society of Christian Service. She also found time to rear two outstanding children Both have made good records in school, and Barbara Ann has played the Hammond organ since the age of five, and also writes simple little musical numbers for the piano. Her son's main interest lies in dairy farming; he entered the Guilford Dairy cattle show last fall and was a blue ribbon winner. He takes a good deal of responsibility for the work on the farm which belongs to his grandfather. Annie Lee's husband runs a weather-stripping business.

Henry Nau, operations officer of the USAF Pre-Flight School at Lackland Air Force Base in San Antonio, Texas, is slated for promotion to lieutenant colonel this April.

W. Patton Kinsey has been with the Tradesmens Land Title Bank and Trust Company in Philadelphia since 1949 and last year was promoted to the position of Assistant Treasurer.

Bill Hassell is a salesman for Dillard Paper Company in Greensboro.

Matilda Coia and William Capella, both of Hammonton, New Jersey, were married on June 7, 1953. The Capellas visited Guilford College during the Christmas holidays.

Allan Hollis is an attorney in Waynesboro, Tennessee. The Hollises have two children, one eight years old and one two and a half.

Margaret and Benjamin Fortune have a daughter, Sarah Margaret, born on February 22.

Dr. Jacques Hardre, Associate Professor of French at the University of North Carolina, has been granted a Kenan leave of absence for the spring semester. Jacques is in France gathering material for a biography of the French explorer, Cavalier de la Salle.

Gail Holt lives in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, where he is minister of St. Luke's Reformed Church.

1938

James Robert, the third child of Charlie B. and Pauline Pegram Higgins, was born on February 4. Ann, their oldest child, is eight, and "Chuck" is five.

Dr. Richard and Christine Binford are living in Philadelphia, where Dick has a one-year appointment as Fellow in Gastroenterology at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital.

"Prodigal Father," by Philip M. Kelsey, appeared in the June 1954 issue of *The Pulpit*, a Journal of Contemporary Preaching.

1940

A. C. Woodroof, Jr., and his father attended the fifteenth annual meeting of the Church Architectural Guild of America in Cincinnati in February. The Guild met in joint session with the Bureau of Church Building of the Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.

Mary Ellen Gibbs is back in the Guilford College area again, and teaches fifth grade in the Kernersville School.

1941

Justin Howlett White, the son of Linden H. and Madeline Howlett White, was born on January 25.

Patsy Wheeler Peters and her husband Charles live in Stratford, Connecticut. He is a field engineer for General Electric. Patsy, who earned a B.S. in Economics from Massachusetts State College after leaving Guilford, finds time for various church activities besides taking care of four children: Eloise, a sixth-grader; Gail, in the third grade; Charlene, in kindergarten; and Charles, Jr., born in December 1951.

1942

Frank Ausband, Kernersville attorney, was appointed recorder of a newly established Recorder's Court in that town.

Wilbur Hazard lives in Olympia, Washington, where he raises registered French Alpine goats for the dairy industry. He is married and has three children, Caroline, five, and twins Michael and Suzanne, three.

Howard Edgerton is manager of the Plast-o-Mount Division of Carolina Biological Supply in Elon College. Howard graduated with honors from Western Carolina in 1947 and has two sons, Phillip, six, and Tommy, two and a half.

Clela Bell Stevens is now Mrs. Clayton Loft and lives in Ludington, Michigan. Clela Bell's husband is a factory superintendent. The Lofts have just moved into their own home. They have three children, Linda, eight; Eddie, five and a half; and Charles, two.

George Summey is teaching and coaching in Longmont, Colorado.

Tobey Laitin Register, Aycock School teacher, has been elected secretary of the Greensboro unit of the North Carolina Education Association.

1943

A second son and third child, George Richard Wood, was born to Richard and Phyllis Yount Wood on December 12, 1954.

Paul Carruthers announced the opening of an office in Greensboro this year for the general practice of law, specializing in matters of taxation.

James Raiford is a civilian employee of the Army Air Force and is an ammunition inspector. After five years in Hawaii, he and his family returned to the States in May 1953. They were in Fayetteville, North Carolina, until recently, when he was transferred to Camden, South Carolina. The Raifords have a son, Phillip, who will be three years old in July.

Maria Jeffre Isch and her two children, Margaret and Jeffrey, are permanently settled in Tampa, Florida, where Maria is clinical psychologist with the Guidance Center.

Mary Pitts, McIver School teacher, was elected a vice-president of the Greensboro unit of the Classroom Teachers Association in February.

Alan and Helen Lyon Avery have a fourth child, Abby Lyon, who arrived on December 10. Deborah is 6½, Elizabeth 5½, while Alan, Jr. is three.

Janet, the newest child of Gordon and Shirley Cummings Moyer, arrived on September 2, 1954.

Christopher Whitman, the second son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Kirby Moore, Jr., was born in Greensboro on December 11, 1954. Alan, their older son, is six. Kirby is associated with his father in Moore Realty and Mortgage Company.

1944

Dependable Machine Company, woodworking machinery firm in Greensboro, has been bought by a new group of which C. G. Monnett, Jr., is vice-president and secretary.

Claude Cook is with the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention in Richmond, Virginia. He handles the music for their films and does script writing, shooting, editing, producing and release in foreign languages. He is in complete charge of all the films that go out for use in foreign countries. Each year Claude spends about a month in Hollywood in production of some sort.

Dr. Richard Taylor and family have moved to Stevens Point, Wisconsin. Dick is Assistant Professor of Political Science (and incidentally head of the political science division) at Wisconsin State College.

1945

Nancy Nunn has been working as a private secretary in Atlanta, Georgia, since June 1954.

Phebe Schnalter and William Coulter were married in Coral Gables, Florida, on January 26. Bill is a real estate appraiser with Adrian McCune Company. Mrs. Coulter is a student at the University of Miami in Coral Gables. The Coulters are living in South Miami.

Reed Fretz Landis, Jr., who finished his college work at William Penn, is now acting principal at Haddonfield Friends School in New Jersey. He taught at Friends Select in Philadelphia last year.

1946

Hughes Browne is in medical school at the University of Miami, in Florida. He is married and has two children, Claudia, three and a half, and Scott, born in December 1954.

1947

Eddy Hirabayashi is studying Indian philosophy at Banaras Hindu University in India.

1948

Dr. Harold Orvis, Jr., is resident physician in internal medicine at the George Washington University Hospital in Washington, D. C. Beginning July first he will be a fellow there of the American Heart Association.

Ralph Edwin Haworth is the name of the son born on December 17, 1954, to Horace and Julia Conrad Haworth.

Richard and Ethel Edwards Spencer have a son, Richard, Jr., who was born on March first. Dick teaches public school music at the Guilford School.

James and Virginia Jordan Robinette have a daughter, Donna Gayle, who was born on November 3, 1954.

Wendell Edgerton is working with National Cash Register Company. He and Margery '51 are living in Winston-Salem.

Holly Jo Caudell arrived on October 11, 1954. She is the daughter of Ross and Martha Mackie Caudell.

Donald "Hank" and Charlotte Harvey have a daughter, Sarah Scott, who was born on January 4.

Floyd Reynolds received a master's degree in education from the University of North Carolina in 1954.

1950

Dan Warren was named Jaycee Man of the Year in Daytona Beach, Florida, in January. Dan, a former City Commissioner, is chairman of the public relations division of the Volusia County Bar Association, chairman of the Daytona Beach Speedway Authority, and a member of Phi Alpha Delta, legal law fraternity.

Eleanor Cornilison and Randall H. Rice were married on December 27, 1954. Randall, a graduate of Pennsylvania State College, is a lighting engineer with Westinghouse in Albany, New York, where the Rices are living.

Barbara Pearson Pettingell is Associate Editor of the Outdoor Life Book Club in New York City.

Reginald and Mary Corbin Roberts have a daughter, Marcia Elizabeth, who was born on December 2, 1954. Her brothers, Bryant Corbin and Dean Hill, are three and five years old, respectively. Mary completed the course work for her A.B. at Guilford in January.

The Edward Alexanders have a daughter, Nancy Gay, who was born on January 19. Her brother Frank, known as "Skipper," is two years old.

Lena and Oscar Raymer Hurley have a fourth son, Timothy Dean, born on February 24. Ray is four, Carl almost three, and Freddie is sixteen months old. Raymer is now foreman at Gibbs Machine Shops.

Scott and Loyce Anne Root have a new daughter, Casey, who was born on February 24 at Black Mountain.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford E. Tyson, Jr., have a daughter, Mercer Lee, who was born on September 5, 1954. Her sister Mescal is seven years old. Clifford works with the Intelligence Unit of Internal Revenue in Greensboro.

1951

Owen Lindley, Jr., has opened an office for the practice of law in Greensboro. For the past two years he has been associated with Crawford and Company.

Lawrence and Barbara McFarland Matthews announce the arrival of Diane Elizabeth on March 6.

A son, Douglas Vernon, was born on January 19 in High Point to Vernon and Audrey Smith Duncan.

1952



Larry and Patti Simpson Crawford '51 have twins born on Feb. 17, Catherine and Lawrence Craig. Sister Cinda (short for Patti Cynthia) is two and a half.

Darrel and Barbara Moss Peeler '54 have a third daughter, Nancy Lynn, who was born on November 3, 1954.

Ann Yarrow '53 was slain in New York City on February sixth. She was enrolled as a student of social work at New York University, studying for a master's degree.

MEMORIAL

Ann Yarrow

The Flushing Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends will remember Ann Yarrow as a person of gentle simplicity and deep sensitivity. Her great concern for the feelings of others was expressed in a selfless attitude of attentive interest and desire to help. She was distressed with the evils of the world and directed her energy in preparation for and active participation in work for the recovery of God's goodness and loving kindness in life for the sake of her fellowmen. Her early passing from this life commits us to serve more faithfully among men for those principles to which we have dedicated our Religious Society.

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Important Events on the Guilford Calendar

SPRING PLAY April 29 & 30, 8 P.M.
 "The Lady's Not for Burning"

MAY DAY Saturday Afternoon, May 7
 By Women's Athletic Association

ALUMNI DAY May 28

Reunions for Classes of 1905 and 1930

1915	1934
1916	1935
1917	1936
1918	1937

3:30 P.M. — THE LIBRARY

Program for the Alumni By the Scholarship Society

Detailed Plans for the Day to Be Announced

BACCALAUREATE SERVICE May 29
 Dr. Alexander Purdy, Speaker

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES May 30
 Dr. Elton Trueblood, Speaker

J. M. WARD LECTURE November 11
 Elizabeth Gray Vining

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



Processional for the 118th Commencement



To The Revolutionary Oak

Long years ago you heard the sharp command
Of forward! march! and shuddered at the sound
Of musketry unloosed across the land.
Today your searching roots probe sacred ground,
Where patriot and foe rest side by side
In calm repose, while you alone remain
To witness other wars, and watch the tide
Of change that swept across their loved terrain.

Do you know peace, as through the years you guard
Their resting place, with quiet dignity?
Are memories by atom blast now marred,
And sounds of war disturb your reverie?

I wonder, do you hear fair Rachel weep,
At night, when all the land is wrapped in sleep?

MILDRED MOON HOWELL

Commencement Events

The Guilford College Scholarship Society planned its commencement meeting to interest the alumni in the college's educational program. For many years each graduate has been required to make an investigation and present it in written form, thus receiving training in the methods of research and presentation. Chosen by their academic departments for the excellence of their work, Frederick T. Jones, Jr., economics major; Edward Brooks, biologist; Howard Glenn McKenzie of the history department; Edward McEachern, Jr., sociology major; and Janice Corneilson, psychologist, summarized their theses.

After the Guilford Scholarship Society meeting, visitors and members of the college community watched John Gurney Frazier, Jr., donor; Robert H. Frazier, chairman of the Board of Trustees; David H. Parsons, representing the college administration; William W. Blair of the Class of 1924, which gathered especially to thank their classmate for his generous gift; and Mrs. Elvin Gregson, a resident of one of the houses, seal the cornerstone of the John Gurney Frazier Houses.

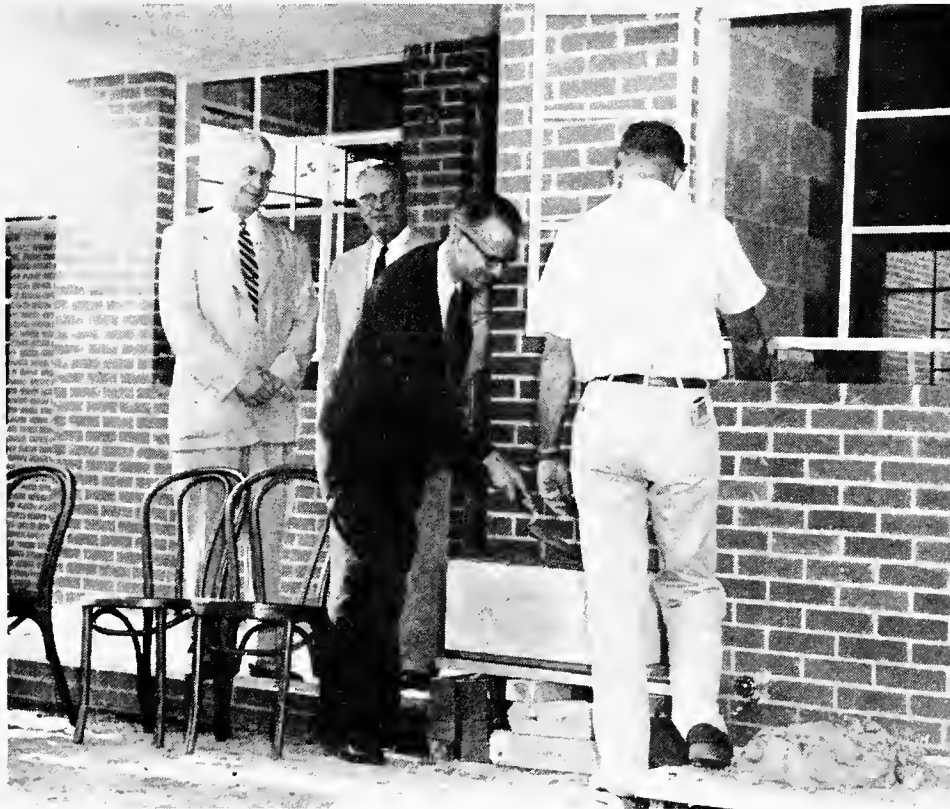
Baccalaureate

Sunday morning, following the stately academic procession of the choir, faculty and seniors, the invocation by Hiram H. Hilty, the devotional service by E. Daryl Kent, both Hartford Theological Seminary graduates, Dr. Milner presented Dr. Alexander C. Purdy, Dean of the Seminary, to the baccalaureate audience.

The Hosmer Professor of New Testament emphasized man's significance as he shares consciously with God the creative process. However, man "can no more control the whole of life than he can create the eclipse of the sun." He continued, "Throughout the Bible I noted an amazing paradox. On the one hand is man's dignity, freedom and responsibility; on the other his littleness and folly. Life is a loan to be employed in reference and relation to the creative purposes of God in the universe."

The college's A Cappella Choir presented "Hodie Christus Natus Est" and "Allelulia," under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach.

(Continued on page five)



Robert Frazier and John Gurney Frazier, Jr., look on as David H. Parsons, Jr., business manager, wields a trowel, with the help of a workman, at the laying of the cornerstone for the John Gurney Frazier Houses.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Vol. XLVIII

JULY 1955

No. 7

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Alumni News Editors

N. ERA LASLEY '13, JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 William Van Hoy, Jr. '58
Robert L. Johnson '58 Joseph E. Walker '57

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President William A. Wolff '23
Vice-President Isaac Harris '41
Secretary John C. Bradshaw, Jr. '37
Treasurer Jule T. Sharpe '37
Registrar N. Era Lasley '13
Executive Committee—Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Frances Osborne Gust '29, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55.

Trustees—A. Scott Parker, Jr. '29, Paul C. Edgerton '13, Hervie N. Williard '19.

Retiring Alumni President

When Elton Warrick '26 took office as president of the Alumni Association, his first step was to promise to help with local chapter meetings. How well, how faithfully, and how delightfully he fulfilled this promise, the several hundred alumni who attended the twenty-six meetings of local alumni groups between the fall of 1953 and the spring of 1955 know.

The country-spun humor which had already made him a sought-after toastmaster by others added greatly to the conviviality of the alumni gatherings. Yet those who traveled with him to the many meetings came to appreciate how much his primary motivation was a love for his alma mater and that serious purpose underlay the humorous vein in which he addressed alumni. People who will remember the blueberries and clabber which he called his only childhood dessert will also recall how he encouraged alumni to consider the vital problems confronting Guilford today and to share their opinions with the administration, how he urged Guilfordians to send good students to the college, and how he bespoke financial aid, large or small, for Guilford.

Elton Warrick's contribution cannot be considered a precedent for other Association presidents, for few would have the time to go so often and so far as he did, at his own expense. But the whole Alumni Association owes Elton Warrick a debt of gratitude for his performance beyond the line of duty.



Dear Guilfordians:

The coming year presents an unusual challenge for continued growth and development of the Alumni program. The numerous class projects for the campus improvement program constitute, in the aggregate, the biggest undertaking ever attempted by our Association. The successful completion of these projects will materially increase campus facilities. We are particularly interested in the project adopted by the fifty-year group, raising a \$100,000 endowment for a professorship.

There should be a large increase in total number of contributors to the Living Endowment, our Annual Giving Fund. Although our record on this item is reasonably good in comparison to alumni groups of other colleges, we ought to double the number of contributors and make a corresponding increase in the total fund raised.

A third field of alumni activity is the solicitation of students. Every Guilfordian should be a solicitation committee of one for sending the best of the high school graduates to Guilford.

With a deep appreciation of the high honor you have conferred upon me, and with a recognition of the heavy responsibilities imposed, I urge each of you to continue your efforts toward making a better Guilford for a greater tomorrow.

WILLIAM A. WOLFF, President

New Alumni Officers

That a good set of candidates for Alumni Association offices for 1955-1956 had been selected by the Nominating Committee was attested by the fact that every candidate received a good proportion of the votes cast in the mail election.

At the Alumni Banquet William A. Wolff '23 was announced as the new president of the Association, while Isaac Harris '41 was re-elected vice-president. Joseph J. Cox '28 and Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32 were named to the Executive Committee, and Paul C. Edgerton '13 was re-elected Alumni Fund Trustee. A. Scott Parker, Jr. '29 and Mr. Cox and Mrs. Jamieson were renamed Alumni Foundation Trustees.



Dean Harvey A. Ljung chats with Commencement speaker Elton Trueblood and Raymond Chalkley, president of the graduating class.

Commencement Events

(Continued from page three)

President and Mrs. Milner received the seniors and commencement guests at their home Sunday evening. The occasion was made memorable by the excellent music of the Guilford College Choir, which presented selections from its highly commended concert program.

Commencement

At the commencement exercises, Dr. Elton Trueblood, formerly dean of men and professor of philosophy at Guilford, and presently chief of religious information of the United States Information Service, emphasized, as had Alexander Purdy, man's significance and dignity. He said, "The pattern of the century is now becoming clear. It is struggle for power, position, prestige . . . for men's minds. What we lack is some great uniting ideological position that will give point to what we do." He expressed the need for a creed based on belief in six positive freedoms—freedom to learn, to debate, to worship, to work and especially to serve—"the apex, the climax of the system of our way of life." These freedoms make it possible for us to move forward dedicated to the service of mankind so that the dignity of man becomes a universal reality.

Acceptance of Frazier Gift

Robert H. Frazier, well qualified to speak, expresses thanks for the fine gift by John Gurney Frazier, Jr. '24, of the houses for married students.

President Milner, Friends:

A heavenly host of those who have held this spot dear may in some sense smile approval on this sight today. Some in that host are particularly connected with the donor, John Gurney Frazier, Jr., whose help is making these married-student houses possible. May we think of them.

Jeremiah Pickett (Piggott), great-grandfather of this donor, was a Guilford founder who, as a member of its first Board of Trustees, joined in choosing this spot for the Quaker school. A grandfather, Harrison Frazier, first felt the spell of this place when, as a student here, he wrote to his parents in a letter, which is still in existence, that as he walked in the burial grounds across there he felt the spirit of the Lord. His father, John Gurney Frazier, first bearer of this name, lived most of his life in this community after the manner of his Quaker forebears. He was held in high esteem. He loved its soil and caused it to bring forth more abundantly and, as an officer of farmers' organizations, he led others throughout our state to do likewise. He loved his family and brought up his children in the way that they should live. He loved New Garden Meeting, and, as an officer and adult Bible class teacher for many years, exerted his influence for an understanding of true Christian faith.

Then, there is another—the one for whom this one was named, as was many a child in North Carolina—the elegant, inspiring Englishman, Joseph John Gurney. He did so much for this institution in its early days. Once his name was almost given to a building on this campus.

Yet another is Braxton Craven, a student here, who became famous as President of Trinity College, now Duke University. As a minister he married the first John Gurney Frazier and Lou Elder. His sublime touch upon their lives was frequently referred to by them.

Mindful of the devotion of that host who have passed on, may we of this generation continue the good work of this College. In that spirit, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, I am pleased to express appreciation and thanks for this generous gift which will greatly benefit Guilford for years to come to John Gurney Frazier, Jr.



The portrait of John Gurney Frazier, Jr. '24 was presented as one of the projects of the Class of 1924 by Wendell H. Cude of that class. Mr. Cude reviewed Mr. Frazier's many accomplishments over the years, and then called upon Miss Janet Lella Smith, John Gurney's grand-niece, who plans to enter Guilford this fall in the Class of 1959. Miss Smith drew the cord to unveil the portrait, which was accepted on behalf of the College with a brief speech of appreciation by Dr. E. Garness Purdom, for many years the chairman of the faculty athletic committee.

Alumni House Open Through Summer

Alumni passing near Guilford on summer vacations may want to take advantage of the opportunity to visit at the college and see the many changes of the last few months. Beverly and Arthur Haines have been secured to act as hostess and host for the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House for the coming year and expect to be there during most of the summer. Reservations can be made in advance by writing to the Alumni House at Guilford College or by telephoning (Guilford 42S1). The rates are reasonable.

Arthur Haines, a Young Friend, is a 1954 graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology now on the Guilford faculty. His bride of a year ago is a rising senior at the college.

Winston-Salem Gives TV

A new facility in the form of a TV set has been added to the Alumni House. The set was contributed by members of the Winston-Salem Chapter of the Alumni Association. Marion Huff '41 was chairman of the project committee.

Fall Sports Prospects

The 1955 Quakers will be about the same as the 1954 squad. The first eleven will be fairly strong, with Bob Cornish and Tom Neilson at the ends; Ducky Everett and Tommy Younts at the tackles; Charlie Strider and Lovelace Bell at the guards; Joe Satterfield or Bob Tudor at center; Van Cuthrell at quarterback; Howard Haworth at left halfback; Bill Rogers at fullback, and probably Curt Hege at right halfback.

The reserve strength will be somewhat weak—the Quakers' trouble year after year. At the ends there are Bob Newton and Pat Banks; John Slopey, Bob Gordon, and Julian Peebles at the tackle posts; Foster Mann, Fred Marshall, Jimmy Daughtry, Glenn Faulkner at the guards; Gordon Haight at center, Fred Byrd at quarterback, Bob Alligood at fullback; and Jim Shelton and Jimmy Askins at right halfback. Only a very limited number of new boys are expected to report for opening practice in addition to the above returning reserves.

As you notice the schedule, you will see that we don't have any open dates to liek the wounds. More reserve strength really is needed for the 1955 schedul, since this program doesn't have any breaks to rest the boys who may get injured. Here's hoping Guilford can go through the schedule without any injuries.

1955 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Oct. 1—Randolph Macon	at Guilford
Oct. 8—Hampden-Sydney	at Guilford (Homecoming)
Oct. 15—Lenoir Rhyne	at Hickory
Oct. 22—Wofford	at Spartanburg, S. C.
Oct. 29—Newberry	at Newberry, S. C.
Nov. 5—Appalachian	at Guilford
Nov. 12—Catawba	at Salisbury
Nov. 19—Elon	at Guilford



Donald C. Percise '55, recipient of a trophy from the Alumni Association as Outstanding Senior Athlete, will teach physical education at Goldsboro next year.



Miss Maud L. Gainey

Tribute to Miss Gainey

Alumni returning to the college on May 28 paid special honor to one of their most loved friends, a lady who for forty-four years served Guilford. Indeed, Maud L. Gainey has the distinction of being the only staff member who has served with all four of Guilford's presidents, first as secretary to the president and then as treasurer of the college. Since her retirement in 1945, Miss Gainey has not lost interest in Guilford. When the Library was enlarged in 1951, she was largely responsible for the draperies hung in the Quaker Room. Later she made a generous gift to the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House.

This year the Alumni Tea was arranged in honor of Miss Gainey. At the Annual Alumni Banquet which followed, a large crowd of alumni, seniors, and parents heard Dr. Algic Newlin pay tribute to Maud Gainey and present to her in behalf of the Alumni Association a sterling silver dish, appropriately engraved.

Today's students do not know Miss Gainey and the meticulous care and firm resolution which she brought to her job. Dorothy Gilbert Thorne has

told of an impatient wait once while Miss Gainey balanced the cash, entered it, locked the safe, cleared the top of her desk, put away various and sundry ledgers and so on. Finally the English teacher asked, "Do you always put everything in order before you leave?" "Yes," Miss Gainey replied, "and I'll tell you why. George White (her predecessor) left one night expecting to come back, and he never did. When I came into this office, I promised myself I'd never leave it until everything was in shape so that someone else could take it over." To Miss Gainey, there was a satisfaction in figures, in making them add and balance as they should. They were more than a job to her.

The honors paid to Maud Gainey on Alumni Day reflect the earned esteem and affection of many Guilfordians.

Commencement Awards

Martha Jean Burton of High Point received the coveted Key Senior Award at the annual Alumni Banquet. Donald C. Pereise of Goldsboro was awarded the Alumni Association's Senior Athletic Award, a trophy. The underclass athletic award went to Bobby Lee Cornish '56, and the Achievement Award was made to Howard Haworth '57. Eileen Dornseif Nichols '41, a former choir member, made the presentation speech awarding the new Ezra H. F. Weis Memorial Cup to Andrew T. Bristow '55.

Other awards and honors which President Milner announced at commencement exercises on Monday, May 30, were:

Graduate Assistantship, Department of Chemistry, Clemson College: VANNIE EUGENE GRAY '55.

Graduate Assistantship, Department of Physical Education, University of Maryland: RAYMOND E. CHALKLEY '55.

Top Award, North Carolina Academy of Science, on senior thesis: MARIE BREWER '55.

David Troll Rees Music Scholarship: W. POST BARBOUR '58.

William F. Overman Scholarship: GEORGE KETCHEL ADAMS '56.

Marvin Hardin Scholarship: BARBARA J. STANFORD '57.

Ralph Johns Brotherhood Award: EDWARD F. BURROWS, Assistant Professor of History, who this year completed his doctoral dissertation, "The Commission of Interracial Co-operation, 1919-1944," and one who has continually expressed a deep concern for teaching and promoting brotherhood.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Prize for Excellence in English: BARBARA J. STANFORD '57.

Departmental Honors in Psychology: JANICE L. CORNELSON '55.

High Honors to MARIE BREWER, CHARLES EDWARD BROOKS, MARTHA JEAN BURTON, JANICE CORNELSON, NEVA WATSON, and REVA WATSON.

Honors to PHYLLIS REDMAN.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY



The 1935 *Quaker* dedication read: "To a person whom each of us has confronted many times and from whom we often sought and received advice as students and friends; one who guided us willingly through the years toward our goal of graduation. For your unceasing efforts, of which we are often unaware; your warm friendliness; your patience and understanding; and your loyal devotion to the students at Guilford College, we, the Senior Class and the Quaker Staff, are happy and privileged to dedicate the 1935 *Quaker* to you—Miss Era Lasley."

Dr. Eva Campbell sailed from New York on June 1 for her long awaited trip to Europe—the trip finally made possible through the gift last year by her "graduate family." *Dick Staley* '53 was to meet her in Rotterdam and the two would go on into Germany and be joined by *Billy Lee Yates* '53. After travelling with them to Switzerland, Dr. Campbell plans to visit friends in Italy for a month and then travel in France for three weeks. She will end her vacation with a visit to England and Scotland.

Dr. Philip Furnas was elected vice-president of the Greensboro Torch Club in May. *Robert Frazier* '19 was elected a director at the same time.

Receiving their United States citizenship in Greensboro on June 7 were George Thielman, Walter and Miriam Arndt, and *Ulle Poldma Shoaf*, '56.

Dr. E. Garness Purdom spoke to high school students exhibiting at the northwestern district North Carolina Science Fair held at Woman's College in April. His subject was "Opportunities in Science."

Dr. Muriel Tomlinson, who is vice-president of the N. C. Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French, was in charge of the program for the spring meeting, held at Greensboro High School on Saturday, April 16. The main feature of the program was a panel discussion on the teaching of French in the elementary schools. Miss Katherine Murray, supervisor of elementary instruction in Guilford County, who is teaching a course at Guilford in the Evening College, was a member of the panel. Dr. Tomlinson also gave an illustrated talk on Belgium to the Department of French Teachers at the spring meeting of the NCEA.

David Stafford '38 was awarded a Ph.D. in Sociology by Duke University this June. His thesis was on "Socio-Cultural Change in Quakerism." David, a member of the Scholarship Society at Guilford, was also elected to the Duke Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa.

Ernestine Milner spoke to the 28th annual State Parent-Teacher Institute in Greensboro on June 21 and led a discussion on citizenship and international relations.

A special course in "Principles and Practices of Pastoral Work" is being given two afternoons a week this summer, by Herschel Folger, pastor of Greensboro Monthly Meeting. Others from the regular faculty teaching this summer are Mrs. Milner, Dr. Victorins, Dr. Ott, Dr. Tomlinson, Mr. Bailey, Dr. Stafford, Dr. Feagins, Miss Marlette (who is also Dean of Women), Dr. Burrows, Mr. Meredith, Mr. Cobb, Mr. Page, and Mr. Haines.

Hilda Moore McDonald will be teaching mathematics at Greensboro Senior High School next fall.

1891

This portrait of *Joseph H. Peele*, painted recently by Frances Lindley Fralin, as a gift, hangs in the home of Mr. and Mrs. *D. W. Lindley* '93, the artist's grandparents.



1893

Ellen Woody Pain died in Havana, Cuba, January 30. She was the widow of Arthur E. L. Pain, who began his service as an itinerant evangelist in Cuba in 1904. The work for which the Pains were most noted was at Jaruco in Havana Province.



1896

E. Edgar Farlow, Guilford College business manager from 1917 to 1921 and former teacher, died at his Guilford College home on May 15. During his years of blindness, Edgar Farlow spent a major portion of his time studying the Bible, with the help of Braille books and phonograph recordings. He took pains also to learn about the history and culture behind each book of scripture and its author. He could quote pertinent scriptures or locate by chapter and verse biblical passages mentioned by others, but more important was his capacity to help others gain a real understanding of scriptural passages through his knowledge of the background. His interpretations were penetrating, fresh, and dominated neither by the skeptical nor the dogmatic point of view. He contributed greatly to his Sunday School class and to New Garden Meeting for Worship, both of which he attended regularly.

This picture, taken on his eighty-third birthday last spring, shows him with his brother *James G. Farlow* '05, and his sisters *Laura Farlow Skeen* '08, *Estelle Farlow Welborn* '99, and *Gertrude Farlow* '11.

1897

Minnie and E. F. Craven observed their fiftieth wedding anniversary on May 8. An article about him in the *Greensboro Record* said, "It's as a road machinery man that Mr. Craven is best known. In fact, lots of folks through the state call him THE road machinery man. As the century turned he began selling road machinery from Greensboro headquarters but five years later returned to the family farm. It was in 1907 that he started the Greensboro company which has become one of the largest of its kind in the U. S. A."



Edith Moore Sherrod, F. B. Hendricks, Agnes Lowe Parsons, C. H. Whitlock, Bessie Benbow Stafford, P. A. Hayes, Terry Sharpe, and William G. Lindsay came to the 1905 reunion.

P. A. Hayes was one of three named to the "Hall of Fame in Pharmacy" in May for distinguished service to the advancement of pharmacy in North Carolina, during the annual convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. The distinction is one of the highest honors the association can bestow. Mr. Hayes is president of the Justice Drug Company in Greensboro and has been a leader in the development of the graduate program at the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy.

1907

Gertrude Sharpe Dawson died of a heart attack on April 12. She was a lifelong resident of Guilford County and was known to hundreds of relatives and friends as "Grandma Gertrude." She won so many ribbons at fairs that she made a quilt of them.

1910

Straughan's Book Shop, Inc., Greensboro, opened a remodeled and larger branch store in April. Miss *Mattie Straughan*, president of the firm, and Alice and Mabel Straughan have had a branch there since 1950, and also still operate the downtown shop, which opened in 1924.

Edward S. King retired on June 30 after thirty-six years as secretary of the Y.M.C.A. at State College in Raleigh. Known at State as "Mr. Y.M.C.A.," Ed King has also been one of Raleigh's most prominent and most devoted Guilfordians, serving for a number of years as chairman of the Guilford alumni group there.

As general secretary of the large "Y" at State, he has done an outstanding job in providing recreational facilities and spiritual inspiration and guidance for thousands of fellows enrolled there. He is, however, best known for the many, many times that he has aided students in ways outside the line of duty—arranging for an abscessed tooth to be pulled or helping to arrange a loan. Residents of Verville in recent years have sung his praises for his personal interest in the problems of young married couples there.

Mr. King is remaining in Raleigh. Beginning in July he will serve as a counselor at the First Presbyterian Church there.

1911

At its annual meeting on April 20, the Randolph County Chapter of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis paid tribute to *T. Fletcher Bulla*, retiring chairman, for the service he had rendered and noted that under his leadership and guidance the chapter made tremendous gains during the more than twelve years he had been in office.

1913

A. I. Ferree has been elected president of the Randolph County Bar Association.

1914

Bertha V. Smith White is pastor of Chester Friends Meeting near Wilmington, Ohio.

William C. Boren, Jr., president of Pomona Terra Cotta Company, died at his Greensboro home on April 24. He entered his father's firm forty-five years ago and became president on his father's death in 1946. He was also chairman of the board of Carolina Steel and Iron Company, a firm his father had helped to organize.

1915

Shown at their reunion luncheon on May 28 are *Hardy Carroll '14*, *J. Larkin Pearson* and *Eleanor Fox Pearson*, *Bessie Braxton Oeluman*, *Maude Culler Murray*, *Blanche Dixon*, *Louetta Knight*, and *Cleta Patterson Murray*.



1916

Fred Morris has reopened his law office in Kernersville. *Christine Marshall Clegg* was co-chairman for the exhibit of state art held in Greensboro this spring in conjunction with the convention of the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs.



Those at the reunion on May 28 included (above) *Floy Lassiter Wheeler*, *Caroline Yates Lindley*, *C. R. Hinshaw*, and *Laura Davis*.

The 1915-1918 reunion group also included *Samuel and Agnes Clegg Smith '18*, and *Sara Richardson Haworth*, *Hazel Armstrong Valentine*, and *Grace Taylor Rodenbough*, all '17.

1919

Robert Frazier attended a week-long council meeting of the American Bar Association's section on real estate, probate, and trust law. Mr. Frazier is vice-chairman of the section.

1920

Shown here are three generations of Foxes: *Dr. Norman A. Fox*, *Dr. Norman A. Fox, Jr. '51*, and *Norman A. Fox III*.

Alma Chilton Moore visited in Greensboro in June. Her husband *Hugh Moore* is in Russia with the Quaker team which also includes *William B. Edgerton '34*.

Walter Short is assistant cashier of the Bank of Greensboro, which observed its twenty-fifth year in June.



1921

Marjorie Williams is director of the Lynn Home for Aged Women in Lynn, Massachusetts. A professor of astronomy at Smith College for twenty-eight years, Miss Williams resigned from her college teaching career because of an increasing interest in social work, nourished during a sabbatical year from Smith in 1948 and 1949, which she spent with the American Friends Service Committee in Germany.

1924

Luna Taylor and *James Frederick Bradshaw* of Burgaw were married in Danbury on April 10. Mr. Bradshaw is a Pender County commissioner and a retired oil dealer. The couple live in Burgaw.

1926

N. C. English was elected vice-president of the Peoples Savings and Loan Association of Thomasville in April.

Governor *Hodges* has named *Edwin P. Brown* to the state Banking Commission, representing the public, for a four-year term.

1928

Berta Hollady Osborne will be teaching in the Greensboro City Schools next year.

Byron Haworth introduced bills in the North Carolina House of Representatives to ban capital punishment. *Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17*, and *Smith Williams* of Yadkin, also a Quaker, joined him in offering the legislation.

Wilbur G. McFarland died at the age of fifty-eight on April 2. He was pastor of the St. James Methodist Church in Charlotte, and had spent his entire ministry in the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church.

1929

Alice Hazard White is secretary of a reactivated Guilford County District School Committee Association. She and *David Hodgin '27* are on the five-member School Committee elected by patrons of the Guilford School.

1930

Elizabeth White, a teacher at Guilford High School, is taking a trip this summer to the West Coast. She expects to see *Maxine Teague Brandon '40* and her family in California.

1931

Elbert Newlin became pastor of Centre Friends Meeting south of Greensboro on July 1.

Harvey Edwin White is teaching at McLeansville.

1932

Prison Director *W. F. Bailey* has been appointed by the N. C. State Highway Commission to a term of office lasting

1930



Pictured at the reunion (above) are *Mary Alice Futrelle Denny*, *Annie Kate Neal*, and *Eunice Lindley Beason* (seated), and *Annie Ray Moore*, *Lola Monroe Richardson* and *Clay V. Richardson*, *Mr. Beason*, *Catherine Cox Chew*, *Mr. Chew* and their son.

until January 1, 1958. New legislation provides that the prisons director, instead of serving at the pleasure of the Highway Commission, be elected for a four-year term and gives him the controlling hand in his department.

1933

Robert Jamieson will direct the North Carolina coaching clinic and all-star games held in Greensboro in August.

Frances Carter Tonge has announced the marriage of her daughter *Bette* to *Richard Van Cytenbeck* on June 18.

Harvey R. Newlin has been promoted to be director of instruction in the Burlington City School System. The state has also allotted one additional supervisor of instruction to the system, and Mr. Newlin will handle this office for junior and senior high school, along with his new duties.

1934

The class was represented on Alumni Day by *H. A. Purnell* and *Esther Lee Cox Irby*.

Dr. *Margaret Pegram Reeves* and her husband and children are now living in the Guilford College community. Margaret will teach in the psychology department at the college starting in the fall.

1935

Helen Flynn Tyson recently entered on duty as Budget Assistant at headquarters of the Military Air Transport Service in Washington, D. C.

Ida Maye Higgins Dillon was chairman of the Forsyth County Elementary Music Festival this year. In 1953-1954 she was secretary of the newly organized North Carolina Classroom Music Teachers.

Richard David, the third son of Dr. and Mrs. *Harry G. Brown*, was born on November 3, 1954.

On hand for the 1935 reunion after lunch were *Mildred Marlette*, *Walter P. Copeland*, Mrs. Copeland, *George C. Parker*, *Orpha Newlin Seifert*, *John G. Burgwyn*, Mrs. Burgwyn, *Theodore Pollock*, *Felsie Riddle*, *Willie Lou McGee*, *Thelma Thorne Jackson*, *Mary Edith Woody Hinshaw*, *Rose McGinnis Wilkerson*, and *William H. Watkins III*.





1936

R. Ladd Coble is an owner of a newly incorporated firm in Wilmington, Coble Mutual Burial Association, Inc.

Herman Trivette is in the accounting department of Columbia Lumber Company in Juneau, Alaska.

Gertrude Cochran Coltrane has been elected secretary of the Glenwood Lady Lions in Greensboro.

1936 members present at the reunion included *Daryl Kent*, *John Register*, *Gertrude Cochran Coltrane* and her daughter, *Edgar Meibohm*, *Agnes Slate Stewart*, *L. A. Kyle*, Mr. *Stewart*, *Leonard C. Macon* and his son.

1937

Among those who came to the 1937 reunion were *William Mathis*, *Clarence Woolston*, Mrs. *Bradshaw* and *Martha Bradshaw* with *John Bradshaw*, *Herbert T. Ragan*, *Virginia Nesmith Appel*, *Henry Nau*, *Ruth Newlin Coble*, *Betsy Bulla King*, *Elizabeth Gilliam Parker*, *H. Winston Davis*, *Mary Tacy Allen Mann*, *William G. Collier*, and Mrs. *Collier*.

Jacques Hardre was elected secretary of the Philological Club of the University of North Carolina for 1955-1956 in May.

Hughes Scott is a special agent for the American Insurance Company of Newark. *Hughes* and his wife *Elizabeth* and their six-year-old son *Hughes, Jr.* live in Raleigh.

J. Wilbur Hutton is office manager for Cole Council Sign Company in Greensboro.

James Lovings recently completed a special course in the creation and arrangement of life insurance estates at Aetna Life's home office.

Clell B. Clodfelter is an electrical adviser with the Davidson Electric Membership Corporation in Lexington.

William and *Mattie Ruth Grigg* have a daughter, *Ruth Madison*, born on April 25. *Bill III* is seven. *William* is with the First Citizens Bank and Trust Company in Clinton.

Rayborn Higgins is director of the Senior High Christian Education Camp (Shippensburg, Pennsylvania) this summer. During the past year he was president of the Shippensburg Ministerium.

1938

Floyd Rees was named chairman of the Merchants Division of the YMCA membership drive in April. *Floyd*, a member of the Mount Airy Merchants Association, is also a member of the board of directors of the Reeves YMCA.

Doris Hudgins Sullivan and *Charles Dewitt Clinton Benbow* were married in Greensboro on April 21. Mrs. *Benbow* is a trained nurse, while *Clinton* is employed by American Insurance Company.

1939

Tyree Gilliam is District Manager of F. E. Compton and Company in Houston, Texas.

Bruce Lemons is principal of the Central Elementary School in Pulaski, Virginia.



1940

Dr. Ralph Deaton was elected to the Hamilton Lakes City Council this spring. He and *Frances* have a fifth child, *Ann Estelle*, who was born on May 31.

1941

William Grice has resigned his Chapel Hill High School coaching job and will teach physical education and be assistant football coach at Oberlin College in Ohio.

Joseph Carter and wife, with three sons, just moved in a new home in a co-operative community, Tanguy Homesteads, near Glen Mills, Pennsylvania. *Joe* received an M. S. in chemistry at Boulder, Colorado, and is now employed by Rhoads Leather Company.

Barbara Stanton Bailey, the second daughter of *Lloyd* and *Mary Margaret Binford Bailey*, was born in Geneva, Switzerland, on April 28. The *Baileys* also have two sons.

1942

David, son of *Mary* and *Garland Murray*, was born on April 28.

William Lyon Jr. is with the claims department of Shelby Mutual Insurance Company in Greensboro.

1943

Mary Catherine, daughter of W. F. and Catherine Pearson Smith, was born on February 25.

Mildred Welch Keesece was born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Keesece on March 24. This is the fourth daughter for the Keesees.

Joy Ann, the daughter of Harold and Mildred Pegram McFarland, arrived on May 6.

1944

Marriner Bailey is living in Woodbury, New Jersey, and is in the gasoline and oil business.

Graham Raiford and his younger brother are running Wil-Rai Orchard in Green Bay, Virginia, a farm which their father started. They are raising beef cattle, as well as peaches and apples.

Nathaniel and Ann Schneider Shope are going to Elizabeth City. Ann's husband received his Ph.D. from the University of North Carolina in June and will be superintendent of Elizabeth City schools.

Jonathan Peter, second son and third child of Lawrence and Bebe Bailey Scott, was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, on May 11.

Helena Haines is a secretary in the Library of Congress in Washington.

E. E. and Mary Belle Clark Harrill have a daughter, Alice Gibbons, born on April 18.

1945

Marjorie Lindley Lloyd died of a heart attack at her home in Reidsville on May 24. She is survived by her husband Rudy and other family members including her brother J. Marvin Lindley '33.

R. C. and Margery Huber Dahn announce the birth of their first child, Douglas Charles, on April 29.

1946

Homor Barker, recently returned from the Orient, is field representative for Orient Crusade, an organization which distributes Scriptures, particularly in the Philippines.

Iris Beville and H. A. Peralta were married in Brown Summit on June 11, and will live in Salisbury, where Mr. Peralta is district manager for Mutual of Omaha Insurance Company.

Cornelia Knight Harman was author of a play entitled "Price O' Learnin'" which was presented twice this spring at Guilford College. Actors included Horace McManus '54, Elizabeth Levering Ott '29, Louetta Knight '15, Howard Kaufman '50, and Marjorie Pate Hinshaw, '51.

1947

Grimsley T. Hobbs was awarded a doctorate in philosophy by Duke University on June 6. During Dr. Elton Trueblood's absence from the Earlham campus, Grimsley is acting head of the Department of Philosophy.

Sara Barnes and Donald I. McDowell were married in Fayetteville on May 26. He is program director and announcer for a television station in Evansville, Indiana, where the couple live.

John Haworth was elected to High Point City Council in May 3 elections.

1948

Elvin Stroud received his B.S. in Library Science from the University of North Carolina on June 6. Elvin is now circulation librarian at Duke University.

Marjorie Henley Green lives in Shreveport, Louisiana, where her husband is supervisor for Asplundh Tree Expert Company. They have one daughter and two sons.

Irie Leonard, in his fourth year as principal, teacher, and coach at Southern Pines High School, saw his football team win the state championship last fall. Roxie Roberson Leonard '47 taught at Aberdeen High School last year.

Marion Ralls Jr. was awarded the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery by the University of North Carolina on June 6.

1949

Jacqueline Williams received her master's degree from the University of North Carolina on June 6.

Rhonda Alise, daughter of Nancy and Boyce Hinshaw, was born on May 25.

Anne Cude and Frederick Holzbaur were married in Winston-Salem on March 4.

Sarah Arnold and Charles Brown were married in 1950 and have a son two years old. They live in Greensboro.

Sarah Anne Bowman, daughter of J. Vernon and Annie Hodgins, was born in Greensboro on May 11.

1950

Robert Blair, son of Clifford and Judith Mower Goodman '52 and first great-grandchild of A. W. Blair '90, was born in Greensboro on April 11.

Allan Coon is aboard the U.S.S. R. K. Huntington serving his fourth year in the Navy as an Electronics Technician.

Mary Kem Foster, first child of Margaret and Kemp Foster, was born on May 25 in Greensboro. The Fosters live in Durham.

Robert Fowler is working for the St. Petersburg (Florida) Times.

James Mackie has been transferred to the assistant managership of the Mount Airy J. C. Penney Store.

Ralph R. Hemphill was transferred from the Fayetteville Internal Revenue Office to the Greensboro office in the spring.

Herbert and Yvonne Dammann Gunter live in Tarrytown, New York, and have two children: Carol born in 1951, and Randolph, who arrived last March 28.

Dorothy Warden Gibson and her family are living in Winston-Salem. Mr. Gibson is a salesman. Their daughter, Sherri, is two and a half, and they have a son, Mike, born last spring.

Jesse Julian is office manager for Commercial Credit Corporation in Lumberton.

Leo Alley is employed by General Motors Acceptance Corporation in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

1951

Dixie Graham and Charles Teague were married on June 18. Mrs. Teague is a senior at Woman's College. The couple will live with Charles' mother at Guilford.

W. Harold Edwards opened an office for the general practice of law in Chapel Hill this spring.

Laura Lindley Crutchfield, daughter of Philip and Dorothy Kiser Crutchfield '52, was born on May 22. Phil is working in the fisheries laboratory of the New Jersey Fish and Game Commission.

James Kaltreider is working with the North Carolina Fire Insurance Rating Bureau in Raleigh.

Cassie Flatow and James Finch were married in Greensboro on June 5. The Finches will spend the summer in Chapel Hill where Jimmy is studying for a doctor's degree.

C. B. Hall III was discharged from the services in January and is working in the administrative offices of the Reidsville plant of Burlington Industries.

Ruth Faye Hine and Zach Manning were married on June 4, 1954, and have a daughter, Mary Ashley.

Dr. and Mrs. Norman A. Fox, Jr., have a daughter, Sara Carolyn, who was born on April 15.

Betty Aiken and John Wesley Pugh were married on April 17 in Greensboro. Wesley is employed by Sam Bolton Company.

Joseph Gamble is with the Seventh Army's 46th Surgical Hospital at Landstuhl, Germany.

Perry Walker received his law degree from Wake Forest in May.

Alfred Milner was studying at Tulane University in New Orleans last year.

Carolyn Earnhardt and William K. Oden, Jr., were married in Charlotte on June 25. Mrs. Oden is a 1955 Woman's College graduate.

Juanell Brewer is public health nurse for Alamance County.

Carlton and Martha Shearon Hirschi have a son, Carlton, Jr., who was born on August 24, 1954. The Hirschis live in Benson, where Carlton has a Methodist pastorate.

Garrett Pettingell is employed in the public relations department of the New York Life Insurance Company. His duties consist mostly of radio and television publicity and take him to all parts of the country.

1952

Graduating from Law School at the University of North Carolina on June 6 were Robert Spencer and Bruce Morton.

Charles, Jr., first son and second child of Marilyn and Charles Whitcomb, was born in Greensboro on April 28.

Ruth Naomi Hiatt and J. T. Venable were married in Winston-Salem on April 22.

Charles Neelley is taking courses at the University of North Carolina and plans to enter dental school there.

Naimeh Mukarkar of Beit Jala, Jordan, and Harold Jernigan were married on May 23 in the Friends' Center in Lynn, Massachusetts. Both are students at Hartford Seminary Foundation. Mrs. Jernigan has a bachelor's degree from Bluffton College in Ohio. Harold is also pastor of a Friends' meeting in South Dartmouth, Massachusetts.

Annie Kate Hauser and Don Felton were married on June 21, 1952, and have a son born on November 28, 1954. Don is in the Navy now, but after his discharge a year hence the Feltons hope to return to Winston-Salem from New Jersey.

Laurence S. Alspaugh received the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery from the University of North Carolina on June 6.

John Benjamin Miles received his law degree from Wake Forest in May.

Dorothy Cheek is one of two young women with special graduate training in the field working on placement for adoption by the Guilford County Welfare Department.

Richard Ryder of Richmond, Virginia, Assistant United States District Attorney, in line of duty successfully prosecuted a Richmond psychiatrist charged with fraudulent statements to the government. He later reached the conclusion that the conviction was a miscarriage of justice and secured and presented evidence to the judge which resulted in changing the charge to only negligence. This unprecedented action earned not only the gratitude of the psychiatrist but a front-page picture and story in the *Richmond Times-Dispatch*.

Thelma Clodfelter and Guy Barker were married on July 25, 1954, at her home in Winston-Salem. Thelma is a child welfare worker with the Iredell County Welfare Department.

Carl Tharin, assistant golf pro at Greensboro Country Club, lost the Carolinas assistant pro championship in a one hole playoff in February. He is considered one of the better golfers in the state. His superior comments that he is a good teacher as well as player.

Jean Gravitt completed one year's study toward a master's degree in social work and is a caseworker in the Stokes County Department of Public Welfare, working predominantly in child welfare.

Jean Fortner and William Ward were married on June 4. Mrs. Ward is majoring in religious education at Greensboro College. Bill works for Greensboro Loom Reed Manufacturing Company.

Robert Waugh is secretary-treasurer of the Piedmont Chapter of the American Savings and Loan Institute.

Bryon Lapham received a master of arts in education from Syracuse University on June 6.

Ann Carter Ballard and Samuel Lynck were married on June 11 in Polkton. Mrs. Lynch attended Woman's College and has been secretary to the general agent of New England Mutual Life Insurance Company in Charlotte, where Sam works for U. S. Gypsum Company.

1953

Joyce Taylor and James Cokley were married in early



Isobel Thayer '55 and James Morphis Jr. were married on April 11. Jim, after a year at Carolina, is studying at Duke Medical School. Isobel graduated from High Point College in business administration.

February. Mr. Cokley is associated with the Spence Construction Company. They have been making their home with Joyce's mother.

James N. Troxler, Jr., the first child of Mr. and Mrs. James Troxler, was born in Greensboro on May 23.

William Osteen was elected president of the University of North Carolina Law School Student Body in April.

William III, son of William and Mary Jane Hine Utley '54 was born on April 5.

Edith Meyers '55 and James Vogel were married in Westfield, New Jersey, on June 4. After Jim's discharge from the Navy in the fall, he plans to enter the University of North Carolina to complete studies for a master's degree in business administration.

Al Thomly is out of the Army and working with the Atlanta Constitution sports staff again.

Richard Phelps received his Wings in the Air Force in April and was stationed for eight weeks at Tyndall Air Force Base in Panama City, Florida.

Joe D. Floyd is a physical education specialist with the Headquarters Detachment, Combat Training Command, Fort Benning, Georgia.

Sam Shugart has been discharged from the Army and plans to enter graduate school at Chapel Hill this fall.

Betty and Shannon MacKenzie have a daughter, Lisbeth Shannon, who was born on March 11 in Greensboro.

Elizabeth Kay, the daughter of Joseph and Bertha Livezey Brown '54, was born on August 13, 1954.

Barbara Hunt and William Gurses were married on September 6, 1954, in New York. Bill, like Barbara, is a Bucknell graduate, and is now a lieutenant in the Marine Corps. Prior to her marriage Barbara was working with the Institute of International Education in New York City.

Rita Micallef Gilioli has finished requirements for her master's degree. Enrico is working for a travel agency in New York City.

Daga Hammond is a speech correctionist in the public school system of Duluth, Minnesota.

A daughter, Rebecca Jane, was born to Jane and Herbert Pendergraft on October 11, 1954.

William Browning has been studying geology at Columbia University.

Leeds Schellenger was discharged from the Coast Guard in February 1954 and has been studying political science and economics at George Washington University.

Bill DeSanto is working in the warehouse division of Carolina Steel and Iron Company in Greensboro.

Sylvia Peters Leaming graduated from Earlham College in 1954 and is back in Tennessee.

Jane Crews and David Meekins were married in Winston-Salem on December 18. Jane, who graduated from High Point College in 1953, has been teaching at Brentwood School in High Point, where the couple live.

Bennette Daughtry and Ashton Thomas Griffin III were married in Goldsboro on August 28, 1954. Bennette has been teaching in the Durham public schools; her husband is a student at Duke Medical School.

Ruby Sharp and Andrew Connor '56 were married in Madison on June 17. Ruby will teach next year at Summerfield High School.

Albert Bunton received his law degree from Wake Forest in May.

Henrietta Howell and John Leslie Andrews, Jr., were married on June 25 in High Point Friends Meeting House.

Robert Payscur became principal of an elementary school at Triangle last year.

Geraldine Mays and Virgil Palmer Miller, Jr., of New York City were married in Mount Airy on January 15. Gerry received a bachelor of science in speech from Florida Southern College in Lakeland, Florida, and is employed in the production department of G. M. Basford Company in New York City. Mr. Miller also attended Florida Southern College and works with Northeast Airlines at LaGuardia Field.

Trilby Tucker '55 and Bobby Wall were married on June 19 in Murfreesboro.

1954

Patsy Hiott and Max Ballinger were married in Burlington on June 25. Max is in the air force in Texas.

Colin and Nancy Peace Edwards are the parents of Sarah Elizabeth, born on November 14, 1954, in Greensboro.

Virginia Dulany is enrolled at the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University, New York.

Joe Carroll Matthews is teaching and coaching at Boonville.

Carolyn Highfill and William Earl McGee were married in Greensboro on December 19. Carolyn is employed in the executive offices of Burlington Mills; Mr. McGee, who is a native of Greensboro, graduated from Lees-McRae Junior College and attended State College before entering the Air Force, to which he is now attached.

Louise Moore '55 and John Peace were married on December 26, 1954, at Louise's home in Merchantville, New Jersey, shortly before John was sent overseas with the Army to Japan.

Billy Lee Ferguson received an M.S. in Public Health from the University of North Carolina on June 6.

William Herbert, the son of William and Mary Ann Herring Charlton '57, was born on May 5.

Yasuko Mackawa is working at the State Mental Hospital in Las Vegas, New Mexico, this summer with the American Friends Service Committee.

Joan Brice and Gilbert Wylie were married in White Plains, New York, on April 23. They are living in Greensboro, where Gilbert Wylie is employed with Carter Fabrics.

James Armstrong is stationed in Bremerhaven, Germany, with the army military police.

Ruth Burton and William Collins of Atlanta, Georgia, were married in Madison on April 30. They are living in Atlanta.

Betty and Richard Overby have a son, Richard, Jr., born on May 30. Richard is at Fort Bragg.

Elizabeth Venable and Clayton Snyder were married in White Plains on February 5. Libby is teaching English at Pinnacle High School.

Beverly Smith '56 and Charles Austin III were married on December 30, 1954, at Pitman, N. J.

Marjorie and Edwin Blackwell are the parents of Edwin III, who was born on December 8.

1955

Married:

Olga Herring and Robert Gwyn, Jr., on April 9, in Mount Airy.

Sue Genz '56 and John Church, on January 22, in Yonkers, New York.

Joyce Pate, who finished requirements for the degree at Guilford in January, to Wesley Herring in Goldsboro on February 19. Mr. Herring works in Goldsboro.

Phyllis Buckner and John Holderby in Belmont on April 10. John is with the Army, stationed at Fort Benning, Ga.

Stella Schwab '58 and Kenneth Wallace, on May 22, at Guilford College.

Betty Lane Humble and Pfc. Don Franklin Funderburke, stationed at Fort Dix, New Jersey. Betty will return to Ashboro in the fall to teach elementary school. Her husband will receive his discharge in January 1956 and plans to resume his education at State College.

Neva Watson and James Newlin '58, on June 12.

Jacqueline Wall and Bill Atkins '56, two weeks before Jackie's graduation.

William and Martha Teague Rogers have a son, William, Jr., who was born on June 9.

Willis Maier is enrolled in Temple Medical School in Philadelphia.

1956

Gail Dee Hunter '57 and Joseph Phal Hodgkin, Jr., were married in Pilot Mountain on June 11. Both plan to re-enter Guilford in the spring semester, after Phal completes his period of service with the Army.

Lula Mae Sutphin was married to William Price, Jr., on November 27. Mrs. Price is a typist at Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro; Bill is employed in the contract office of Binswanger Glass Company.

Ruby Tolbert and Arthur Tablas were married in Mount Airy on December 4. Arthur is a staff sergeant in the U. S. Air Force, now stationed at Otis Air Force Base in Falmouth, Massachusetts.

Martha Goetschius is enrolled in nursing school at Duke University.

Barbara Daves of Haw River and Thomas Rudisill were married on December 19. Mrs. Rudisill is majoring in art at Woman's College; Tom plans to resume studies at Guilford after his term of army service. He is currently at Fort Hood, Texas.

Patsy Ruth Vuncannon and Airman Harold Layne of Scott Air Force Base in Illinois were married in Greensboro on October 23, 1954.

Lila Buchanan and Mahmoud Fakoury were married in College Park, Maryland, on December 18. Mahmoud is studying mechanical engineering at the University of Maryland. Mrs. Fakoury, until she left for her marriage, was employed in Greensboro by General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

1957

Thelma Seward and George Smith of High Point were married on December 18. Both are attending High Point College.

Norma Jean Caskatt and Private Freddie B. Bell of Fort Jackson, South Carolina, were married at Science Hill Friends Meeting on December 24 by David Stanfield '44. Norma Jean is working in the business office at Wesley Long Hospital in Greensboro.

Patricia Kay Vance and Richard Hunt were married in High Point on October 23, 1954. Pat works with the Guilford County Tax Department in High Point; her husband is now in the Army, stationed at Fort Leonard Wood in Missouri.

1958

Sylvia Greer married Don Cardwell on March 15 in Greensboro.

Martha Jean Burton '55, who was named Key Senior at the Alumni Banquet on May 28, will teach elementary school in West Palm Beach, Florida, next fall.





CLASS OF 1955 (MAY GRADUATES)

1st row: Edward McEachern, Donald Percise, Geraldine Price, Dean Kent, Dean Ljung, President Milner, Dean Marlette, Raymond Chalkley (class president), Andrew Bristow, John W. Wright, Jr. 2nd row: Betty Lane Humble, Phyllis Redman, Howard McKenzie, Martha Teague Rogers, Bonnie Ferrell, Jennie Smith, Janice Cornelson, Marie Hazard, Anzalette Ham, William Burnett, Margaret Darrow, Jane Ott. 3rd row: Martha Jean Burton, Elizabeth Casey, Frederick Jones, Allan Banner, Marian Gravitt, Ruth Dobbins, Donald Hall, Mary Corbin Roberts, Paul Hutson Moody, Catherine Neal, Robbie Patterson. 4th row: John Church, Edith Meyers, Jacqueline Wall, Trilby Tucker, Janet Jav, Frances Smoot, Nicholas Guerere, Mack Privott, Arnold Leary, Donald Durand, Rachel Grogan, Reva Watson, Neva Watson. Back row: Beverly Broome, Barbara Shepherd, Charles William Sartin, George Cornwell, Vannie Eugene Gray, Charles A. Holt, Jr., Ronald Gordon, Marie Brewer, Samuel Smoak, Jr., Morris Hall, Paul Dentiste, William Potter, Hoyt Reece, Barton Myers, Edward Brooks, Fred J. Albright, Jr. Graduates not pictured are: Stephen Kutos, Jr., Willard W. Norberg, Joyce Pate, John Drew Ringewald, Charles H. Rittenbury, Carl D. Shingler, Kathleen Shumaker, Hugh Talmadge Stokes, Jr.

Living Endowment

Again this year the Living Endowment Fund topped the \$5,000 mark, with \$5,106.75 from 479 Guilfordians. The following deserve recognition for having given annually for five or more years (in addition to the list in the April Journal):

Emma King Allen '01, Mabel Edgerton Barden '15, J. Henry Beeson '17, Edward P. Benbow, Jr. '37, A. W. Blair '90, Mary Kennett Blair '98, Ada McMichael Boren '00, Cecil A. Boren '95, Helen Bostick '23, Christina Robertson Christian '28, Blanche Dixon '15, Charles G. Doak '12, Kinnie T. Futrell '13, Mary Edith Camp Gardner '33, Ellen Raiford

Glenn '18, George C. Hardin '33, Helen Stilson Hardin '36, I. G. Hinshaw '18, Nelson Jones '34, Esther Hedgecock Knight '28, Gertrude Hobbs Komer '19, Roy E. Leake, Jr. '43, James H. McDonald '39, Ruth Outland Maris '22, Alice White Mendenhall '08, Anna Mendenhall '09, Charles F. Milner '33, Margaret Townsend Moore '26, Elizabeth Moorefield '37, Cleta Patterson Murray '15, Eileen Doruscif Nichols '41, Cora Worth Parker Parsons '39, David H. Parsons, Jr. '33, H. A. Purvell '34, John O. Reynolds '25, J. Hoge Ricks '05, Patricia Hopkins Robins '41, Alonzo T. Russell '27, Hazel Key Schoonmaker '44, Nell E. Stinson '28, Esther Hollowell Stribling '31, D. R. Swing '02, Ora Jinnette Swing '98, Edith Trivette '32, Annie Wagoner '28, J. Setzer Weston '37, Isaac C. White '10, R. N. Wilson '96, W. Waldo Woody '33.



This picture of a group of the John Gurney Frazier Houses was taken looking northeast from a point north of Mary Hobbs Hall on the road running around the campus.



The back wing of Founders Hall has been torn down and work is proceeding rapidly on the erection of the new larger dining room and kitchen with infirmary overhead.

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Guilford College Calendar of Events



Meeting of Board of Trustees, Friday, July 15, 1955

Summer School Commencement Exercises

Sunday, 4:00 p.m. July 31

Enrollment of Freshman Class, Monday, September 19

Enrollment of Upperclassmen, Thursday, September 22

All Classes Begin, Friday, September 23

Homecoming Day, Saturday, October 8

Hampden-Sydney vs. Guilford, Hobbs Field

Meeting of Board of Trustees, Friday, October 14

Founders Day, November 10-12

Topic: Women: Their Place in and Contribution to the
Society of Friends

SIXTH WARD LECTURE, Elizabeth Gray Vining

First Quarter Ends, Saturday, November 12

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume XLVIII

October 1955

Number 10

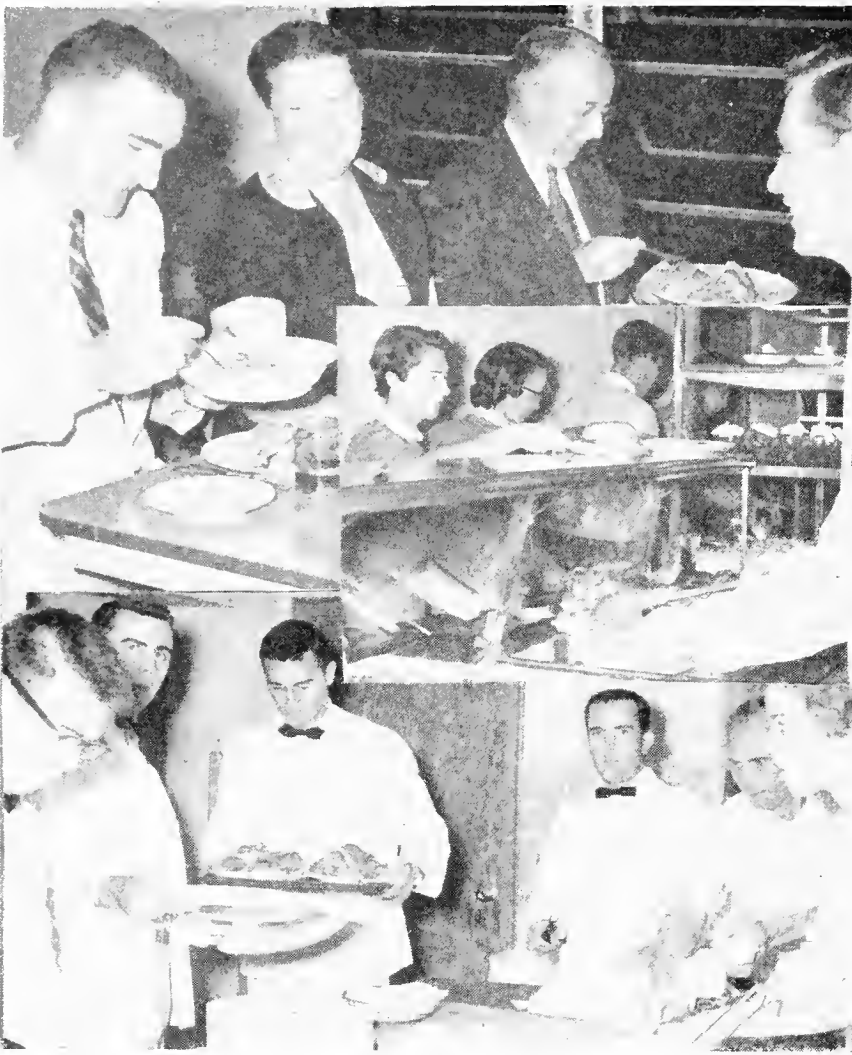


*A colored world
Hung upside down
Within the lake
And sought to drown
Its grief
At summer's passing.*

—JOHN M. PIPKIN '54

A Tradition Restored

With the opening of the enlarged and renovated Founder's Hall dining room, Guilford at the beginning of this semester restored its tradition of family-style evening meals—a custom sacrificed during the crowded years following World War II. President and Mrs. Milner (top left) are shown with Men's Student Government President Charlie Strider at the first dinner in the new hall. Other pictures at left show the serving aisle and, at bottom, an overall view of the dining space. Chief cook "King David" Caldwell, below, is shown presiding over the service of his special: Southern fried chicken.



A Quaker Looks at Russia

Dr. William B. Edgerton '34, assistant professor of Russian at Pennsylvania State College, a graduate of Guilford College and former member of the faculty, went to Russia this past summer as a member of a goodwill mission sponsored by the American Friends Service Committee. The group, composed of six American Quakers, among whom was also Hugh W. Moore '20, spent a month traveling over the Soviet Union.

During an interview the Quaker representatives had in the Soviet Foreign Ministry, William Edgerton mentioned his desire to stay longer than the rest of the group and study unpublished Russian archive materials relating to Leskov, about whom he had written his doctoral dissertation at Columbia University. Permission was promptly granted, and he spent the entire month of July working in the Lenin Library in Moscow, the Leningrad Public Library, the Central State Literary Archives, and the archives of the Academy of Sciences. Before his return to the United States, he also visited a number of other European countries including Spain.

In the article that follows, Dr. Edgerton gives some of the most significant impressions gathered on his trip. In Memorial Hall Auditorium on Friday night, October 7, he spoke and showed pictures taken on his trip. On Sunday, October 9, he was the speaker at New Garden Meeting's 201st birthday celebration. His address at that occasion, "Understanding the Communist World," has been duplicated and copies will be sent to interested Guilfordians or friends who request them. Requests should be mailed to the Alumni Secretary.

If one travels in Russia today, one will be impressed with the genuine interest of the Russian people in good literature, the vigor of minority Christian groups, and the desire of all Russians for more friendly relations with the United States and other countries of the world.

At the time of the talks at Geneva, there was a noticeable change in the Soviet press from hostility to a desire for more friendly relations with the United States.

I was also impressed by the serious interest in good literature that I found in Russia among people in all walks of life, including taxi drivers, coal miners, airline stewardesses, and engineers. Book stores in Russian cities are as common as drug stores in this country. While I did not once see a crowd standing about the counters dealing with political books, I often saw people standing three and four deep around the counters at which literary works were sold. This interest in good literature may be attributed partly to the authoritarian control of book production by the Soviet state, which gives Russian readers no chance to be tempted by comic books, crime stories, or sexy sensationalism. The darker side of this authoritarian control is the suppression of certain good writers and certain good works of literature for political reasons.

The Quaker delegation traveled over the Soviet Union as ordinary tourists rather than official guests. This gave us an opportunity not only to become well acquainted with the spontaneous hospitality and



Dr. William B. Edgerton (left), is shown with Y. I. Zhidkov and A. V. Karev, president and general secretary of the All-Union Council of Evangelical Christian Baptists in Moscow.

kindness of ordinary Russian citizens but also with the petty vexations of bureaucratic red tape.

The group traveled some 12,000 miles inside the Soviet Union. While Hugh Moore and Steve Carey visited the Central Asian regions, the rest of us spent five days in the provincial town of Penza, four hundred miles to the east of Moscow, where no one could remember having ever seen an American before.

Four of the Quakers, including myself, took a three-day boat trip from Stalingrad down the Volga and the Don to the city of Rostov. Throughout the voyage I, as the only Russian-speaking member of the group, found myself besieged by crowds of friendly, curious Russians who were eager to question me and exchange views with me on every conceivable subject.

Religious life in Russia was a primary interest of our group. We visited Orthodox churches, an Orthodox monastery and seminary, Jewish synagogues, and seven congregations of Evangelical Christian Baptists, who, with more than half a million members, are by far the largest Protestant Christian group in the Soviet Union. With church dwellings at a premium, the Quaker visitors found them invariably packed to the doors at regular services, which are held several times each week. The Quakers gave brief talks in all the Baptist churches they visited, and they were entertained in several Baptist homes.

During my second month in Russia I was invited to give a lecture in Moscow at the Gorki Institute of World Literature on Russian Studies in the United States. My hour-long talk in the Russian language was cordially received by a sizeable audience of literary

(Continued on following page2)

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editors

JACKSON BURGESS, JOHN C. BRADSHAW, JR. '37

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 William Van Hoy, Jr. '58
Robert L. Johnson '58 Joseph E. Walker '57

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President William A. Wolff '23
Vice-President Isaac Harris '41
Secretary John C. Bradshaw, Jr. '37
Treasurer Jule T. Sharpe '37
Registrar N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Frances Osborne Gust '29, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55, Lillian Coble '56.

(Continued from preceding page)

scholars and teachers and was followed by a lively informal question period.

From my own contacts with Russian literary scholars during my trip and judging from the recent exchange of farm delegations, I believe many values can come from similar exchanges of visits by specialists in other fields. Many American and Russian scholars are already known to each other through their publications and personal contacts would be mutually helpful. In connection with such exchanges, the importance of knowing Russian can scarcely be over-emphasized. More persons in all the professions should supplement competence in their own specialty with a knowledge of the Russian language. This does not have to be limited to scholars. Our American farmers would have gotten even more out of their trip if they had been able to talk to the Russian farmers in their own language. And how many American Baptists are prepared right now to talk to their fellow Baptists in Russia without the aid of an interpreter?

At one Baptist service in Moscow, a young interpreter from an official Soviet agency found himself assigned to translate a short sermon for an English visitor. The young interpreter was conscientious but had no church background. He was baffled by the religious language and finally came to a complete halt before one religious phrase he could not understand. I happened to be present at that service and was hastily asked to take the interpreter's place and continue the translation—to the obvious relief of the government interpreter. The moral of the story is that more Christians ought to prepare themselves to talk to their fellow Christians in Russia without the aid of any interpreters at all.

Scholarship Will Honor Adalia Taylor Futrelle



Adalia Futrelle Williams '28 has established a scholarship to be awarded annually by a committee of the Goldsboro area Alumni Chapter to some Wayne County student coming to Guilford College.

The Goldsboro group has hoped for several years to be able to arrange for the support of such a scholarship.

In anticipation of collecting funds for this purpose, the group added a treasurer to the officers of the local chapter. The first treasurer elected in 1954 was Mrs. Williams.

Last spring she decided to fulfill the need and to honor her mother, Adalia Taylor Futrelle, by financing the scholarship herself in her mother's memory. Mrs. Futrelle was a Baptist, but she had a strong admiration for Friends and a devotion to Guilford College.

Lost Guilfordians

10-21-55

For the following graduates of Guilford College we have at the present time no address and would like very much to have one or a clue to one. The last address we had is shown. Please send any information to the Alumni Secretary.

William Hale Alley '31, State Hospital, Kings Point, L. I., N. Y.
Luther James Coward, Jr. '50, 802 West St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

James H. Dobbins, Jr. '51, 1108 Vera St., High Point, N. C.
Wellington David Fong '32, 2408 Jefferson Ave., Richmond, Va.
Hugh Gray Fulk, Jr. '49, 112 S. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Frank Irving '40, Personnel Interviewer, America Overseas Airlines, Inc., La Guardia, New York

Rachel Elizabeth Ives '29, 812 F. St., North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Mrs. G. W. Kenrick (Ruth Ida Hillier) '32, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Mrs. Charles F. Kenyon '39 (Margaret Mostrom), 620 Carew St., Springfield, Mass.

Ralph Lee Landis '25, Flora, Indiana

Jesse Amos Phillips '32, 1121 25th St., Newport News, Va.

Mrs. F. S. Pritchard (Mary M. Fitzgerald) '26, 48 Blume St., Concord, N. C.

Austin A. Scott, Jr. '43, 16 Lexington St., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Mrs. A. P. Talley (Lucile B. Hall) '10, 432 Chestnut St., Danville, Va.

Ward Beecher Theratt '50, Derita, N. C.

William Massey Tonge, Jr. '34, 501 Harristown Rd., Glen Rock, New Jersey

James Walter Warren '50, 1108 Vera St., High Point, N. C.

Albert Jesse Wallace '49, 115 S. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mrs. Mart Whitsell (Verna Andrew) '31, 428 Prescott St., Greensboro, N. C.

Edgar Donald Wood '40, Elwood Ave., Glenwood, Greensboro, N. C.

Raymond Lee Wood '46, 12 Vintage, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Homecoming 1955



A mist of rain dampened the first half of this year's Homecoming Day, but lifted, as if on cue, just in time for the crowning of the Homecoming Queen during the halftime of the football game with Hampden-Sydney. Above is a shot of the muddy game, which Hampden-Sydney won, 7-6. At right is Queen Lila Tice, at left, with 1954 Homecoming Queen Thelma Buckner. Both are of Greensboro. Below, the candidates for the Homecoming Beauty crown (minus the one who won it) gather for a group shot: Mary Cashwell, Linda Jones, Betsy Wolff, Wenda Lou Hodgin, Betty Adams, Rachel Richardson, Mary Lou Okey, Claudette Belton and Mary Ella Clarke.



On the Quaker Sports Front

JACKSON BURGESS

Guilford's basketball team faces its 1955 season with a tough schedule, a swarm of ambitious players and eight returning lettermen—among them five who started games last year and two who qualify as regulars.

Coach Dave Meredith's first call for talent was answered by over forty aspirants, but the number will be sharply trimmed when the eagers knuckle down to hard practice and cut to about eighteen by the time the Quakers open November 28 against McCrory in Asheboro.

Coach Meredith feels he'll have at least as good a squad as the team which made a 3-13 showing in conference play last year—with a record of 3-17 for all games.

Last year's team was in a three-way tie for a tournament berth and went to the tourney on a coin-toss, only to be eliminated in the first round by Elon.

Among returning veterans are center Jim Burgess and forwards Grover Minor and Roger Roan. Both Burgess and Minor started a number of games last year while Roan was a starter in the last games of the season. Among the returnees, Don Hemrick of Winston-Salem, a guard, bears the best record, with a season's average of around twelve points per game.

As of this writing, the football team was still winless for the season despite some good performances. It seems the grid men have done their top work only against overwhelming odds, while missing their chances against teams they figured to beat.

In the opener with Randolph-Macon and the Hampden-Sydney game at Homecoming, both played in rain and mud on Hobbs Field. Guilford ran up statistical advantages but couldn't win—tying 0-0 with Randolph-Macon and losing to Hampden-Sydney 7-6.

Against Lenoir-Rhyne, the Quakers fought hard but just didn't have it, and at Wofford they lost to a heavier team but might easily have upset the Terriers if it hadn't been for cramps that hit three backfield men during the hot game.

Again at Newberry the Quakers lost 20-12, but showed surprising strength, setting up an early lead only to fade in the last half under the impact of injuries and weariness.

Stu Maynard's gridders have shown high spirit and, particularly on defense, some sparkling know-

how. But lack of depth, particularly in the line, plagues the Quakers as usual.

Among Guilford first stringers, two in particular have won admiring comments from the coaches whose teams they've met—and those are the compliments that tell the most about football players.

Halfback Bill Gibson, on offense, has been the strong man of the backfield. End Bob Cornish has won wide respect for his work on defense.

Others deserving mention are halfback Jim Shelton, tackle Tom Younts, and guard Charlie Strider. Quarterback Van Cuthrell has generated the team sharply despite a number of injuries.

On the intramural fields, touch football is coming to a close with Old North-South and Yankee Stadium fighting for the laurels. Horseshoe tournaments, both doubles and singles, have been held.

Volleyball play begins soon, as well as ping-pong, while the girls will shift soon from field hockey to volleyball and archery.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1955-1956

Mon., Nov. 28	McCrory at Asheboro
Thurs., Dec. 31	V.P.I. at Blacksburg, Va.
Sat., Dec. 3	E.C.C. at Guilford
Thurs., Dec. 8	High Point at Guilford
Tues., Dec. 13	Elon at Guilford
Wed., Dec. 14	V.P.I. at Greensboro
Thurs., Dec. 15	Davidson at Davidson

Vacation

Thurs., Jan. 5	Appalachian at Boone
Sat., Jan. 7	A.C.C. at Guilford
Tues., Jan. 10	W.C.C. at Guilford
Thurs., Jan. 12	E.C.C. at Greenville
Sat., Jan. 14	Pfeiffer at Guilford
Wed., Jan. 18	Pfeiffer at Pfeiffer

Jan. 20-28—Exams

Sat., Jan. 28	Appalachian at Guilford
Mon., Jan. 30	Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory
Wed., Feb. 1	Catawba at Salisbury
Sat., Feb. 4	A.C.C. at Wilson
Tues., Feb. 7	Davidson at Guilford
Thurs., Feb. 9	Lenoir Rhyne at Guilford
Sat., Feb. 11	W.C.C. at Cullowhee
Tues., Feb. 14	Catawba at Guilford
Thurs., Feb. 15	High Point at High Point
Sat., Feb. 18	Elon at Elon

Staff Is Enlarged As Enrollment Sets Record



Dean Harvey J. Ljung with new faculty members, from left, Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, Mrs. Ligia Hunt, Jackson Burgess and Mrs. Gay H. Spivey.

With a record enrollment of 658, including 195 freshmen, Guilford this year has enlarged the faculty by five, with two last-minute teaching appointments needed to relieve congestion in first-year courses.

Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, who will assume direction of the Student Union which is now in construction, is now teaching psychology and aiding with freshman chapel programs.

An Ohio University graduate, Mrs. Morris received her master's degree from State University of Iowa.

Joining the staff as assistant librarian is Mrs. Gay H. Spivey, a Woman's College Alumna with an additional degree from the University of North Carolina.

Jackson Burgess, formerly on the staff of the Greensboro Daily News, has been appointed assistant professor of English and director of college news service and publications. He is a University of Chicago graduate with the master of fine arts degree from Chapel Hill.

A new instructor in Spanish is Mrs. Ligia D. Hunt (Mrs. Marvin Hunt) of Greensboro, formerly at Woman's College. Mrs. Hunt received her bachelor's degree from Puerto Rico and her master's at Columbia University.

Miss Pauline Grande, a graduate student at Woman's College, is doing part time instruction in women's physical education.

Guilford's enrollment this year includes representatives of twenty-one states and fifteen countries. Twenty-

ty-two religious affiliations are listed, with 114 of the 658 being members of the Society of Friends.

New York, Virginia and New Jersey have sent the largest quotas of out-of-state students, with 22, 19 and 18, respectively. Thirteen are from Pennsylvania. Native Tar Heels make up 532 of the student body.

The overseas contingent is literally a world-wide representation, with students from China, Cuba, England, Finland, Germany, Hungary, India, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Korea, Latvia, Netherlands, Sweden and Viet Nam.

The largest groups by church affiliation are the Methodists (161) and Baptists (157) with Quakers coming next. Among Asian students there are two Buddhists and two Moslems. Catholicism, Judaism and almost all the Protestant groups are represented.

Among the North Carolinians on campus, there are students from 48 counties from Buncombe to Perquimans. Guilford, including Greensboro, sends 177. Forsyth, Surry and Wayne contribute 55, 26 and 24.

Students, Faculty Select Campus "Who's Who" Group

Eleven seniors have been selected to represent Guilford in the 1955-56 "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities." Both students and teachers voted on the selection, which is one of the top honors a collegian can win.

The 11 are Kethel Adams of Guilford College, Ed Brown of Murfreesboro, Larry Bumgarner of Greensboro, Bill Gibson from Goldsboro, Sue Genz Church of Tuekaho, N. Y., Nancy Dettor of Guilford College, Frank Laraway of Fairhope, Ala., Carol Smith of High Point, Charles Strider of Goldsboro, Emily Warrick, also of Goldsboro, and Margaret Anne White, Woodland.

The standards of selection for the college Who's Who are character, service to the school, leadership and practical qualities, contribution to extra-curricular activities, scholarship, and potential usefulness to business and society.

The Philadelphia area alumni had their annual fall meeting at Arch Street Center on October 27. Twenty-five Philadelphia area alumni met with President Milner, Dean Ljung, and David Parsons, Business Manager.

Surry County Alumni will have their annual Dinner Meeting at Pilot Mountain High School, Friday Evening, December 2, 1955.

Davis House Has Revolutionary Background

By BURKE DAVIS '37°

I live in a house where things have come to such a pass that tourist buses, en route to the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, stop out front while a barker describes the place to the sightseers.

We can hear an occasional bit about Lord Cornwallis, but haven't the faintest notion what he says about the characters lounging around the premises in dungarees and the like, working on This Old House.

Upon request, therefore (one or two, casually tossed), I hasten to make public revelations of our house, where I am blessed enough to live with a wife who owns a telescope and can work problems in higher mathematics, a daughter who may become a champion swimmer, and a son who is a space cadet candidate.

This little white house, crouched on a knoll beneath some ancient cedars on the New Garden Road, is to be found on contemporary maps of the battle of 1781, and there is a bit more than legend supporting the story that the British Army formed one wing in the yard—and that some 30 Scotch Highlanders are buried in trenches near the house.

Last spring a workman found a bit of a brass button by one of our cedars. It reads only this: Treble Gilt. London. There seems little doubt it is a British military button.

Last year we exposed much of the log work—and found it to be almost entirely of huge chestnut logs, still so sound that it is difficult to drive nails into it. This section of the house, once the entire structure, is now a living room and a couple of second-floor rooms. Builders have assured us that it could hardly be pulled apart by tractors; it is put together by cunningly fitted joints, without even pegs.

In a "new" section, added about 1800, framing is of locust so dense, heavy and hard that it seems more metallic than wood.

At the instructions of my wife, and with unanimous family consent, we have left exposed one log wall of a dining room in the making. We rescued from beneath layers of old linoleum and plywood a magnificent floor of pine boards, hand sawn, which are still well over an inch thick, despite wear.

The upper story was floored in planks of heart poplar, equally thick, all planed by hand. This was taken up, despite neighborhood legends that the dark splotches were blood stains from the British wounded, and the planks were sanded to their natural color. This turned out to be an odd shade of smoky lime

green, which Our Lady says is going to blend wonderfully with the pine-planked ceiling, the hand-made brick fireplace, and the fancy wallpaper, if she ever gets it up.

For the old flooring is now wall paneling for a new bedroom, and though it is far from elegant (the old nail holes were left as they were and the effect is something like Dan'l Boone decor), it is reminiscent of some of those old paneled rooms in New York's Metropolitan Museum.

The living room was until lately low-ceilinged, with hand-planed boards overhead. The room is now high-ceilinged, since we snatched off the boards, exposed a row of soft brown poplar beams (three inches by nine, hand-beaded), and replaced the ceiling boards above. There is a mantel some seven feet tall, of old red-brown virgin pine, all worked by hand.

There are also a couple of small modern wings added out of desperate necessity. Almost nothing is finished at this stage, and in the daily rush to grapple with the endless projects under way, our family seldom stops to meditate on the history overhead or underfoot—or that there is lore about the house in a number of history books, dating from 1787 forward. We give it scarce a thought, in fact, until a bus stops on the road and the barker begins.

The house was known as the Hoskins House for many generations, though it seems that the original Hoskins (Joseph) did not come here until after the Revolution. A surviving member of a collateral family, Miss Katherine Hoskins, the Summerfield historian, is the authority for a more recent story of the little house:

At the outbreak of the Civil War the owner was Cousin Ellis Hoskins, a Quaker and Federal sympathizer who moved to Kentucky and became a Yankee colonel. He married a Miss Theodosia Mosby (a cousin of the Confederate General John Mosby), who returned to Guilford after the colonel's death. Miss Theodosia is said to have sat in state here for the rest of her days, holding court in particular on July 4 and other days when the Battle of Guilford Courthouse was commemorated.

It seems that Judge Schenck and other luminaries, after the speeches were over, paraded down to call on Miss Theodosia and look about the grounds, and even to peek at the portrait of the Yankee colonel in the east bedroom.

There is currently a housewife ban on portraits of natives of the Unfortunate Side of The Potomac.

°Burke Davis is a staff writer with the Greensboro Daily News. This article first appeared there.



Light, Airy Rooms



Room Service Meals

New, Complete Infirmary Opens

The new infirmary on the second floor of the renovated Founders Hall has gone into use even as workmen apply the final touches of paint. with Miss Ruth Simpson, R.N., of Burlington, in charge as resident nurse. A dumb-waiter directly to the kitchen below provides quick, efficient food service in the infirmary. Under Miss Simpson's deft needle is Mary Lou Okey of Graham, while Buck Carson of Greensboro submits to thermometer and a pulse check.



This Won't Hurt . . .

With Guilfordians Everywhere

A REPORT OF THE CLASS OF 1955

As in past years, the largest group of Guilford's new graduates is teaching.

In this field in North Carolina are William Burnett teaching and coaching at Bessemer High School in Greensboro, John Lambeth doing the same at Guilford High, and Don Percise with a similar assignment in Goldsboro. Ruth Dobbins is teaching at Yadkinville; Bonnie Ferrell at Guilford; and James Farris and Marjorie Jenkins at Stokesdale. Marian Gravitt is at Oak Summit School in Winston-Salem and Rachel Grogan in the Greensboro City Schools. Betty Lane Humble Funderburke teaches in Asheboro. Joyce Pate Herring and Gerry Price are in Wayne County Schools, Robbie Patterson at Walnut Cove, Phyllis Redman at Hawthorne Junior High School in Charlotte, and Barbara Shepherd and Kathleen Shumaker in Burlington.

Reva Watson Dietrich is teaching near her home in Indiana. Marty Burton teaches English in West Palm Beach, Florida. Lura Jane Carroll Southard is a teacher in Louisville, Kentucky. Anzalette Ham is at the Pine Spring School in Fairfax County, Virginia. James Hayes is teaching in Portsmouth, Virginia.

The next most numerous group is those doing further study of some kind, seminary students being in the lead with Fred Albright and Arnold Leary at Union in Richmond, Virginia; James Horace Maness at Ashbury in Kentucky, Mary Catherine Neal studying theology at Boston University, Charles William Sartin at Duke Divinity School, and Frances Smoot in religious education at Southern Baptist Seminary in Louisville, Kentucky.

Marie Brewer is a medical student at Bowman-Gray Medical School in Winston-Salem and John Ringewald is at the Law School at Chapel Hill.

Jennie Smith is at the University of North Carolina in social work. Howard McKenzie is studying history at the University of Miami. Vannie Eugene Gray has an assistantship in chemistry at Clemson. John Wright is in the Graduate School of Southern Methodist University. Donald Durand has an assistantship in bacteriology at Kansas State College. Edward Brooks is a graduate student at Duke. Ray Chalkley has a graduate assistantship in physical education at the University of Maryland. James Farris, in addition to his teaching, is taking some graduate courses at Woman's College in Greensboro. Paul Dentiste is enrolled in courses at the University of North Carolina preparatory to entering the School of City and Regional Planning there. Margaret Darrow is a student of medical technology in St. Luke's Hospital in Kansas City. Trilby Tucker Wall is taking secretarial courses in night school in Charleston, South Carolina. John Church is enrolled in a course of photography.

The third largest group is graduates now settled in business positions. Three are working in insurance: Carl Shingler with the Greensboro office of Iowa Mutual Insurance Company; Hutson Moody as an agent in Greensboro for Prudential Insurance Company, and C. A. Holt, Jr. with a general insurance agency in San Antonio, Texas. Three 1955ers are with Western Electric Company: Eric Faley and Jane Ott in the technical publications division in Winston-Salem and Elizabeth Casey doing secretarial work in the Greensboro plant. Charles Bauserman is with Westinghouse Supply Corp. in Greensboro. Ronald Gordon is order and service manager of the Greensboro branch of Kelly-Springfield Tire Company. Charles Willis Harden is engaged in real estate in Georgia.

Janet Jay is in the junior executive training program of John Wanamaker in Philadelphia. Fred Jones is with Kearns Paint Company in Greensboro. Stephen Kutos is continuing as

collector-salesman with Senak, Inc. Willard Norberg is rate clerk with Great Southern Truck Company's terminal in Greensboro. Tom Schorr continues with Container Corp. of America in Greensboro. Charles Rittenbury, who was still in the Army in the Far East on graduation day, is now with General Motors in Michigan.

Samuel Smoak is with E. F. Craven Company in Greensboro. Hugh Talmadge Stokes is with the Dictaphone Corporation. Wesley Stephen Taylor is working with the International Resistance Company in Boone. Jack Bedford and William Potter are in temporary business positions awaiting call to the service.

Allan Carithers Banner, Andy Bristow, Donald Hall, Nick Guerere and Mack Privott are all in the Army, while Morris Junior Hall is with the Marines at Quantico and Ens. Ted McEachern is on active duty with the Naval Reserve.

Neva Watson Newlin is secretary to the director of public safety of the city of Greensboro. Janice Cornelson is Y-Teens director at the Y.W.C.A. in her home city of Albany, New York. George Cornwell is a clerk in the Army Map Service, a Civil Service position, and is located near the capital. Barton Myers is with the American Friends Service Committee's Internes in Community Program in Berkeley, California. Fayeze Nabi was last reported en route back to his home in Amman, Jordan, where he will work with his father's business.

Two members of the class who were already in the ministry continue their profession—Elmo Renegar in Winston-Salem and Vernon Tyson at Stem.

Five girls list homemaking as their major occupation: Beverly Broome Leary at Richmond, Virginia; Edith Meyers Vogel at Chapel Hill; Mary Corbin Roberts, Martha Teague Rogers, and Jacqueline Wall Atkins all at Guilford College.

At this writing Marie Hazard's present occupation is unknown to the Journal. In late summer she was reported as taking lessons in modern dance under Ted Shawn at Jacob's Pillow, Massachusetts.

FACULTY



One is likely to encounter Guilford reunions almost anywhere. *Billy Lee Yates '53*, currently with the Army in Germany, and *Richard Staley '53*, who recently completed two years in France on a Fulbright Scholarship, met Dr. Eva Campbell when she arrived in Europe and accompanied her on the first leg of her tour this summer. This picture was taken in Zurich.

During late October President Clyde A. Milner, Dr. and Mrs. *Algie Newlin*, *Charles C. Hendricks* and J. Gurney Gilbert

attended the sessions of the Five Years Meeting in Richmond, Indiana. Dorothy Gilbert Thorne was again named recording clerk of the Five Years Meeting.

Ernestine C. Milner, Associate Professor of Psychology, attended the convention of Altrusa International in Toronto, Canada, early in July. *Mrs. Milner* is international chairman of vocational information and in that capacity conducted a workshop during the two days of the convention and made a presentation of the program to the whole convention. In late October she conducted a workshop at the second district convention in Miami.

Whitfield Cobb, associate professor of mathematics, is using a year's leave to further his work for the Ph.D. in mathematics at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

N.C.B.S.

Nellie Anderson Thompson died on October 26 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She was a native of High Point and moved to Philadelphia about fifty years ago.

Lula Hedgecock Hamilton died October 24 at her home, Route 2, High Point. She attended New Garden Boarding School and then taught a subscription school for a number of years.

1894

In July *Hiram Worth* was nominated by Governor Hodges for the three-member finance committee of the state-owned North Carolina Railroad.

Eugene J. Woodward died on August 4 in the Veterans Hospital in Fayetteville.

Imogene Turrentine Faucette died in High Point on October 19. *Mrs. Faucette* was the widow of the late Dr. T. S. Faucette, who was a physician for many years. A lifelong member of the Women of the Church at First Presbyterian Church, she also was the teacher of a Bible class at Park Avenue Presbyterian Church.

1903

Muriel Lowe Farlow died on August 5, 1955. She had taught school in Guilford and Randolph Counties for 25 years.

1905

James Hoge Ricks, a former Clerk of the Five Years Meeting, and member of Richmond, Virginia, Friends Meeting, was recently honored for his more than thirty-eight years of service as Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in Richmond. A special scroll was presented to him by both the Virginia and the National Councils of Juvenile Court Judges for his work not only in the court but in many other community enterprises.

1914

Wade Barber, Pittsboro lawyer and UNC Trustee Executive Committee member, has been elected President of the newly organized 15th Judicial District Bar (Alamance, Chatham, and Orange Counties).

1915

Bessie Braxton Oehman died on August 4, at Wesley Long Hospital after an illness of three months.

1916

In a recent long and interesting letter *Kathryn West Hoyos Noonan* says, "I have had a most eventful life—never a dull moment." Her reminiscences of student life at Guilford indicate a good start in that direction! After leaving Guilford she married Candido Hoyos of Havana, Cuba. They had four children. After eight years in Cuba she was advised for reasons of health to return to the States.

When she recovered her health she took nursing train-

ing and practiced that profession for a number of years, particularly enjoying being an instructor of nurses.

In 1940 *Kathryn West* married L. F. Noonan, a real estate dealer of Sacramento, California. By this time her three daughters were all married.

Besides helping her husband in his real estate developments, *Mrs. Noonan* finds time to write poetry and also many letters to the editor on current subjects, time to edit the bulletin of the Sacramento Woman's Council, time to study with the Unity School of Christianity, time to be a deaconess in the Congregational Church, time to participate in a half dozen clubs and, above all, time to keep up with ten grandchildren.

1918

Elton A. Copeland died at Fairhope, Alabama, on September 26, 1955.

June N. Peoples, former vice-president of Hadley Peoples Manufacturing Company of Siler City, died in Duke Hospital on July 25. He served as chairman of the Chatham County Rationing Board in World War II, and as a Pittsboro town commissioner.

1919

Robert Frazier, former mayor of Greensboro, was a representative of the U. S. Conference of Mayors to the four-day Congress of the International Union of Cities in Rome, Italy, in September.

1924

W. H. Cude is president of the Bessemer Exchange Club which early in the summer announced various gifts to community projects.

1925

A recent feature article in the *Greensboro Record* describes the work of *Dr. J. Frank Casey* with two new drugs which are bringing hope to mental cases in VA hospitals. *Dr. Casey* is chief psychiatrist for the Veteran's Administration, and he is presently stationed in the Washington, D. C., vicinity.

1928

J. Roscoe Adams was recently named to the board of directors of Acclaim Hosiery Mills, Inc., High Point.

Among changes in pastoral assignments in the Western Conference of the Methodist Church is the moving of Rev. *Charles P. Bowles* to West Market Street Church in Greensboro. Rev. *Bowles* has been at the Dilworth Church in Charlotte.

1930

Viola Garner Billings was elected secretary of the Family and Children's Division of the Greensboro Community Council for 1955-1956 in May.

Annie Ray Moore has been appointed by the World Health Organization of the United Nations to serve as health educator with the governmental agencies in Burma. The appointment is for one year and headquarters are in Rangoon, Burma. Her orientation included a week in Geneva, Switzerland, the headquarters of the Organization and several days in New Delhi, India, in the Southeastern Regional Office.

1931

O. L. Brown is now pastor of the Archdale Methodist Church. His most recent pastorate before Archdale was in Greensboro.

1933

Coach *Bob Jamieson* of Greensboro, now in his 23rd season of coaching on the Tar Heel school-boy scene, has been accorded another in a long list of honors by being named to serve as head coach of this year's North Carolina squad in the annual Shrine Bowl classic set for Charlotte, December 3. His daughter, Barbara, transferred to Guilford this fall for her sophomore year.

Wendell Newlin is the new principal of the Tri-City High School (Leaksville-Spray-Draper) in Rockingham County. After service in World War II he entered the University of North Carolina, received his M.A. in educational administration in 1946, and began teaching in Leaksville. In the summers



he works on his Ph.D. in education and has about completed the class work.

1935

Mary Edith Woody Hinshaw's son, Waldo, who is a Curry High School student, won a \$100 award in the Ford Motor Company's annual Industrial Arts Awards competition for an electric motor which he built. Earlier this year he received recognition at the state level for a grandfather's clock which he made.

1936

Jean Hoskins and Edgar Mcibohm were married on July 9. Jean is a graduate of Wellesley College and the Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy. She has been Assistant Director and Chief Occupational Therapist of the Delaware Curative Workshop. Edgar is a research chemist with DuPont.

William D. Coble was one of the top men in the 1954 state Efficient Dairy Production Contest sponsored by the National Dairy Products Corporation.

Gertha Farlow Love is teaching at the Craven School this year.

1937

Ruby Smith Scarborough and Joseph Wilbur Hutton were married on September 17 in the Episcopal Church of the Epiphany. Mr. Hutton is now with the Cole-Council Sign Company.

Dr. Edward Benbow, Greensboro pediatrician, has been chosen president-elect of the North Carolina Heart Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Jasper Seabolt, Jr., announce the birth of a daughter, Ruth Anne Seabolt, born on October 18.

1938

SFC John T. Anderson, after a short while in this country, is back in Europe working in the American Army Hospital at Munchweiler in Germany near the French border.

Adelaide Ward Jennings has a secretarial position with E. F. Craven Company.

Marguerite Neave Ratterman's husband, George Ratterman, is resident engineer employed by the Life and Casualty Insurance Company in Nashville, Tennessee, in the building of their new Home Office. Incidentally, this is the company of which Guilford Dudley, mentioned in the April Journal, is president. George and Marguerite have two sons, George A. and William, both in grade school.

Norman B. Boyles is now an administrative officer of the Federal Housing Authority of North Carolina. He received a medical discharge from the Navy (due to an old leg injury) in late July and began his new position on August first. Norman and Kay Beittel '39 Boyles and family are now living in their new home on Friendly Road, and Kay is teaching the eighth grade at Guilford High School.

1939

J. D. and Dorothy Chappell Bowman '40 have a son, Stuart Dorsey, born September 15. Stuart has two sisters, Kay age nine and Betsy age five. J. D. Bowman now owns and operates two businesses, Kernersville Jewelers, Kernersville, North Carolina, and Lawndale Watch Shop in Greensboro.

Mr. and Mrs. William G. Teague announce the birth of John Barry on July 31. His big brother, William, Jr., is now three.

1940

James E. Case has accepted a new position at Tuomey Hospital at Sumter, South Carolina, as hospital administrator.

Virginia Beach, Va., Friends, who meet every Sunday night at the home of Robert and Louise Brown Wilson '43 have nearly completed a new meeting house and a Friends school for kindergarten, first and second grade children.

Fred T. Hollis has joined the faculty of Pfeiffer College where he teaches social sciences.

Mrs. Melissa Powell, known by many students as "Nurse Powell," was a "Guilford institution" for the sixteen years from the fall of 1933 until ill health forced her retirement in 1949. She is shown here in a favorite role as "grandmother." As nurse



she ministered to sore throats, bruises and cuts, but beyond professional care she gave the care of a mother to many a student who felt like a child, sick and away from home. Sometimes that helped more than medicine.

Mrs. Powell sometimes "fluttered" over her patients, but she could inspire courage, too. She herself had a lot of that quality.

When her husband's sudden death left her with two young children and no preparation for work, she entered Highsmiths Hospital at Fayetteville and prepared for a profession. After some nursing there she came to Guilford College in 1933, where she could continue her own education and give her children better educational opportunities.

Since she was working, she did not carry a full load of courses, but she accumulated credits steadily and graduated in 1940, the same year that her daughter, Anne Evelyn (now Mrs. Chester Ryan), finished. Besides her daughter and daughter-in-law, Leora Osborne Powell, two nephews, John '36 and David Register '49, followed her lead in coming to Guilford.

While her activities currently are necessarily limited, Mrs. Powell is far from idle. She sews for her grandchildren, keeps house and cooks, raises fishing worms, is active in the First Baptist Church of Clinton and in the Garden Club. Her greatest pride, of course, is in her grandchildren, Mandy Ryan 11, Donna Powell 6, Tina Ryan 2, and James Powell 1½.

1941

According to their letter of July 28, Charles and Jo Swift Lord are enjoying a full and busy life at the Chikore Mission in Southern Rhodesia, Africa. When they wrote, they had passed their six-month oral language examination, and Charlie had been having opportunities to practice speaking in Chindau. In July they were already looking forward to arrangements for the mission's Christmas parties.

Earl Leon Greene, Jr., died August 15. "Red," who was vice president and manager of Green Acres Poultry Farm, Inc., of Guilford College, had been hospitalized for 17 days. He had been in declining health for 1½ years. He entered the Navy in 1940 and was discharged in 1951 as a chief hospital mate. He is survived by his wife, the former Marjorie Fields, one daughter and two sons.

Jack Clemmons of Greensboro has been elected president of the North Carolina State Florists Association.

1942

Raoul Kann visited the campus one day during August. He has spent the last several years in his native Austria and was a guest of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Cone in Greensboro for a few days during August.

David Stedman has been elected president of the Park Street School Parent-Teacher Association in Asheboro, North Carolina. David takes one day a week off from his textile business to pursue graduate work in astronomy at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville.

1943

Kinney-Keesee Office Supply Inc. celebrated its fifth anniversary in July. One of the two partners is Charles Keesee. The firm has recently enlarged its Greensboro quarters.

Claude C. Hayden and Helen Willoughby were married on December 28, 1954, in Arlington, Virginia. Claude is now with the Army in France.

1944

Robert Allen McAllister is an Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering at the North Carolina State College, Raleigh, where he has been teaching since receiving his Ph.D. degree at Georgia Institute of Technology in 1953. *Robert* and *Ruth Heffner McAllister* have three children; *Ruth Jean Eric*, *Robert Allen, Jr.*, and *Kevin Crouse*.

Patricia Lockwood Eichman has moved back to the East because of her husband's work as a clinical psychologist at the Veteran's Hospital in Roanoke, Virginia. *William Eichman* received his Ph.D. degree at the University of Iowa in August.

1946

Harry and Jeanne Hathaway Forney announce the arrival of *Nathaniel John* on January 20, 1955.

Amoret Butler, of Raleigh, N. C., teaches school in Raleigh and is a contributing editor of the new *Quarterly Journal of Genealogy and History*, of which the first issue appeared March 1955.

Robert Bencini, a lawyer in High Point, is serving as District Governor of the 12 American Business Clubs in the Carolinas.

Ralph and Alice White Hobbs have a son, *Timothy Earl*, born on October 4. *Danny* is now seven.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph McBane have a son, *Bryan Ashcraft*, born on July 28, 1955. *Bryan's* brother *Joseph* is almost four years old.

1947

Rev. James Claud Creason, pastor of the Guilford Baptist Church, was drowned in Kimesville Lake on July 19, 1955.

Paul and Marie Jernigan have a daughter, *Bonnie Juanita*, born on April 21, 1955. *Paul* is now principal of Lakeview Elementary School in Charlotte.

Donald Pringle is assistant chairman of the Building Fund of Winston-Salem Friends Meeting. The *Pringles* moved into a new home not long ago.

Betty Edwards Sikes, has been named president-elect of the Guilford County Dental Auxiliary for the 1956-57 term.

John Haworth was elected first vice-president of the Guilford County Young Democratic Club in September.

Henry F. Lane has re-entered the teaching profession and is at Bessemer High School this year.

James and Mollie Cox Roueche '49 have a daughter, *Jean Renee*, born on April 10. *Adele* is almost five.

R. Hilton Davis of Greensboro, who joined the U. S. Chamber of Commerce staff in Washington in 1954, has been promoted to Manager of the Domestic Distribution Department. He formerly worked in Tarboro on a newspaper and as Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce. For three years he was with the FBI. He is married and has two daughters. They live in Springfield, Virginia.

1948

Ann Darden Burton and *Harold Moag, Jr.*, were married on October 22, in Hay Street Methodist Church, Fayetteville. *Harold* served with the Army during World War II, with duty in Japan, and is associated in business with his father in Greensboro.

1949

Mary Virginia Dettor and *Rev. Max Kearns Lowdermilk* were married in Greensboro on August 27. The attendants included two sisters, *Nancy Dettor '56* and *Mrs. Frederick Patterson*; a sister-in-law, *Mrs. Douglas Dettor* and *Mary Barney Baker '48*, who was the bride's college roommate. The couple is living in Charlotte where *Rev. Lowdermilk*, who received his bachelor of divinity degree from Duke in June, is minister of youth and education at Dilworth Methodist Church in Charlotte.

Rev. Hoyle T. Allred has accepted a call to the West Albemarle Baptist Church in Albemarle. He was formerly pastor of Rankin Baptist Church in Greensboro.

Bob Clark is pursuing his Ph.D. in math at the University of

North Carolina. *Bob, Beth Frederick Clark '48*, and the three little *Clarks* are living in Chapel Hill.

Frances Coble and *Palmer C. Whitt* were married in Cane Creek Meetinghouse on September 28, 1955. *Frances* is employed by the Alamance County Health Department.

Dr. Clinton Talley is with the Jefferson Davis Hospital in Houston, Texas.

Drs. Gene and Eldora Haworth Terrell are living in El Paso, Texas, where *Gene*, now a First Lieutenant, is stationed at Fort Bliss.

Conrad Wilson is teaching in the English Department of the College of William and Mary, Norfolk Division.

Arthur and Margaret Smith have a daughter, *Lurlei May*, born on June 15, 1955.

Pat Comer, Jr., director of the Evaluation Institute in New York, is the author of an article on hiring salesmen which appeared in *Esquire's Apparel Arts* for August, 1955.

Donald C. (Hank) Harvey is Executive Director of the Home of the Good Shepherd, an Episcopalian home in Utica, New York, serving all Protestant children in that section of the state. The House of the Good Shepherd is supported by the Community Chest.

M. Ray and *Dorothy Wilson Hurley* announce the birth of *Marshall Ray* on October 17, 1955. The *Hurleys* live in Winston-Salem where *Ray* is Sales Representative for Southern Biscuit Company.

John and Eleanor Biettel Lingard announce the birth of a son, *John Elvery, Jr.*, born on October 10. The *Lingards* have a daughter, *Susan*, three years old.

Fred F. Bray, Jr., is president of the newly chartered Guilford College Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Mitchell have a daughter, *Andrea Dianne*, born on October 3. Her brother, *Jeffrey Carson*, is two years old.

1950

Renée Davis is teaching at a private school in Jamaica, New York. She received her M.A. degree from Teachers College, Columbia University in 1951.

J. Binford and Edna Beeson Farlow have a son, *Gary Colbert*, born on April 6.

Margaret Estelle Britts and *David Nicholson* were married in Central Methodist Church on August 14. *Mr. Nicholson* has been employed for the past five years as a photographer for the Greensboro Daily News.

Murry A. Draughon is working with Burlington Industries in the Steele Plant, at Cordova, N. C.

Robert and Beverly Utley Fowler are the parents of *Alyce Mundy*, who was born on August 17, 1955. *Robert* is now City Editor of the *St. Petersburg Times*.

Gerald Duckor has entered the partnership of *Duckor and Darsy, Attorneys*, with offices on Court Street in Brooklyn, New York.

Harold M. and Flora Bulla Mesimore have a son, *Gregory Scott*, who was born on July 25. Their daughter, *Neilsa Eileen*, was a year old on May 10.

Syreta Fernie Hodges and *Jack C. Rothrock* were married in Centenary Methodist Church on September 24. *Jack* is now employed on the administrative staff of Blue Bell, Inc.

William and Marie Elliott Teague '48 have bought a house on Ballinger Road at Guilford College.

John Clark was a recent visitor to the campus. He had a month's leave from his work as Educational Advisor in the Army Education Center at Bremenhaven, Germany.

1951

Kenneth and Betty Simpson Bergman have a daughter, *Sandra*, born July 6. *Betty* continued her work as accountant in the business office until the week before *Sandra's* birth. After a short leave she came back in time to help receive payments from registering students.

Katherine Ann Barrier and *Bobby Stuart Bondurant* were married June 26, 1955, in Farmer Methodist Church. *Mr. Bon-*

durant is now with Gulf Oil Company at its Southeast Terminal in Greensboro.

Elizabeth Kathleen Crismon and Edward McMichael Bowman were married on August 27, in Apples Chapel Congregational Christian Church. Mr. Bowman served two years in the navy and is employed in the tabulating department of Blue Bell, Inc.

Martha Freeman and James Chester Brewer were married in Central Congregational Church, in Providence, Rhode Island, on July 15. The bride is a physical therapist at Duke Hospital in Durham, and the bridegroom entered medical school in October at Duke University.

Rachel Hopkins was married to Warrant Officer Harold R. Scott on August 27, in the Artillery Bowl Chapel at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Her sister, Marie Hopkins '56, was maid of honor.

Al Johns is in the real estate business in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Rev. Claudius Miller, formerly of Greensboro, was ordained as a priest in the Protestant Episcopal Church at St. Mark's Mission in Mecklenburg County on July 6.

Ehmer Painter is minister of the Tabernacle Baptist Church in Wilmington.

Arlene Emily Grisct and Cletus Ralph Waynick were married at Fairmont Methodist Church in Raleigh on July 15, 1955. They are now living at 1309 Walker Avenue, Greensboro, and Mr. Waynick is employed by Phillip's Pipeline Terminal.

Thomas W. Evald has joined the faculty of Atlantic Christian College at Wilson this fall in the Department of Physical Education. He has just finished a year of work at the University of North Carolina. Upon graduation from Guilford in 1951, he served with the armed services in Japan and Korea. Mr. and Mrs. Evald have a son, Montgomery, five months old.

Richard W. '50 and Caroline Hopkins Hoyle announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Caroline Hoyle, on April 20, 1955. Dick is currently attending Temple University night school, working toward a B.A. degree in Business Administration.

Gerry and John R. Hudson '53 have a son, John Richard Hudson, Jr., born on July 4. John is now with Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation in Charlotte, North Carolina, training to be a salesman.

Bobby Marshall recently completed his tour of duty with the Army and is now teaching at Copeland School in Surry County.

Carolyn Earnhardt of Charlotte and William K. Oden, Jr., were married on June 25, 1955, at Sugaw Creek Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Oden was graduated June 6, from Woman's College. Bill entered law school at Duke University this fall.

Edward N. Post passed the bar examination and received his law license this summer. He is, at present, in the Army stationed at Fort Jackson and working as an administrative personnel specialist. He hopes to be released in the summer of '56 and then plans to go to the New York University School of Taxation for postgraduate work.

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Craven ("Rudy") announce the birth of a son, John Gregory, on August 18. "Rudy" is teaching at Summerfield High School.

Perry N. Walker has opened offices for general practice of law in the Southeastern Building in Greensboro.

George and Rebecca Gardner Hobaugh announce the birth of a son, Jeffrey Francis, born on October 20.

Mr. and Mrs. William S. Bright have a daughter, Camilla Susan, born on September 9.

1952

Dot Check is currently on a one-year educational leave from the Guilford County Welfare Department for further graduate study at the University of North Carolina.

Joan Elizabeth Rash and Charles Hardin were married in the First Baptist Church of Randleman on July 3. Mr. Hardin has served four years in the Navy and is now employed by Burlington Industries.

Byron Lapham is teaching at Fultonville, New York.

Martha Virginia Miller and Harris Guthrie Johnson, Jr., son of Harris G. Johnson, Sr., '14 were married on August 13. Martha Virginia is a graduate of Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, and holds a master's degree in mathematics from the University of North Carolina. Harris, Jr., attended Brevard Junior College and Guilford College. He recently completed four years in the Navy.

Victor Flow is now with Winbarger Motor Company of Elkin. Mr. and Mrs. Flow have a son, Donald, born in August.

Sidney Newton and Bruce Morton were married at West Point, Virginia, on August 27, 1955. Bruce passed his state bar examinations a couple of weeks before the wedding.

Bob Spencer is teaching at Pikeville in Wayne County while awaiting a call to the Army. Laura Lynch Spencer '53 is teaching at Grantham, also in Wayne County.

Ben Miles was among those who passed the bar examination this summer.

Rick Ferrell now has a position as salesman-trainee with the Westinghouse Supply Company.

1953

Paul and Joan Morrison Anderson have a son, Steven Blake, born on October 3. Their other son, Andy, Jr., is two years old.

Henrietta Howell and John Leslie Andrews, Jr., of High Point were married in Central Friends Meetinghouse on June 25. The bride was graduated this year from Woman's College. The bridegroom is now a junior in the School of Dentistry of the University of North Carolina.

Worth and Gwendolyn Richardson Cox have a daughter, Carolyn Lee, born on October 1.

Harold Rickman is now pastor of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Liberty, North Carolina.

Sam Shugart is on the faculty of Lindley Junior High School in Greensboro.

Ruby Sharp Conner is teaching English in Summerfield High School.

Kay Ota has been working at Spring Grove State Hospital in Catonsville, Maryland.

Robert Ralls, senior at Duke Divinity School, is assistant pastor at Main Street Methodist Church in Reidsville. Bob was one of eight theological students accepted for a clinical course in pastoral counseling at Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem.

Rita Micallef Gilioli and her daughter, Lucette, spent the summer in Italy visiting her family. Enrico plans to join her this fall, and they will settle in Italy.

James H. Montgomery, who has been teaching in Puerto Rico, is now back in North Carolina and is taking further graduate work in the University of North Carolina this year.

William Marcus, the son of William and Mary K. '49 Woodall was born on August 22, 1955. Bill Woodall is now mail carrier of R.F.D. 1, Guilford College.

John and Norma Stetzel Shore have moved to Paris, Arkansas, where John has entered business with Norma's father.

Jim and Edith Myers Vogel '55 are living at Chapel Hill where Jim is taking graduate work in Commerce at the University of North Carolina.

Mamie Carolyn Wagoner and Robert Foy Brackin were married on September 17. Bobby is now with the Army and stationed at Camp Gordon.

Albert Buntin passed the bar examination in August and has now opened law offices in the Banner Building in Greensboro.

1954

Alfred Benjamin Stewart and Frances Helen Hendren were married in Candor, North Carolina, August 14.

Amy Cox and Edward Wray Finch, Jr., were married in the chapel of First Presbyterian Church on August 28, 1955. Ed is on the faculty of Aycock School, where he teaches mathematics.

Rose Ann, the third daughter of John and Maybelle Pipkin, was born on September 27, 1955. John is now pastor of the Marlboro Friends Meeting.

Edwin Harrison Blackwell, Jr., received his commission as an ensign in the Navy through the local reserve unit recently. He has been ordered to Brunswick, Georgia, where he will be stationed at the Glyco Naval Air Base.

Carolyn Catherine Cornatzer and *S1/C Leonard Lasek* were married on October 11, 1955, in Greensboro.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Secarce have a son, *Phillip*, born on July 22.

Dan and Barbara Kirkpatrick have a son, *Dan Mack, Jr.*, born on September 18, 1955.

Patsy Carroll is now a Clinical Instructor at City Hospital in Winston-Salem.

Pfc. Craig C. Galloway was graduated from Field Radio Repair Course at Camp Gordon, Georgia, on July 10.

Priscilla Moore Freed and *Rex Gilbert Johnson* were married on July 1, in Mocksville. *Priscilla* is employed in the offices of Chatham Manufacturing Company.

Cpl. Ronald Hahn is reported as being in Alaska where he is serving with the Army.

R. Horace Swiggett, Jr., second-year law student at Duke University, has been named winner of a \$300 Vita Craft college scholarship as a result of selling more than \$10,000 worth of Vita Craft products last summer.

Joan Beroth and *B. F. Carothers* were married in Pleasant Garden Methodist Church on October 18. *Joan* is employed as secretary by Guyan Eagle Coal Company, and her husband is employed as electrical technician by Western Electric in Burlington and is attending Elon Evening College.

James D. Armstrong is teaching High School English in night school in the Army Education Center at Bremmerhaven, Germany. His supervisor is *John Clark '50*.

1955

William Kimbro and *Sheila Smith* of Atlanta, Georgia, were married on Wednesday, July 9, in Atlanta. *Mrs. Kimbro* is teaching in Atlanta, and *Bill* has resumed his studies at the Georgia Institute of Technology.

Beverly Anne Broome '55 and *Arnold Leary* were married on Saturday, September 3, in the First Presbyterian Church in Brooklyn, New York.

Lura Jane Carroll and *Marvin J. Southard '54* were married at Deep River Friends Meetinghouse on August 20. The *Southards* are living in Louisville, Kentucky, where *Mr. Southard* is a student at Southern Baptist Seminary.

Charles Rittenbury and *Constance Louise Du Pilka* of Lake Fenton, Michigan, were married on September 3. *Charlie* is now working with General Motors, and the *Rittenburys* are living in Lake Fenton.

"*Kip*" (*George K., III*) *Hale*, of Mount Airy was graduated from the Advanced Electronics School at Keesler Air Force Base in Mississippi, September 13, finishing second in his class. He is presently at Randolph Air Force Base in Texas where he is working with the Radar Maintenance Group of Ground Control Approach.

Elizabeth Jones and *Alfred P. Van Huyck* of Ridgewood, New Jersey, were married on July 2, 1955, in the New Garden Friends Meetinghouse. *Dr. Carroll Feagins* furnished music. The *Van Huycks* are living at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, where *Mr. Van Huyck* is stationed by the Army. *Betty*, whose father is retired from diplomatic service, has studied at the American University of Beirut in Lebanon, the Sorbonne in Paris, the Marymount Colleges in Rome and Paris, the International School in Geneva and the British and American schools in Athens, Greece. She began her college work at Guilford and graduated from Smith College this past June.

Leonard Waas and a partner finished top in their section in field of 238 pairs at the summer national tournament of the American Contract Bridge League at Washington, D. C. in August.

Adele Smith and Army Specialist *Norman Schlosser* were married in Greensboro on August 20. *Mrs. Schlosser* has worked the clerical department of Southern Bell Telephone.

Alumni of southern New Jersey met in Collingswood on Friday night, October 28. An enthusiastic group of 26 attended.

New York area alumni met at Schrafts Friday, November 3.

Naval Aviation Cadet *Joseph McMenamin* recently qualified as a pilot after six landings aboard the light aircraft carrier USS Saipan in the Gulf of Mexico.

Reva Watson and *Robert E. Dietrich* of Henryville, Indiana, were married on September 4. *Reva* is now substituting in her home school.

1956

Rachel Faye Shelton and *Samuel Baker Bainbridge* of Guilford were married July 25, 1955, at Highshools Baptist Church. Given in marriage by her father, the bride had her sister, *Merle Shelton '59*, as maid of honor. The bridegroom is employed by Bainbridge & Dance, well drillers. *Rachel* is completing her studies.

Patricia Joe Harrison and *William Talmadge Michael* were married in College Place Methodist Church on July 24, 1955. *Mr. Michael* is employed by J. N. Coe, contractor.

Katheryn Eliza Wall and *James Edwin Mims* were married on June 25, 1955, in Muir's Chapel Methodist Church. *Katheryn* is employed as secretary in the executive offices of Burlington Industries, and *James* is continuing his studies.

1957

Charles Peele is now manager of the General Electric supply house in Greenville, South Carolina.

Earl and Helen Redding are the parents of *Neal Wallace*, born on July 8, 1955.

1958

Nancy Lou Burgess was married to *William Joseph Allred* on June 26, 1955. *Mr. Allred* is now working with McCrary Hosiery Mill.

1959

Pat Estes, beauty queen of Mt. Airy, is now one of Guilford's record freshman class. *Pat* also has considerable academic talent and was steered to Guilford by *Louise Kendall '28*.

Items Collected Too Late for Classification

Walter W. Arndt, assistant professor of Foreign Languages, has completed requirements, including thesis and final examinations, for his doctorate in Comparative Linguistics at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Muriel D. Tomlinson (faculty) was elected president of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French at the fall meeting held at Davidson College, Saturday, October 29.

J. Colbert Farlow '14 died October 18, 1954, at Sophia, North Carolina.

Wilson and Priscilla Palmer Byrd '40 announce the birth of a son, *Peter Allen*, on October 29.

H. P. Bilyeu (Jack) '47 is now managing editor of the *Statesville Record and Landmark*.

Henry and Betty Jane Thompson Pollock '48 announce the arrival of *Daniel Jacob* on October 18, 1955.

Ketchel and Jo Downs Adams '56 have a daughter, *Joni*, born October 30, 1955.

Elsie White Mendenhall '08 has returned to North Carolina from California and with her sister, *Marianna White Johnson '22*, runs "Ye Little Gift Shoppe" on the High Point Road in Greensboro.

Pvt. Colin Edwards '54 is now on Okinawa as a member of the 75th Regimental Combat Team.

Please keep the Alumni Office informed of your address. When a JOURNAL or other bulletin is mailed to the wrong address, it is destroyed by the postal authorities, who send the Alumni Office a memorandum giving the new address if known, or stating why it was not delivered. The college has to pay for these memoranda and if a new address is given for the cost of mailing an extra bulletin if available. You can help the college considerably if you send a card with your change of address when you move. We acknowledge with appreciation the thoughtfulness of the alumni who do keep us informed.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

REUNIONS

posted for

ALUMNI DAY

June 2, 1956

1906

'11, '12, '13, '14

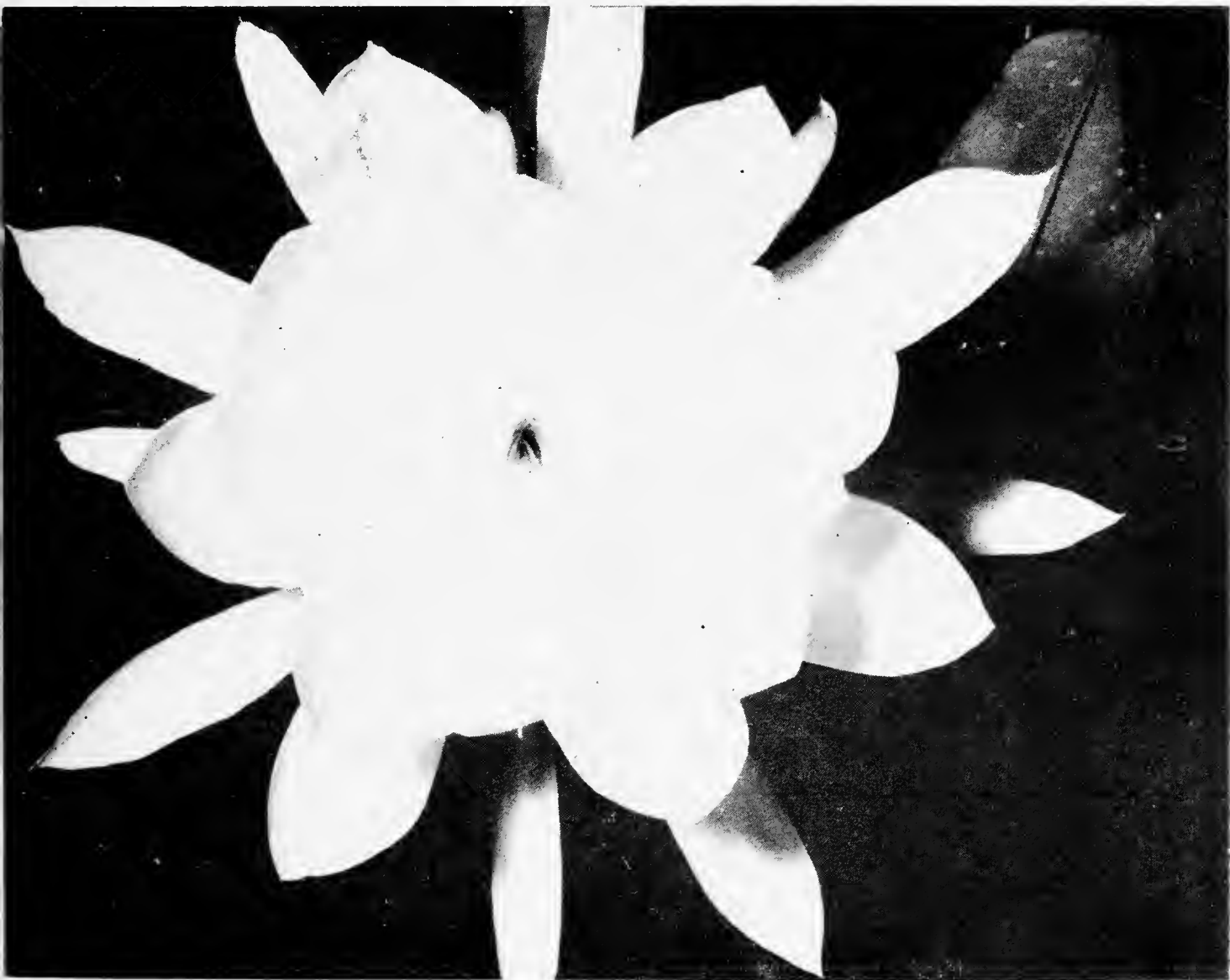
'30, '31, '32, '33

'49, '50, '51, '52

'53, '54

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



Night Blooming Cactus

Volume XLIX

February, 1956

Number 2



Choir's 'Spring' Trip Interrupted By East Coast Blizzards

The spring tour of the Guilford A Capella Choir is usually a pleasant and peaceful trip, but this year it was more like an expedition into the Arctic.

The choristers set out on the first day of spring holidays in their big special bus, bound for a string of concert engagements through New England and the central Eastern Seaboard. The weather was brisk but pleasant as they rolled northward through North Carolina and Virginia; although the air still had a nip there were blossoms on the fruit trees and skies were clear.

The first concert went according to schedule. They sang at the Church of the United Brethren in Shipensburg, Pa., where their host was a former Guilfordian, pastor Ray Higgins. That was Sunday morning. After dinner they set out for Mt. Holly,

N. J., and during the afternoon they began to see snow on the ground. It got worse.

Ice on the road delayed them and they were late getting to the Mt. Holly Methodist Church. With only fifteen minutes to concert time, the choristers went without their dinner to sing, but they made up for it after the concert.

When they woke the next morning they looked out their windows to see fourteen inches of snow on the ground. It took two hours just to get the choir together from the private homes where most of them were staying.

Down the Turnpike, heading for New York, the A Capella Special rolled through ice and snow with driver Tom Caudle of Guilford College holding speed

(Continued on page fourteen)

On the Quaker Sports Front

JACKSON BURGESS

Quaker athletes are active on diamond, links and court this month as a full program of spring sports picks up speed.

The tennis and golf teams got off to good starts, while the baseball record so far is four losses, no wins.

In tennis, the Quakers are definitely stronger than last year's squad. Their first match pitted them against the powerhouse of the North State Conference, Eastern Carolina, and Guilford lost by a narrow 5-4 margin.

Atlantic Christian was the next opponent on the courts, and the Quakers swamped them 7-0. If that kind of play continues, the big one may well be the return engagement with ECC (on the home courts, incidentally) later in the season.

Leading the racqueteers is Bob Atlas of Atlantic City, N. J. In order, come Gordon Washburn of High Point, Jim Askins of Goldsboro, Ed Brown of Murfreesboro and Howard Haworth of High Point.

The golf team has so far broken even: losing twice to powerful Elon while defeating High Point and Eastern Carolina. The links team is largely a "local enterprise" with five out of six coming from Greensboro and Winston-Salem.

The number one and number two men are both of Greensboro: Buster Jenkins and Branch Crawford. Then comes Winston's Eli Self, Gordon Haight of Sherrill, N. Y., Bill Abernathy of Winston and Don DeSanto of Greensboro.

The baseball team started the year's action when a touring Williams College nine visited the campus for two games. The Quakers lost both games: 11-7 and 6-1.

In North State competition Guilford also dropped the first two, bowing to High Point by 13-5 and Catawba 9-1.

The big problem seems to be a lack of heavy hitters. Joe Pegram, sophomore third baseman from Bassett, Va., and George Petty, freshman pitcher from Greensboro, are the power hitters so far.

In Bill West, Goldsboro, and Bob Cornish of Winston-Salem, at second and short, respectively, the Quakers have a top-notch keystone combination providing the center of a strong defensive infield.

Chick Trafford, of Manassquan, N. Y., has starred as a centerfield fly-killer.

The pitching chores are carried mainly by Bob Alligood of Washington, N. C., Roger Roan of Cresco, Pa., and Charles Benedetto of Hammonton, N. J., along with Petty.

REMAINING VARSITY TENNIS

Tuesday, April 17	High Point at Guilford
Thursday, April 19	Pfeiffer at Guilford
Friday, April 20	Elon at Elon
Tuesday, April 24	Appalachian at Boone
Wednesday, April 25	Elon at Guilford
Thursday, April 26	Atlantic Christian at Wilson
Tuesday, May 1	East Carolina College at Guilford
Wednesday, May 2	Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory
Thursday, May 3	Appalachian at Guilford
Saturday, May 5	Lenoir-Rhyne at Guilford

All home matches will begin at 2:00 unless they are played on Saturday. Saturday matches will begin at 1:15.

REMAINING BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 17	High Point at High Point
April 18	Elon at Elon
April 20	Atlantic Christian at Wilson
April 25	Appalachian at Guilford
April 27	East Carolina at Greenville
May 1	Pfeiffer at Guilford
May 2	Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory
May 4	Appalachian at Boone
May 7	West Carolina at Cullowhee
May 8	West Carolina at Cullowhee
May 10	Catawba at Guilford
May 15	East Carolina at Guilford

REMAINING GOLF SCHEDULE

April 17	High Point at High Point
April 19	Pfeiffer at Badin
April 20	East Carolina at Greenville
April 24	Appalachian at Lenoir
April 26	Atlantic Christian at Wilson
April 27	Pfeiffer at Greensboro
April 30	Catawba at Greensboro
May 3	Appalachian at Greensboro
May 4	Catawba at Salisbury
May 7 & 8	North State Conference Tournament, Greensboro Starmount, Golf Course

"We're as strong as last year," declares Coach Stu Maynard. "How we'll do depends on the other teams. It looks as if East Carolina, Western Carolina, and Lenoir Rhyne are the big guns of the league."

Meanwhile, the intramurals are not neglected. Tennis and diamondball rate high in popularity and the intramural track meet this month will attract 60 or 70 runners, jumpers, vaulters and throwers.

Final event of the track and field day is the mile relay, won last year by the team from Yankee Stadium. In all events, unit points as well as individual points are awarded.

In addition to the field and team sports, of course, this is the time of year when the young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of hooking a big one. The college lake is beginning to exert its pull on the campus anglers—a few at first but more every day. It won't be long until they have to compete with the swimmers.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

JACKSON BURGESS

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 William Van Hoy, Jr. '58
Robert L. Johnson '58 Joseph E. Walker '57

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President William A. Wolff '23
Vice-President Isaac Harris '41
Secretary John C. Bradshaw, Jr. '37
Treasurer Jule T. Sharpe '37
Registrar N. Era Lasley '13
Executive Committee—Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Frances Osborne Gust '29, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55, LuHenley Coble '56.

Charles Hendricks, college Student Promotion Director, is now acting as alumni secretary on a temporary basis. Appointment of a new permanent alumni secretary is expected early in the coming school year.

J. Roscoe Adams Given Promotion By Bank

J. Roscoe Adams, '26, has been named executive head of the High Point office of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.

A native of Jamestown, Adams joined the banking firm in 1926 in High Point. Working first in the book-keeping department, he then became note teller and later was promoted to assistant cashier and personnel supervisor. In 1947 he was made cashier and in 1951 he was elected vice-president.

He married Mary Bull in 1932 and they have two children: Mary Elizabeth, 19, and James B., 16. They make their home at 1016 Arlington Avenue in High Point.

He is a member of the board of stewards of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, president of the Masonic Building Company and secretary of the Piedmont Conference of the National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers.

College Gift Included in Robert Ragan Estate

Guilford is one of six Quaker institutions to benefit from the bequests of Robert R. Ragan of High Point, who died in December at 85.

His will established a fund to be known as the "Amos and Martha Ragan Family Trust."

The total estate of the Piedmont industrial pioneer is estimated at around one million dollars.

In the Ragan Family Trust will be charitable donations of a little over \$175,000. Of this total, Guilford is to receive \$50,000.

Other bequests include: \$50,000 to Central Friends Meeting, in High Point; \$50,000 to Springfield Friends Meeting; \$50,000 to Archdale Friends Meeting; \$5,000 to the North Carolina Yearly Meeting; and \$10,000 to the Springfield Memorial.

A bachelor, Robert Ragan built a fortune during the 1920's only to be wiped out during the depression. At 62, he began rebuilding and by the time of his death he had recouped and become a millionaire for the second time.

He was president of Beeson Hardware Co., a principal owner of the Sheraton Hotel and an officer and director of the Ragan Knitting Co., the Southern Varnish Co., Denny Roll and Panel Co., High Point Savings and Trust Co., Central Savings Bank, Perpetual Savings and Loan Assn., and other firms.

Born in the Quaker community of Bloomington—now Archdale—Ragan spent his entire life in the High Point area.

He attended old Trinity College, forerunner of Duke University, and from there transferred to the medical school of the University of North Carolina. He left school, however, to help his father operate Beeson Hardware Co., which the elder Ragan had purchased.

His philanthropies have always been extensive. This is not the first gift Guilford has received from his hand, and in addition he helped support the High Point Public Library, High Point Memorial Hospital, and contributed generously to the University of North Carolina and to Duke University.

Central Friends Meeting named its education building for him, in recognition of his contributions to the meeting.

For thirty years he had been treasurer and a board member of the Young Men's Christian Association in High Point, of which he was a founder.

The Amos and Martha Ragan Family Trust will administer the gifts included in the will, while three other trusts have been established to handle his extensive business holdings.

Winston-Salem Baseball Stadium Is Named for Guilfordian

A new Winston-Salem baseball park opens this month, named for a Guilfordian who rose to the top rank of major league baseball, then came home to serve his community.

Ernie Shore, '14, has been sheriff of Forsyth County since 1936, and has won the love of his neighbors for civic and philanthropic activity. But it was on the baseball diamond that he first came to eminence, and it was as a member of the 1913 Quaker nine that he first showed his skill.

Shore was a baseball player from his first season at Guilford, but it was in 1913 and 1914 that he set his great pitching record of 22 wins, one tie and one defeat.

"Amateur" status was pretty loosely defined in those days, and while he was at Guilford Shore spent his summers as a professional. In 1912 he turned down a New York Giants contract to complete his education, but after graduation he went to the Greensboro Patriots.

He wasn't there long. Within a month he'd gone to the Baltimore Orioles and in another month he made the jump to the Boston Red Sox. Along with him went another Oriole pitcher named Ruth—Babe Ruth. The two of them were probably as good a player purchase as any manager ever made.

The first game Shore pitched for the Red Sox was against Cleveland—a two-hitter and a 2-1 victory.

In the four years Shore was on the Boston pitching staff, Boston won two American League pennants and just missed another. In 1915 Shore won 20, lost 7; in 1916 it was 18-8; in 1917 he posted a 17-9 mark.

The 1917 season saw Shore reach the heights of baseball fame for a pitcher: a perfect game. It was June 23, against Washington. Ruth started the game but after walking one man he was thrown out of the game for arguing with the umpire and Shore took the mound.

On the first pitch, the runner on first tried a steal and was out at second. Shore retired the next 26 men in order. It was one of only four perfect pitching performances in the annals of baseball; and, in a way, Shore owed it all to Ruth's short temper. If the Babe hadn't got mad at that umpire, Shore might not even have pitched that day.

The same season, though, saw the sad end of Shore's pitching career—although he didn't know it at the time. The Red Sox had a limited pitching staff. When Dutch Leonard broke his arm the team was



ERNIE SHORE

left with three starters. Under the strain of starting a game every three days, Shore developed a sore arm.

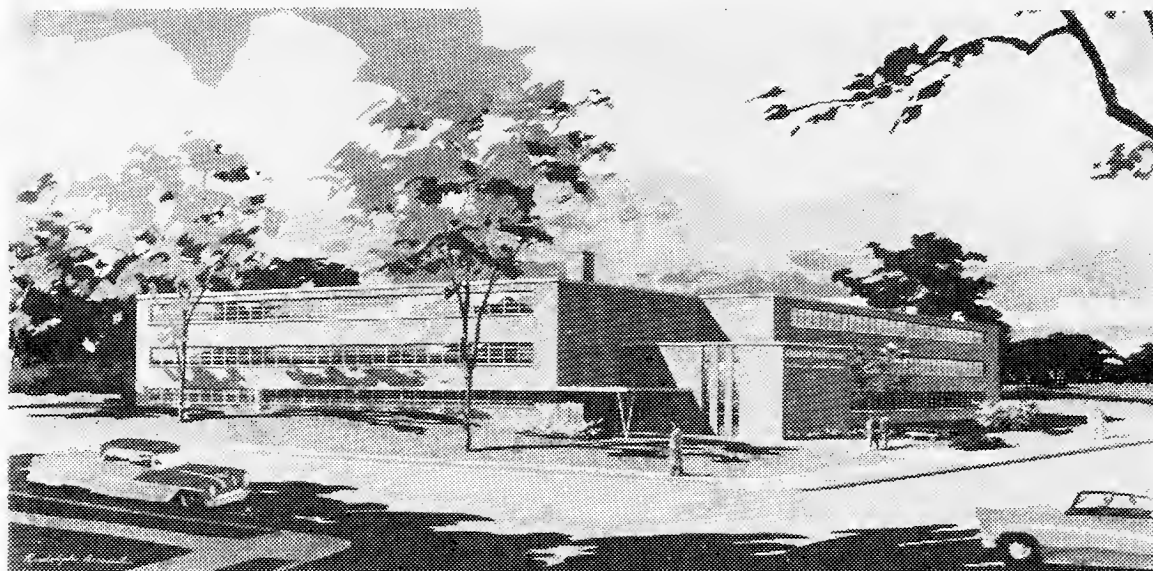
After that season Shore served a hitch in the Navy, commissioned an ensign at Harvard University.

When he left the service in 1919 Shore tried to go back into baseball, but after spending 1919-20 with the New York Yankees he went to San Francisco with his arm refusing to recover from the dreadful strain of 1917.

After the 1921 season in California, Shore sadly gave up the major league diamond and returned to Winston-Salem.

(Continued on page eleven)

Guilford's Greensboro Division Is Growing Up!



Early last fall the Greensboro Advisory Board of the college began studying a serious problem. The Greensboro Evening College (as it was then called) was rapidly falling behind the surprising demands put upon it. The Evening College, born as a very modest project in 1948, had been a unit of Guilford since 1953. Every semester had seen a startling jump in enrollment for high school and business education courses and the development of a full college credit program for night students.

The first year under Guilford, the Evening College gave work to a total of 581 students. Last year the figure was 713. Next year at least 1,000 are expected to seek courses.

The physical plant—a slightly renovated house of fourteen rooms—was simply inadequate. Already, some classes were meeting in Chamber of Commerce space, in law offices, in courtrooms, and wherever tables and chairs could be found.

President Milner and the Advisory Board discussed the problem at length. The Advisory Board decision: they advised the trustees to authorize a full-scale campaign to raise money in the Greater Greensboro area for an immediate expansion of the Greensboro Division. At the same time, the board pledged its full support in the project.

The trustees approved the suggestion and in November plans were begun. The Advisory Board, headed by C. C. Fordham, Jr., assumed responsibility for setting up a campaign organization and headquarters was established in Greensboro. In February, the drive was launched with a convocation dinner at the Greensboro Country Club. One hundred and eighty-five volunteer workers

joined the general canvass teams while another group was formed under William H. Holderness to solicit special gifts. William L. Beerman took over the teams organization, while Charles C. Gold was appointed general chairman.

To date, two report meetings have been held by the general canvass teams. Another is scheduled for the near future. The special gifts committee has also been active. The campaign office is now installed in the Payne building, adjoining the Greensboro Division, with its files and schedules in the care of Mrs. Edna McClellan.

The total goal is \$500,500, including commitments previously assumed by the Advisory Board toward a Greensboro Endowment Fund to provide scholarships for Greensboro students, and a share in the cost of the new Student Union building.

The prime object of the drive is, of course, the projected new building for the Greensboro Division—seen at the top of this page in the architect's rendering. It will occupy the property already acquired at the corner of Edgeworth and West Washington, providing classrooms, labs and a small chapel-auditorium.

In a recent message to the trustees and to friends of Guilford, President Milner pointed out that the Greensboro Development Program is designed only to meet the "constantly emerging educational needs *not* now being met in prevailing programs."

Noting Guilford's traditional role as a small, church-related, liberal arts college, Dr. Milner emphasized that expansion of the Greensboro program in no way alters that role. The existence of the downtown branch to deal with

(Continued on next page)



the special problems of technical and adult education, will free Guilford itself to perfect its own unique mission.

It is intended, in fact, to maintain enrollment on the campus at about 550 (about one hundred students less than the current enrollment).

"This," declared President Milner, "will strengthen the liberal arts unit at Guilford College. Through wise and careful selection of students, only those vitally interested in a degree course will be enrolled in the Guilford College unit; other students will be as carefully counseled to select vocational, special or terminal courses, especially suited to their interests and needs, and will be enrolled in the Greensboro Division.

Photo at left is a view of the site which will be occupied by the new home of the Greensboro Division, seen on preceding page in the architect's drawing. Below, Greensboro Mayor Boyd Morris, right, goes before the television cameras with C. C. Fordham, Jr., for a proclamation designating "Greensboro Division of Guilford College Week" in conjunction with the development drive.

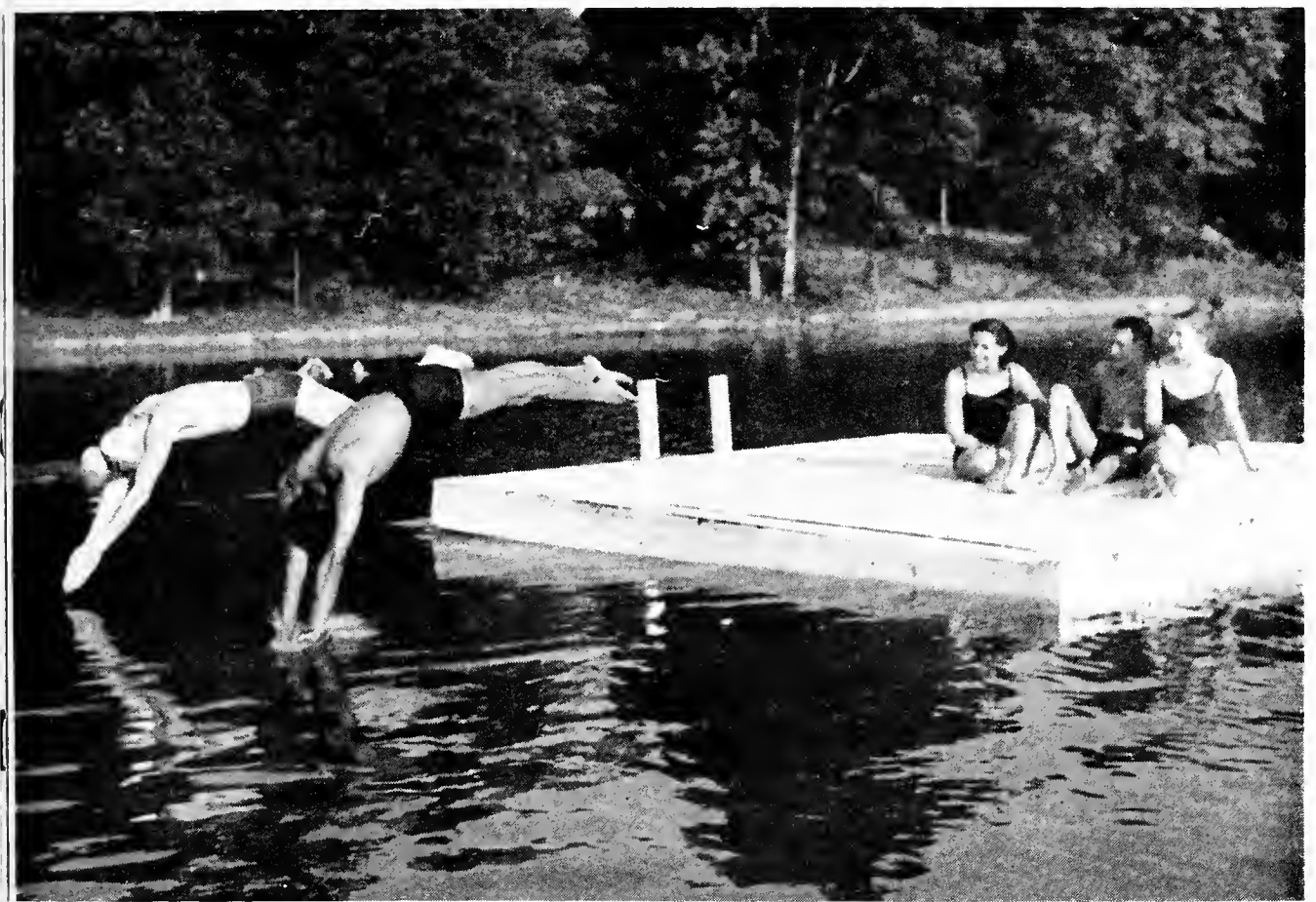


Spring Comes

to

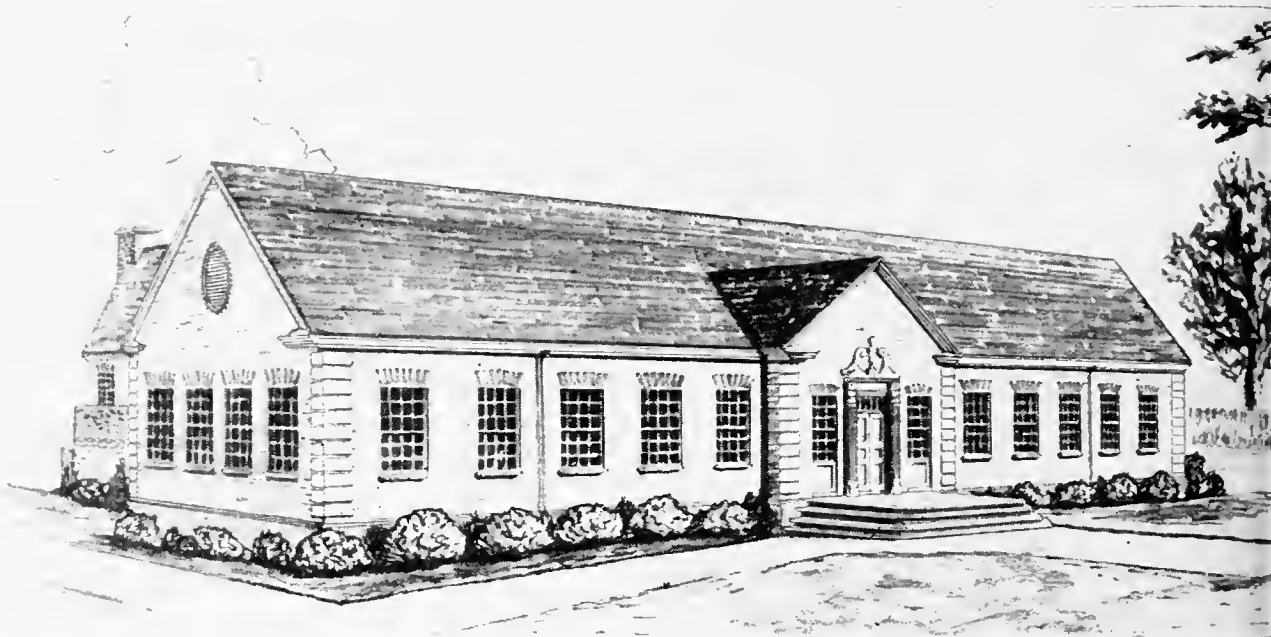
the





lford Campus





Student Union Nears Completion

On Alumni Day, June 2, Guilford will dedicate the new Student Union—seen above in the architect's rendering.

During the summer the building's furnishings will be installed and offices will start moving in. By the beginning of the fall term the Student Union is expected to be in full operation.

The front door of the Union faces on what is now the parking lot behind King Hall. This area is to be cleared of pavement and converted into a lawn as soon as the new parking area to the west and north of the Union is completed.

On the north side the building has a broad patio which will overlook the parking area and the west gate development.

As the student enters the door of the Student Union, to his left he will find a soda shop and a college bookstore. To the right is the office of Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, director of the Student Union.

Directly through the building, the student will enter the large lounge and recreation room. This space will be used for study, table games and conversation—and for rainy-day chats.

The lounge opens onto the patio. On special occasions it will be cleared and can be used as a small ballroom.

Returning to the lobby, the student finds that the wing opposite the soda shop and bookstore houses student organization meeting rooms, rest rooms and offices.

Student publications will be centered in this wing

and space for conferences will be available on an appointment basis.

About half the cost of this building has been pledged by the Greensboro Advisory Board, in view of the Union's special advantages for day students of this area.

A student recreation center and leisure time gathering place has long been a need on campus, and plans for making the most of it are gathering speed.

Student organizations will co-operate in making the new Student Union a focus for cultural and recreational activities and a point of contact for the varied interests and groups among the student body.

As a central, integrated activities center, the Union will provide a cohesive force within the college, and the sense of "togetherness" in doing things which is so vital a part of the college years.

Dr. Murial Tomlinson Takes Paris Appointment

Dr. Murial Tomlinson, associate professor of French and Spanish, has accepted a two-year appointment in Paris with the School Affiliation Service of the American Friends Service Committee.

Dr. Tomlinson will travel across France visiting schools interested in joining the Affiliation Service.

The program seeks to promote cultural interchange between United States and French schools, including the exchange of students and teachers.



DR. WILLIAM A. WOLFE

Dr. William A. Wolfe, '23, professor of medical science at Bowman-Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem, has been elected to the college Board of Trustees.

Dr. Wolfe, a native of the Guilford College community, last fall became president of the Alumni Association after years of active and loyal participation in alumni work.

A clinical chemist, Dr. Wolfe was a charter member of the Bowman-Gray faculty when it was assembled in 1941.

After his graduation from Guilford, he received his master's degree from Haverford College and then went to Pennsylvania State for his Ph.D. in medical science.

He returned to Haverford as a teaching assistant and subsequently taught science in Gloucester, N. J. High School.

He then went to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia as an instructor, where he remained until coming back to North Carolina to join the Bowman-Gray staff.

For several summers during these years, he was on a staff of the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, Maine.

In addition to his teaching, Dr. Wolfe maintains a number of programs of research in his special field of toxicology.

He has also worked in tobacco research.

Several years ago, when law enforcement bodies sought a reliable test for intoxication for use in connection with drunken driving cases, Dr. Wolfe helped perfect the examination procedures now in use.

Dr. Wolfe lives in Winston-Salem. His eldest daughter, Peggy, is now married and lives in North Wilkesboro. Another, Betsy, is a senior and an honor student at Guilford; while the youngest, Judy, is a junior in high school and a prospective Guilfordian.

Milton Hines Selected Elkin "Man of Year"

Milton A. (Buck) Hines, '41, was chosen Young Man of the Year in Elkin, an honor sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

A Winston-Salem native, he is now employment interviewer for Chatham Manufacturing Company.

As Young Man of the Year, he was cited for activities in Boy Scouting, Little League baseball and church and club work. He is a Kiwanian and teaches a Sunday school class at First Methodist Church.

Winston-Salem Honors Ernie Shore

(Continued from page five)

He went into the automobile business and later insurance, but in 1936 he entered politics to run for sheriff. He was elected and has served continuously since then.

Neither business nor public service has diminished Shore's love for the diamond. From 1925 to 1927 he was part owner and business manager of the Winston-Salem Twins. More recently he has coached American Legion and Red Shield Boys Club teams.

When the St. Louis Cardinals dropped their Winston franchise in 1952, Shore was a leader in the efforts to keep the club alive. He was chairman of a drive to raise funds for the new stadium and his group found \$125,000 of the \$200,000 cost.

The new park on 30th Street, "Ernie Shore Field," will be a modern structure seating about 3,500. It is expected to be in use for the Twins' Carolina League opener April 19.

Said Mayor Marshall Kurfess in announcing the name: "Ernie Shore symbolized baseball in Winston-Salem. . . . The unanimous opinion of all with whom I talked was that our new park should be named Ernie Shore Field."

With Guilfordians Everywhere

Faculty

Funeral services were held at Lambeth Chapel for Mrs. *Almyra (Myra) Alderman Albright* on December 28, 1955. Mrs. Albright was a member of the West Market Street Methodist Church and the O. Henry Study Club. She was made an honorary member of the Euterpe Club early in 1955. A graduate of Greensboro Female College and a student of private music tutors, she taught piano at Woman's College 30 years and later gave private lessons in her home.

Dr. E. G. Purdom has retired as president of North State Conference.

NGBS

George Wakefield, Sr., of Winston-Salem, died March 4 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. William Cude. A native of Guelph, Ont., he lived for many years in Guilford County.

Jennie Cummings Wilson, 79, died March 3 at a Greensboro nursing home after a brief illness. Her husband, who preceded her in death, was the Rev. William H. Wilson, pastor of Summerfield Baptist Church.

1890

Among those present at Guilford College Founders Day were A. W. *Blair* of High Point and *John Benbow* of Winston-Salem.

1892

Daniel Webster Lindley, a dairy farmer who was the first president of the Guilford Telephone Company and who attended Guilford College in its first year as a college, died on February 4, 1956.

1893

Dr. and Mrs. *E. E. Gillespie* celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on December 28, 1955. Between 300 and 400 friends and kin greeted the couple.

1900

Charles F. Osborne, 87, died February 16 at his home in Guilford College. A lifelong resident of the community, he was a special clerk in the postal service upon his retirement in 1933. His hobby of collecting Indian relics led to extensive collections, some of which are on exhibit in the Greensboro Historical Museum and the Guilford Courthouse Battleground National Park Museum.

1905

P. A. Hayes, past president of the National Wholesale Druggists Association, and Mrs. Hayes were presented a plaque and sterling silver bowl at the annual convention held at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, November 6-10. Hayes received the awards for outstanding service as president of NWDA in 1940-1941.

1912

Charles Doak of Raleigh was on campus on the day of Guilford's 119th Founders Day when Elizabeth Gray Vining delivered the sixth Ward Lecture.

1926

N. C. English has been elected as new president of the Peoples Savings and Loan Association.

1928

Charles P. Bowles, new pastor of West Market Street Methodist Church, his wife and children, were honored at a reception last November given by the Women's Society of Christian Service of the church. The reception was in Fellowship Hall of the church.

1931

Verna Andrew Whitsell is now Office Manager and Bookkeeper for Forbes Construction Company in Florida.

1932

Grace Winekin Hooper is in her nineteenth year of teaching. At present she is with the Manteo School System and not only teaches in the elementary division but also drives a school bus. Three miles of the drive is on a ferry across Croatan Sound. Her daughter, Jo Anne, will be ready for college next year and is looking forward to entering Guilford.

1936

Edgar Meibohm has moved to Richmond, Va., as the result of a transfer to the Rayon Research Laboratory of the Textile Fibers Department of the DuPont Company.

1938

Dick Binford will be reopening his medical practice in Hagerstown, Md., this month after a year of postgraduate work at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital. He reports a fourth child, second son, born February 2.

1939

Thomas and Mary Louise Wheeler Matlock '18 celebrated their 40th wedding anniversary on December 30, 1955, by entertaining a few couples at their home.

1940

Dr. W. Ralph Deaton, Jr., a Greensboro specialist, has been named new fellow in the American College of Surgeons at the annual clinical congress of the group in Chicago.

1941

In January, 1956, *Isaac Harris* was named by the Lions Club of Archdale as the most valuable man in the community for 1955.

Bill and Pat Reid White, now living in Washington, D. C., have a son, William Alpheus Linwood White—"Woody."

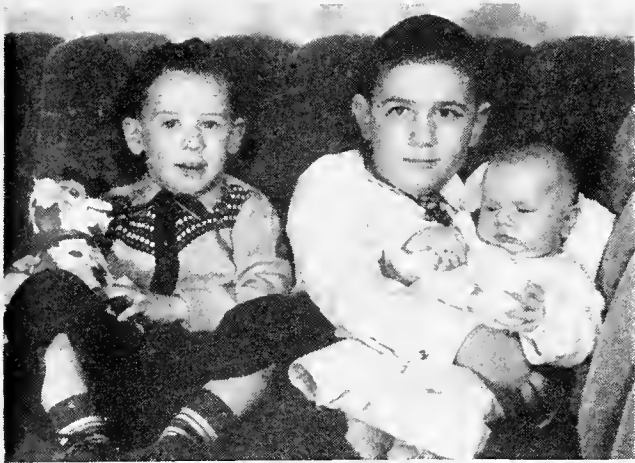
1942

George and Mary Anna Jessup Williams have another son, David George, born on December 6, 1955.

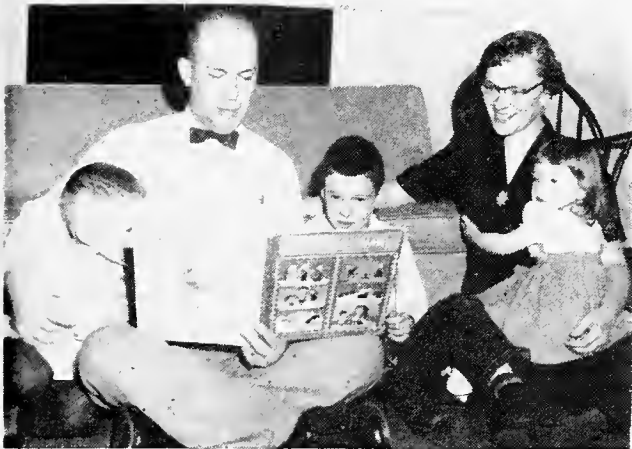
1943

Margaret Pearson Miller is now teaching in Portland, Me., while building a permanent home in Kennebunkport.

John Jernigan, Jr., has recently been assigned to a project to develop vocational service in institutions. Most of his work will be at Fairfield State Hospital, a state hospital in Newtown, Connecticut, serving mental patients.



Edward and Ruth Evelyn Lockwood Peaser announce the birth of a daughter, Beth Lockwood, born on December 17, 1955. They have two sons, Davy, age 6, and Eddy, age 2.



Margaret Townsend Rumsey of Wilmington holds daughter Gay 2, while husband Robert reads to Eric, 7, and Alan, 5.

1945

Nancy Alma Nunn and Capt. Darwin Delbert Beauchamp were married in Ardmore Methodist Church in Winston-Salem on November 12, 1955. The bride has been making her home in Atlanta for the past year. The bridegroom is attached to Third Army Headquarters at Ft. McPherson, Atlanta.

1948

Ruth and Harold Orris have a son, Steven Francis, born December 9, 1955.

1949

Kathryn Miller and Howard Coble were married at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, High Point, on December 23, 1955. Kathryn is a graduate of Greensboro College and teaches in the city school system. Howard received a master's degree from Columbia University, New York City, and is minister of music at Wesley Memorial.

After studying and working for a year at the University of Chicago, Carl Erickson has returned to the United States Weather Bureau. He is now at the National Weather Records Center in Asheville after a short tour of duty in Washington. He received his M.S. from Chicago last September.

1950

Harold and Howard Jarrell are optometrists in High Point. They received their doctorates in optometry from Pennsylvania State College.



1951

Mr. and Mrs. Gene Key are the proud winners of the "Stork Race" for 1956 sponsored by Mt. Airy News. Their daughter, Martha Susan, was born 12:15 p.m. on January 1, 1956.

Anne Isonaga, who is doing social work in her native Hawaii, plans to be at Guilford for her class reunion this spring. Russell Hudson is in service in Utah.

Larry and Barbara McFarland Matthews are in a new home in Alexandria, Va. Daughter Diane was a year old last month.

1952

Aaron G. Tyson is now living at Avon, N. C., while serving three churches on the isolated Outer Banks of North Carolina.

Freida Byers Simon has moved with her husband and two sons, Glenn and Randy, to a new home in Alexandria, Va.



1953

Betsy Bingham is getting her first "break" in the world of professional music after two years of training in voice at the

New England Conservatory and opera and acting at Boston University. She is now on a southern tour with a part in the New England Opera Theater.

William Smedley V plans to return for the 1953 class reunion next June.

Howard and *Dorothy Kiser Barefoot* have a son, Daniel, born October 18, 1955. They now live at 1050 South Fifth Street, Frankfort, Indiana.

Betsy Bingham is enrolled as a special student in the Theater Department of Boston University and studies drama also at the New England Conservatory. Last fall she was on tour with the New England Opera Theater and this summer she expects to join a summer stock company in New England.

1954

Alice Dorr Denson and *Branson Vickory, Jr.*, were married in the First Methodist Church, Pleasant Garden, on December 29, 1955. The couple will live at Wake Forest, North Carolina, where the bridegroom is in law school of Wake Forest College.

1955

Army Pvt. *Allan Carithers Banner* and Susanne Chamblee were married in the chapel of the First Presbyterian Church on November 5, 1955. They are making their home in Augusta, Georgia, where the bridegroom is stationed at Camp Gordon.

Voncile Lohse and *Charles Holt, Jr.*, were married in the First Lutheran Church of Floresville, Texas, on February 4, 1956. The bride is now office manager of Dunbar and Doss, and the bridegroom is employed as insurance solicitor of Dunbar and Doss.

William M. Crater is now working in the Management Office at Redstone Arsenal, Alabama.

Ruth Logan Dobbins and Allen Vance Shermer were married on December 28, 1955, in Yadkinville Presbyterian Church. Ruth is a member of the Yadkinville School faculty.

Louise and *Horace McManus* are now living at 5221 59th Avenue, Riverdale, Maryland.

1956

Thomas Edward Pleasants and Stella Henrietta Lambeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mark T. Lambeth of Winston-Salem, are to be married early in June. He is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pleasants of Guilford College. Father and son are in business together.

Anne Shields and *Edwin Brown, Jr.*, have announced their engagement. Their wedding is to take place in June.

Marie Alma Craven and *Marvin Spencer Carruthers* were married in West Market Street Methodist Church on December 17, 1955. The bride is director of Christian education at Centenary Methodist Church. The bridegroom, a senior, is majoring in sociology.

1957

Sarah White is in the University School of Nursing at Chapel Hill.

1958

Mary Anne Tolson was married to Herschel Ward Sears on Saturday, October 29, 1955, in North Hollywood, California.

Blizzards Break Tour of Guilford Choristers

(Continued from page two)

to a safe crawl. At last even that crawl came to an end as New Jersey State Police waved traffic off the highway.

After a lunch at a roadside stand (the only thing open in a stretch of fifty miles), choir director Carl Baumbach started calling ahead to their concert dates. All reports were the same: roads closed, blizzards howling, schools closed. The choristers voted to turn back and flee to the sunny South.

Tuesday the bus reached Guilford. Its passengers had been aboard from 10 a.m. Monday until noon Tuesday.

When weather reports indicated clear roads around Washington the end of the week, the choir set out again. This time they were able to pick up their broken itinerary and complete it without incident.

Friday night they sang at the Baltimore Friends Meeting, and Saturday they toured the nation's capital, singing that night at the Washington Friends Meeting.

Sunday, the last day of spring vacation, the choir returned to North Carolina for a concert at Woodland High School, where alumni of the area were meeting.

Although the choristers returned with hair-raising tales of their adventure, all paid tribute to Tom Caudle's careful driving and to his cheerfulness despite the difficulties and his fatigue.

Since their return, Dr. Baumbach has received a number of letters from groups where concerts were cancelled.

"Pete Moore, in Lynn, Mass., sent us a collection they took up," reports Dr. Baumbach. "The Locust Valley Friends Meeting and School in Westbury, L. I., sent a check for one hundred dollars. They've all been wonderful, telling us how disappointed they were but remembering, too, that we were counting on those concerts as much as they were."

Although the tour was not quite as successful financially as it might have been, the choir is going ahead with its plans for the rest of the year.

On April 28 a recording session is scheduled with the Recording Publishing Co. of Camden, N. J., which will bring equipment to the campus for recording a choir concert.

Individual members of the choir will be selling recordings, and Dr. Baumbach urges all interested alumni and friends of the college to contact him now to place advance orders.

Chartered 1834

Founded 1837

GUILFORD COLLEGE

Alumni Day June 2, 1956

Reunion for Classes

1906

'11, '12, '13, '14

'30, '31, '32, '33

'49, '50, '51, '52

'53, '54

Plans for reunion classes luncheon, Scholarship Society Meeting,
Tea and Annual Banquet are being made.

Baccalaureate Service June 3, 1956

Commencement Exercises June 4, 1956

Homecoming Oct. 27, 1956

Founders Day Nov. 7, 1956

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI

Journal



Guilford College Bulletin

Volume XLIX

June, 1956

Number 6

Graduation Day, 1956



COMMENCEMENT procession provides a favored subject (above) for visiting photo bugs. Curt Hege, Jr., (upper right) found time for a snack on mother's lap as his father graduated. William Leonard, one of the Greensboro Division's first graduates, receives the congratulations of Mrs. Milner (lower right). Fifty-four years came between two alumni (lower left) as Charles W. Davis '02 of Courtland, Va., watched son, Charles Jr., receive his diploma.



Perfect weather, with clear skies and a soft sun, set the stage for outdoor commencement day and baccalaureate exercises at Guilford's 119th convocation this year.

The class of 1956 became alumni June 4 in ceremonies conducted on the campus in front of Archdale Hall.

United States Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr., delivering the graduation address, offered the new alumni a four-fold formula for meeting life: Learn always, labor hard, laugh often and love much.

In his talk, Sen. Ervin reminded the graduates that they are joining an alumni group distinguished for that "moral honesty which has always marked the Society of Friends."

Sen. Ervin was introduced by Robert H. Frazier, chairman of the Board of Trustees. Dean Harvey Ljung presented the graduating class and degrees were conferred by Dr. Milner.

Preceding commencement by one day was the baccalaureate service, with its sermon given by Dr. John A. Redhead, Jr., pastor of Greensboro's First Presbyterian Church.

Dr. Redhead urged the graduates to reject the idea of religion in life being "pleasant but unnecessary." In its place he pointed out the three "pleasant and necessary" gifts of religious faith.

It is religion, Dr. Redhead declared, which gives men an interpretation of "bare facts," thus putting meaning into life; which builds a platform of ethical principals for moral living; and which gives strength to face life by instilling interior spiritual power.



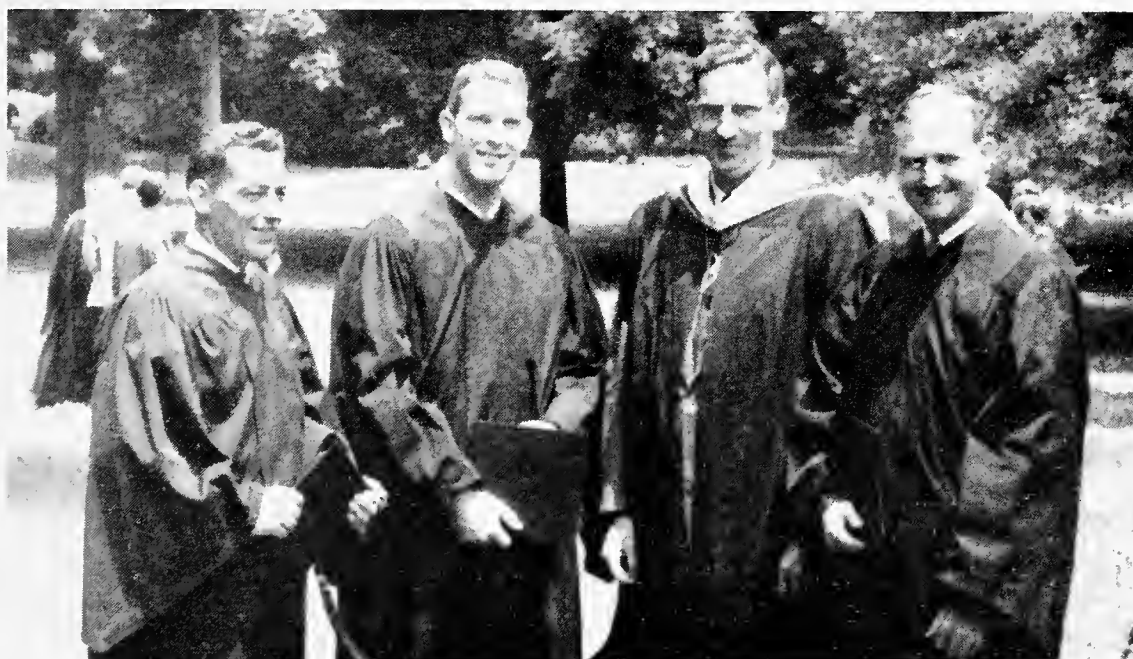
Doctor Milner and Doctor Redhead

The first graduates of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College received their diplomas at the June commencement exercises.

They are Ray Donnell of Burlington, N. C., and William Leonard and Baxter Stapleton of Greensboro. All are business majors.

Donnell was one of the original students enrolled when the Greensboro Evening College began operations in 1948. He didn't intend to take a degree at first, but simply wanted to take a few courses he felt he needed.

Stapleton started in 1949 and Leonard had two years at the University of North Carolina before enrolling at the Greensboro Division in 1951.



Evening college director Grady Love, second from right, with graduates Ray Donnell, Baxter Stapleton and William Leonard.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

JACKSON BURGESS

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 William Van Hoy, Jr. '58
Robert L. Johnson '58 Joseph E. Walker '57

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President William A. Wolff '23
Vice-President Isaac Harris '41
Secretary John C. Bradshaw, Jr. '37
Treasurer Jule T. Sharpe '37
Registrar N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Frances Osborne Gust '29, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55, LuHenley Coble '56.

Dr. Archer, '13, Honored By Virginia Alumni

Dr. Vincent W. Archer, '13, is honored in the current Alumni News of the University of Virginia as one of the prime movers behind a \$5,900,000 addition to the University's Medical Center.

Dr. Archer, who took his medical degree at Virginia in 1923, was an organizer of the UV Medical Alumni Association committee which pushed the expansion plan.

Dr. Archer is credited with presenting the university medical center's needs with diligence and great effect, both within his profession (he was for a year president of the Medical Society of Virginia) and in the press.

Pastor Is Accorded Unusual Recognition

Rev. Rayborn D. Higgins, '37, pastor of the Shippenburg, Pa., United Brethren church, was honored by his congregation last month in unusual style.

In a special program sponsored by the church's Family Club, the pastor's life was traced in a "This Is Your Life" presentation.

"The most meaningful night I ever had," said the pastor after old friends and associates had joined, in person and by message, in reviewing his career.

A Guilford native, Rev. Higgins was educated at Guilford College High School, Guilford, and Bone-



L. Elton Warrick, '26, of Goldsboro, this summer joins the College board of trustees.

Warrick has been a vigorous and whole-hearted worker in the Guilford Alumni Association and served for two years as president of the association during 1953-1955.

A construction contractor, he is president of the Goldsboro Rotary Club.

His son and daughter, both now alumni, were active and popular members of the student body during their years at Guilford. Leslie E. Warrick, Jr., '54, was editor of the *Quaker* and active in many extra-curricular activities.

Daughter Emily, who received her diploma at the recent commencement, was this year's May Queen and was Homecoming Queen her sophomore year.

brake Evangelical United Brethren Seminary in Dayton, Ohio.

Among the guests who helped recount his life were his sister, wife of a York, Pa., physician; two fellow ministers—one the best man at his wedding; and delegations from a number of churches he had served.

New Faces on the Faculty Scene

Faculty and staff appointments for fall term will bring new faces to several departments of the college this year.

Heading the library staff will be Charles W. Sembower, who will take over the post held last year by Mrs. Treva Wilkerson Mathis as acting librarian. This will bring the library staff to full strength.

A native of Indiana, Sembower spent the past year as librarian of South Georgia College, Douglas, Ga.

His A.B. was taken at Indiana University in 1942 and four years of military service, mostly in the Army Medical Corps, followed. Later he returned to Indiana and in 1950 he received the master of science degree in education.

In 1951 he took a second master's degree, this time in library science.

In addition to the South Georgia College post, he has worked on the staffs of libraries at the University of Dubuque and the University School at Indiana.

He is married and has one child.

Miss Helen Curtis Davis will join the staff as acting dean of women and assistant professor of English, replacing Dean Mildred Marlette for a year while Miss Marlette takes additional graduate study at the University of North Carolina.

Miss Curtis is a native of Kane, Pa., and has been doing graduate study at the University of Michigan. Her A.B. was taken at Wellesley and her M.A. at Illinois Teachers.

She has done counseling and residence-hall work at De Pauw University, the University of Florida, and Michigan.

A husband-wife teaching team will come to Guilford from Furman University this fall: Donald D. and Dr. Ann Fleming Deagon.

Donald Deagon has been appointed assistant professor of English and his wife assistant professor of language. His special field is speech and the dramatic arts, while Dr. Ann Deagon teaches classical languages.

For the past three summers Deagon has been with the outdoor drama, "Unto These Hills," produced on the Cherokee Indian Reservation in North Carolina's Smoky Mountains.

He received his B.A. degree from Birmingham-Southern College in 1949 and an M.A. in dramatic art from the University of North Carolina in 1954.

Mrs. Deagon, who will teach both French and classical languages, graduated *magna cum laude* from Birmingham Southern, having been elected to Eta

Sigma Phi and Phi Sigma Iota honorary groups as well as Phi Beta Kappa.

She did graduate study at the University of North Carolina on the Del Camp Greek Scholarship and received her M.A. in Greek in 1951. The Ph.D. in Latin followed in 1954. While working for her doctorate she held a teaching assistantship.

At Furman, Dr. Ann Deagon has held the post of assistant professor of classics.

Another recent appointment is that of Dr. Edward F. Terrell, biologist, as associate professor of science.

For the past two years he has been professor of biology and head of all science departments at Pembroke College.

After taking the bachelor's degree at Wilmington College in 1947, he followed graduate studies at Haverford, Swarthmore, the University of Minnesota Biological Station and Cornell University, where he received the master of science degree.

His Ph.D. was received in 1952 at the University of Wisconsin.

A veteran of three years service in the U. S. Navy, Dr. Terrell is married and has one child, a two-year-old son.

ATHLETIC STAFF

The summer brought changes to the Quaker sports program as two members of the athletic coaching staff left Guilford and two new members were appointed.

Named as new athletic director is Herb Appenzeller, formerly coach at Chowan Junior College. Appenzeller, who was a star high school football player, played in his college gridiron seasons at Wake Forest College.

In addition to his duties as athletic director, he'll coach football and baseball and hopes to revive track and field activity.

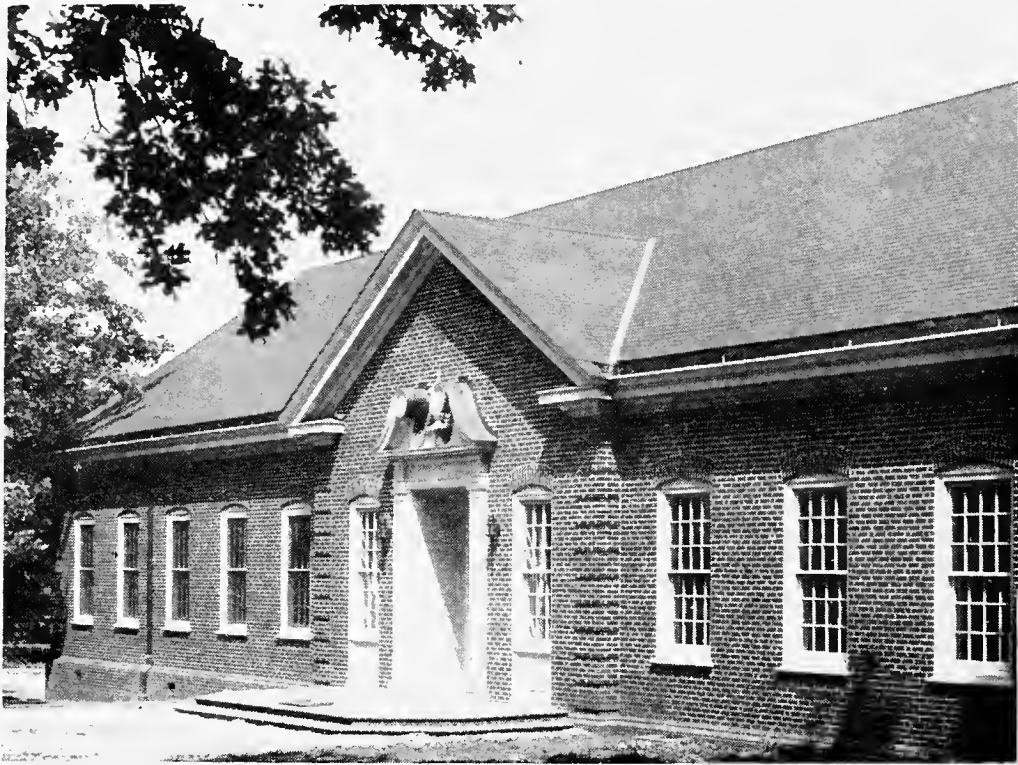
Coach Stuart Maynard takes over as director of the Physical Education program and will also coach football and baseball.

Basketball will be the province of Bob Shoaf, Jr., '54, who joins the staff this fall. Shoaf coached last year at Glenn High School in Kernersville and the year before at Pleasant Garden High near Greensboro.

Those departing were Dave Meredith, basketball mentor, and Ben Baker, who's enrolling this fall for a pre-dentistry course preparatory to entering the University of North Carolina School of Dentistry.

Coach Appenzeller is coming to Guilford College this summer to be in on setting up fall sports schedules, and to find a home. He is married and has two children, a boy and a girl.

Student Union, Dormitory Projects Top Current Campus Improvement



South Entrance of New Student Union

Keyed closely to the college's newly-reaffirmed role as a small, close-knit unit are the number of development projects now under way or under planning.

Completion of the new Student Union, dedicated on Alumni Day, was hailed as a significant step in Guilford's progress.

As an on-campus center for recreational, cultural, social and religious activities, the Union will provide a much-needed focal point for student extra-curricular life—as well as creating a valuable point of contact for campus and day students.

During the summer months, extensive renovation will be done on Founders Hall, Archdale Hall and Cox Hall. All three dormitory units will receive modernization treatment extending in some cases to complete reconstruction of interiors.

New flooring where needed, new plastering and painting, will brighten these student quarters and help the students keep their rooms tidy.

New walks and parking areas are to be constructed, with particular attention to tying in the Student Union and the growing west section of the campus.

Between the Union and the west gate, an asphalt parking lot will accommodate 250 automobiles. In addition, parking spaces along the drive between Memorial Hall and the Meeting House are being graded and given a new asphalt surface.

To the front of the Union, and behind King Hall, grading and top-soiling and turfing is to convert what was a parking area into a shaded lawn.

At the far north end of the campus, adjoining the John Gurney Frazier Apartments for married students, work has begun on six additional housing units which will match the 22 Frazier units.

The three duplex buildings will provide apartments for faculty members as well as married students.

Also under construction this summer is an addition to the central heating plant, designed to provide ample

heat for new buildings plus potential for continuing demands.

On the west shore of the college lake, a beach is to be constructed. It is hoped that this recreation feature will be available by the time the fall term begins.

Not yet under construction, but definitely approved, are four projects that President Milner and the trustees have classified "essential."

First is a new men's dormitory. This building will be similar to Shore Hall and designed to provide rooms for 54 boys as well as a permanent residence for the dean of men.

A definite timetable for construction on this project has not been made, but every effort will be made to have it ready for occupancy by the opening of the 1957-58 term.

Second on the list is the auditorium-chapel building. In pushing for this construction, the administration pointed out that there is now no space on campus where the entire student body and faculty can meet as a single group.

Religious education facilities will also be provided by the auditorium-chapel building.

Athletic fields and recreation areas will receive considerable attention as the third item on the schedule. New playing fields east of the gymnasium are projected, along with parking and seating arrangements to handle student and guest spectators for intercollegiate and intramural sports.

Another item in this plan is an outdoor social center just north of the gym.

Finally, plans are being made for the interior reconstruction of Memorial Hall. This, of course, must wait upon completion of the chapel-auditorium.

Aim of the reconstruction will be greatly increased faculty office space, additional classrooms and space for the college's scientific collections.

Once this project is complete, Memorial Hall annex will be removed.

Not all the improvements under way this summer are in the category of construction. Destruction is also going on. The old Soda Shop and the small frame house north of Founder's Hall were first on the removal schedule.

W. S. Nicholson, Jr., '48 Takes Ph.D



Waller S. Nicholson, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Nicholson of Guilford College, this month received his doctor of philosophy degree from Rutgers University.

In September he will join the faculty of the Department of Animal Production at the University of Wyoming in Laramie, Wyoming.

Dr. Nicholson's field is dairy stock breeding and his thesis was on systems of breeding as they affect milk production.

A member of the American Dairy Science Association, Dr. Nicholson was for three years a research fellow in the Dairy Department of Rutgers University.

Preceding that, he had taken his master's at the University of Georgia after undergraduate work at North Carolina State and Guilford (he was with the class of 1948.)

His wife, *Elizabeth Sanderson* Nicholson is also a Guilfordian. They have five children.

Alumni Turn Out for "Their Day"



Members of the Class of '51 (left) were flooded with orchids at their Alumni Day luncheon. The flowers came air mail from a classmate, Annie Isonaga, in Hawaii. Class president Margary Anderson Edgerton holds a carton of blooms. Beaming behind her are Betty Jo Harris Yarborough and Jean Peace Ratledge. Above, raincoated alumni register at the Founder's Hall desk.

Alumni Day brought several hundred Guilfordians back to the campus June 2. Despite an early-morning drizzle of rain, the attendance was so good that Alumni Secretary Charles Hendricks had to expand his plans at the last minute.

The Alumni luncheon that opened the day in Founder's Hall saw the new dining room packed as reunion classes and other alumni exchanged news and reminiscences over lunch. Over 200 were served.

Reunion classes met after lunch in the parlors of Founder's, in King and Shore Halls, and (the sun had come out) on the steps of the library.

The meetings were followed by dedication exercises for the new Student Union. Dr. Milner presided for the ceremony in the Union's main lounge, with alumni filling every chair and standing along the walls.

Six speakers, each representing one interested group, were introduced.

C. C. Fordham of Greensboro, chairman of the college's Greensboro Advisory Board, spoke first. The Advisory Board, in view of the Union's particular significance to town students, raised over half of the total cost of the new building.

Next speaker was Roger Redman, '58, of Pilot Mountain, who spoke for the Men's Student Government; and Ann Rae Thomas, '57, of Walnut Cove, for the Women's Student Government.

The Student Affairs Board was represented by Bob Iskowitz, '57, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, faculty director of the Union, spoke also. On behalf of the trustees, Chairman Robert H. Frazier appeared.

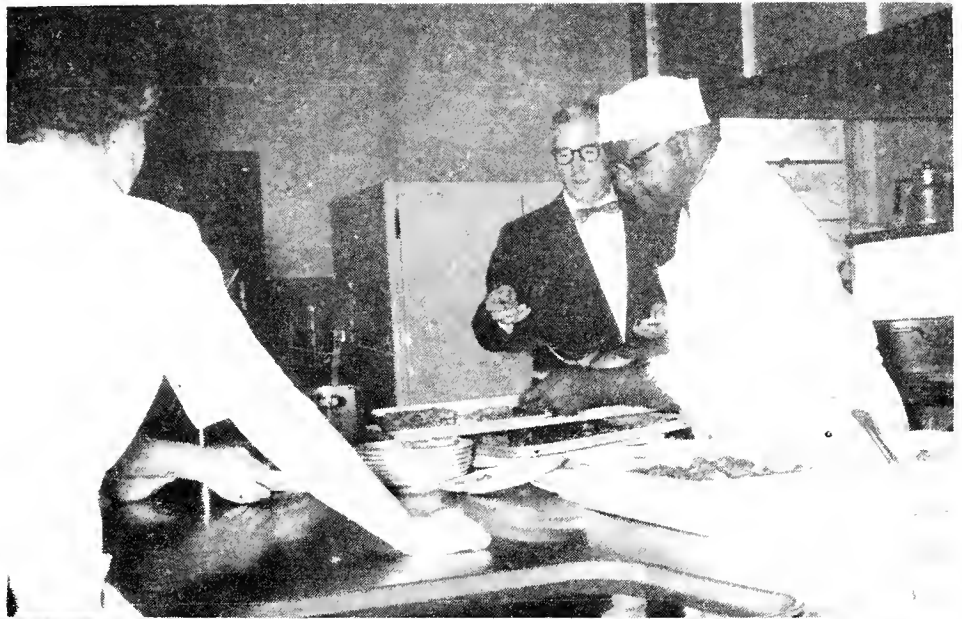
A dedicatory prayer was offered by John M. Pipkin.

Miss Mary Macy Petty of Greensboro, who is 94, was honored at the Alumni Tea that afternoon. Miss Petty, who is the oldest living member of the college's original faculty, was unfortunately unable to attend the day's exercises.

Guilford's Alumni Association president, Dr. William A. Wolff, '23, presided over the Alumni Banquet, introducing guests and speakers.

In preparing and carrying out the Alumni Day program, Charles Hendricks received hard-working help from Dean of Women Mildred Marlette, Dean Harvey A. Ljung, Mrs. Alma Martin of the Home Economics Department, and a corps of nimble-footed student waiters and waitresses.

Seen on Alumni Day



ALUMNI DAY activities found Dean Harvey Ljung (top of page) kibitzing as Mrs. Martin and Chef King David prepared for the Founder's Hall Luncheon. Herbert S. Sawyer, (center, left) of Miami was a one-man class, carrying the banner for 1912. Choir members Larry Emerson and Margaret Tremaine (center right) display their wares for Associate Professor and Mrs. Hiram Hilty. At left Dr. Wolff, Charles Hendricks and Mrs. Martin hold a last-minute huddle in the dining room.



50 YEAR GROUP



1930



1953



1932



1931



1914

With Guilfordians Everywhere

Summertime plans for the Guilford faculty this year ranged from study to "inn-keeping"—with a strong emphasis on the first item.

Regular summer school teaching was on the schedule for 11 teachers, while several others planned to conduct classes in the Greensboro Division program.

With those who are away from campus, however, professional improvement seemed the most attractive "vacation."

Dean of Women Mildred Marlette left early in the summer to begin a year's leave during which she will work at the University of North Carolina toward her Ph.D. in English.

Chapel Hill also attracted Thomas J. Moore, assistant professor of Business Administration and Secretarial Studies, who is spending the summer on graduate work there. He'll return for the opening of the fall term.

Edward F. Burrows, assistant professor of History, planned attendance at two summer institutes. First he traveled to Emory and Henry College for a YMCA-YWCA Institute and later in the summer he was to attend the Young People's Conference at Quaker Lake.

Elizabeth Morris, director of the new Student Union, was attending a music camp in New England with husband Bob.

Associate Professor of Chemistry Charles N. Ott was recipient of a grant which helped defray expenses of his attendance at an institute for teachers of chemistry being held at the University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.

Ben Baker, assistant coach, switched from Guilford teacher to Guilford student. He's beginning pre-dental courses preparatory to entering dentistry school during the coming year.

The inn-keeper? Oh, yes. Harold M. Bailey, associate professor of education, and Mrs. Bailey, are operating a resort at Blowing Rock in the Great Smokies.

1902

Charles Henry Haynes, a leader in the business and industrial development of Rutherford County, N. C., has retired from most of his business interests, but continues as chairman of

the Cliffside, N. C., School Board and as a trustee of Rutherford Hospital. He is also chairman of the board of the Haynes Bank of Cliffside and of Cliffside Railroad Co.

1906



PURDIE '06

TAYLOR '06

Gertrude Barbee Taylor writes that the enclosed picture is the first since her class picture as a sophomore. After retiring in 1948 as deputy clerk of superior court in Winston-Salem, she did secretarial work for Trinity Moravian Church until 1952.

Since his retirement from the staff of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1946, Joseph Moore Purdie has been doing "a lot of research in Spanish." He taught Spanish, French, Italian and Portuguese there for 29 years.

1911

Since his retirement in 1949, T. Fletcher Bulla of Asheboro, N. C., has been managing to keep busy. He was superintendent of Randolph County schools for thirty-six years. Now he's a director of the Randolph Hospital, a director of the Randolph Library Assn., a director of the Public Savings and Loan Assn., and chairman of the Randolph County Board of Elections.

Jesse Dobson Long retired this spring as assistant secretary of West End Properties, Inc., of Winston-Salem, but writes that he still manages his farming interests in Yadkin County.

1931

Mary Reynolds Starbuck, now living in Helendale, Calif., hopes to visit Guilford this summer.

Marshall H. Barney writes that he's moving from Rocky Mount to Richmond, Va., where he's to be manager of the Richmond office of the Social Security Administration.

Ida Clinard of Winston-Salem plans to finish her M.A. requirements at Woman's College this summer. A teacher in Forsyth County for 14 years, she writes to express her regard for "... wonderful teachers—especially Mrs. Milner and Dr. Furnas and Dr. Trueblood. Yes, and others."

Paul D. Tew, since 1942 a teacher at Scarsdale, N. Y., High School, sends the latest family portrait. Between Paul and Louise Waters Tew are Nancy Lou, 16, and Joycelyn Ann, 10.



TEW '31

Rebecca Day Church sends a recent picture of herself and husband, T. W. Church. She recalls her work in the first Guilford A Capella Choir under Max Noah. A teacher in Stokes County, N. C., schools, her oldest son, *John*, graduated from Guilford last year.



WILKINSON '32

Another member of the class of '32 who has found teaching congenial is *Sophia Cathey Wilkinson*—wife of *Vernon H. Wilkinson* ('32). She's been teaching for twelve years in Catawba County schools.

1933

Edna McCall Cobb received her master's degree in business education at Woman's College, U.N.C., on June 3. She's been teaching in Guilford County the past year, following a year of travel on a Ford Foundation Fellowship. Next year she'll go to Australia as an exchange teacher.

1941

Robert John Smith, who's with the Hercules Powder Co. in Hopewell, Va., writes of a third child, first daughter, *Susan Kay*, born February 7.

1943

Ray E. Jr. and *Alice Elder Leake* report the birth of their first child, *Patricia Agnes*, March 9, in Philadelphia. Ray is with the American Friends Service Committee as assistant finance secretary.

1948

Herb and *Eileen Belton* (May Queen '49) *Schoellkopf* of Merchantville, N. Y., welcomed their first son, *Geoffrey Herbert*, on June 6.

1949

Coach *Robert L. Glenn* of Greensboro High School became a father for the second time March 1 with the birth of *Robert Bryan Glenn*, first son.

Another Guilfordian returning to the classroom is *Robert E. Clark*. With his wife *Beth Frederick Clark* ('48) he is now living in Chapel Hill and studying at U.N.C., where he received his master's in '51, as a doctoral candidate.

Mary Jane Wallace Dudlik, mother of two, seems to find plenty to do. She writes that "... greatest activity is our home and our children. We also have started our own business, Castle Printing Co., and that with my husband's engineering work in industry, our hobbies of flying, gardening, trips over the country and reconverting an old house seem to fill many hours; but we enjoy civic and welfare activities which bring us into contact with many people." They live in Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Mary Strang Saad, who expects to receive her M.D. from the Women's Medical College of Philadelphia, was married April 6 to *Michel Aziz Saad* of Egypt, a University of Michigan Ph.D. in mechanical engineering, now teaching at Lehigh University. Mary will intern at St. Luke's Hospital in Bethlehem, Pa.



CHURCH '32

1932

Ada Climard Wilson, who has completed her master of education course at Woman's College while teaching at Welcome, N. C., and (currently) at Granville Elementary in Winston-Salem, reports on her vocation choice: "I love teaching and I like to speak well of the profession, especially to those who are deciding what they should do."

Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson of Greensboro, wife of *Robert B. Jamieson*, '33, has been elected president of the Pedagogues Garden Club for the coming year. She's an art teacher at Lindley Junior High.

Charles F. Carroll, Jr., is returning to school this summer. A University of Maryland M.D. in 1953, he'll continue his residency in pathology at the University of North Carolina beginning July 1.



CARROLL '49



ALLRED '49

Hoyle T. Allred writes from Albemarle, N. C., that he missed reunion only because his denominational convention was held in Kansas City the same date. He's pastor of West Albemarle Baptist Church and has been teaching homiletics at Albemarle Extension Center.

Charles and Ada Stuart Hartley have moved from Siler City to Statesville, N. C., where Charles is district salesman for the Ralston Purina Co.

A fourth child, second daughter is reported by Thomas F. and Nancy Shore Reece Holt of Yadkinville, N. C. She's Leah Emma, born February 4. Nancy writes: "Some people have asked what good a college education is to me, since I married after graduation and have had four children in seven years. I don't feel it was wasted. I hope that I can be a better mother and a better member of my church and community because I had the advantage of a Guilford College education."

Mission work in India lies ahead for Mary Dettor Lowdermilk. With her husband, Max, she'll enter the Kennedy School of Missions at Hartford, Conn., Seminary this fall to prepare for work under the Methodist Mission Board.

William C. Talley, M.D., Duke, will transfer in August from Jefferson Davis Hospital in Houston, Texas, where he has been a radiology resident, to the University of Arkansas where he'll complete his residency under Air Force sponsorship. He reports a new addition (the second) born April 29—Joe Talley.

James P. Patton, Jr., of Greensboro writes of a first child, son Steven Anthony Patton, born May 5.

Bill and Phyllis Stevens George report the arrival of Lloyd Davis, their second child, first son, on February 7.

George A. Short, Jr., principal of Pinchurst, N. C., Elementary School, was married March 30 to Betty Jane Lomax Revelle.

Clifford Clay Weston of Asheboro reports a second child, first son, Marens Leigh, born May 10.

1950

Allen G. Coon is doing field work as a mathematician at Vitro Laboratories, Silver Springs, Md.

Audrey Caryl Schepps Daves is living in Brooklyn, working as production editor for Skye Publishing Co. in New York.

A second son, Douglas Edward, arrived May 8 for Esther Winslow Markham of Apex, N. C.

Jimmie Hines, with Hanes Dye and Finishing Co., of Winston-Salem since graduation, has been promoted this year

to industrial engineer in charge of job evaluation and piece rates.

In February, James T. Benjamin, Jr., took the pulpit of Dogwood Acres Presbyterian Church in Asheboro, N. C., after three years as pastor at Jackson Springs, N. C.

Joe E. Cash, who has been teaching at West Yadkin, N. C., High School since graduation, reports a second child, second daughter, Cindy Lou, January 21.

Marianne Yvonne Victorius, daughter of our Dr. Curt Victorius, passed her Ph.D. orals at Columbia University in April and this month goes to work as a research economist for the American Bankers' Association in New York City.

A second daughter, Nancy Jeanne, born May 1, is announced by Edwin Earle Rives, Jr., of Greensboro. He's with the accounting department of J. P. Stevens Co.

J. Robert Medlin, Jr., of Asheboro, a Bowman-Gray M.D. of 1952, also reports a daughter—fifth child, fourth girl—Pamela, who arrived in April.

A June wedding was planned by Harold Thomas Jarrell of Asheboro and Mary Riddick Long of Charlotte.

Mary Jane Sweeten Ryder became a mother for the second time January 21. First daughter, Patricia L.

A second son for Richard and Joan Folger ('49) Hanson of Greensboro, came April 6. James D.

Dick and Caroline Hopkins ('51) Hoyle sent their regrets that they couldn't attend the reunion, since a second baby was expected about Alumni Day. They're at Barrington, N. J.

1951



KIRKMAN '51



FOX '51

Jean Elizabeth Kirkman is living in Burlington and working in Raleigh as a vocational rehabilitation counselor for the State Department of Public Instruction.

Norman A. Fox, Jr., who received his M.D. from Duke in 1955, is now a resident in the General Practice Program of the University of Michigan. The course ends in January next year and then Norman expects to be returning to North Carolina and Guilford College.

John Ruben Piner, Jr., writes that since graduation he's been stationed by the Air Force in Colorado, Florida, Maine, and Japan. Currently, he's at Mather A.F.B. in California for advanced training in navigation, and living in nearby Rancho Cordova.

Rachel Lavinia Hopkins Scott will go to Munich, Germany, this summer to join her husband, an Army helicopter pilot. They expect to remain in Europe for three years.

Lawrence C. and Barbara McFarland Matthews are living in Alexandria, Va., where Lawrence is a probation officer with the City Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. He completed an in-service training course with the District of

Columbia Police Department this spring in prevention and control of juvenile delinquency.

Chester A. Rose, Jr., with General Electric since 1953 in Pittsfield, Mass., has been transferred to Schenectady, N. Y., as production line cost analyst. His address there is 1173 Glenwood Blvd. Along with the move (but not related) came a second child, first son, *Chester A. III*, March 1.

James C. Brewer, Jr., is a first-year medical student at Duke. Married last year to *Martha Freeman*, they report *Gordon Freeman Brewer* born April 21.

After a year of practice of dentistry in Forest City, N. C., *Bill J. Christian* has moved to Winston-Salem, where his second child, first daughter, *Gail*, was born February 21.

1952

Harold Jernigan plans to begin study at Boston University this fall in the field of social work. He spent the past year as a case worker for the New Bedford, Mass., Child and Family Service. Prior to that he had been minister of the Allen's Neck Friends Meeting in Dartmouth, Mass., and the Woodland, N. C., meeting. Wife *Naimeh Mukarkar Jernigan* is also a case worker.

Neville Ann Long is living in Williamsburg, Va., and writes that singing and writing are still her main interests. She expects to do some voice teaching at Eastern State Hospital in Williamsburg.

Dorothy Check, since 1952 a case worker with the Guilford County Department of Public Welfare, this spring received her master's degree in social work from the University of North Carolina.

July 28 will be the wedding date of *William F. Baxter, Jr.*, and *Edith Foster*, a June graduate of W.C.U.N.C. He'll also wind up his master's program in education and expects to receive the diploma at the summer commencement of U.N.C.

George Thomas Tate, Jr., is another new education M.A.—also U.N.C. He's teaching at Jones Central High in Trenton, N. C., as is his wife, *Janet Fox Tate*.

Margaret Ann Wilson, daughter of *Bessie Mcdearis Wilson*, '24, after a year with the Asheboro, N. C., office of Lindsay, Squires and Everett, was transferred this spring to Greensboro, where she's making her home.

Sarah Jane Pate Wilson, now living in Centerville, Ind., where her husband is a mechanical engineer, reports her first child, *Virginia Marie*, born April 21.

For *Roger Snipes*, pastor of Foxworth, Miss., Baptist Church, it was a first child, *Vonda Bona*, born February 14.

Robert Shields, who received his master's degree in Hospital Administration from the Medical College of Virginia, in Richmond, is administrator of Stevens Clinic Hospital at Welch, W. Va.



SHIELDS '52



GURGES '53

1953

Barbara Whitney Hunt Gurses sends a picture of herself and daughter *Lynne Kathryn*, born July 14, 1953, at the Naval Hospital, Camp Lejeune. Husband *William H. Gurses*, a Marine Corps lieutenant, expects to be detached from the service this fall and their address will be care of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Hunt, 750 Park Avenue, New York 21.

W. Bromley Satterthwaite, Jr., is currently working for a degree in Geology at Franklyn and Marshall College. With his wife, *Karen Haybro-Temdrup Satterthwaite* of Denmark, is living near Lancaster, Pa.

William Smedley, a personnel assistant with the Insurance Company of North America in Philadelphia, writes that he's been taking professional courses this spring at the University of Pennsylvania Evening School. During the coming two years will travel the U. S. setting up regional personnel offices . . . He'll also look up some Guilfordians.



JAMES AND COLEENE PRATT '52

James Pratt and *Coleene Peele Pratt '52*, are living in Orlando, Fla., where Jim is a bioanalyst with the Florida State Board of Health. An A Cappella alumnus, he's still singing—now with the chancel choir of Orlando's First Presbyterian Church.

Harold L. Rickman of Greensboro, pastor of Broadview Wesleyan Methodist Church and working for his master's in education at Woman's College, reports a second son born in May.

Melba Rosa Gorgas Alvarez, now living in Holguin, Cuba, where she is a fourth grade teacher at Sarah Ashhurst School, writes that she has tried both teaching and clerical-translation work and still doesn't know which will be her career.

Dorothy Lovise Kiser Barefoot has been teaching part-time the past year at Frankfort Pilgrim College, Frankfort, Ind.

James M. Vogel will receive a University of North Carolina degree in production management next January. His wife is *Edith Meyers Vogel*—Guilford May Queen in 1955.

James Oscar Morphis, Jr., is attending Duke University School of Medicine.

Joyce Taylor Cokley is living in Hampton, Va., where she is to be a counselor in the guidance department of a new Hampton High School. Her husband is an architect with a Newport News firm.

Robert Lyle Dough will receive his master of science degree in nuclear engineering from North Carolina State College next month.

Billy Lee Yates, who taught at Guilford High School for a year between graduation and entering military service, was discharged in May and is teaching 8th grade at Thomasville, N. C. High School.



LAKEY '53



RYAN '53

Grady Thomas Lakey has just received his master's degree from Appalachian State Teachers' College. He's coaching at Yadkinville High School.

Carolyn Jessup Ryan is living in Ypsilanti, Mich., where husband James is studying for a B.S. in business administration, expected in June, '57. They report a son, Rick Dennis Ryan, born October 25, 1955.

Bennette Daughtry Griffin is teaching at the George Watts School in Durham, N. C. Her husband, Ashton T. Griffin III, a Duke A.B., is a second year medical student at Duke.

A University of North Carolina law degree was awarded to *Maitland Guy Freed* of Greensboro this month.

Elsa Neitzke Martz, who has been an advertising assistant with Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., since 1953, writes that she'll be leaving there in August when she and husband Bill move to the Massachusetts North Shore.

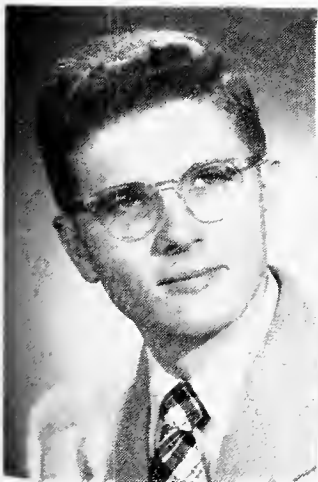
1954

Joshua Crane has spent the past year as director of dramatics at Lake Worth, Fla., High School.

Hugh Steele Downing and *Mabel Esther Benedict Downing* write from Chapel Hill that Hugh expects to receive his U.N.C. master's degree in communications this fall.

Candace Cullen Mascetti is in Greenville, Miss., but expects to leave this summer when husband Frederick Mascetti receives his Air Force wings. After that "no idea."

Auvo Iivar Kemppinen this spring received his M.S. from Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Mich.



KEMPPINEN '54



MASCETTI '54

During his final semester he held the American Society of Metals scholarship. Metallurgic engineering is his field and he recently published a technical paper in the *Journal of Physical Chemistry*.

Columbus, Ga., has been home for *Joe and Bonnie Hayes Floyd* since the first of this year. They left Greensboro when Joe joined the Muscogee Manufacturing Co. staff in Columbus.

NECROLOGY

MENDENHALL

Fowell Hill Mendenhall, '20, died April 11 in Athens, Ga., where he had been living since 1943. He was a vice-president of the State Capitol Life Insurance Co. of Raleigh and was in charge of the firm's Georgia district. Surviving in addition to his wife, Susie West Mendenhall, are two sons, Fowell H. Mendenhall, Jr., and David Mendenhall; and two sisters.

HODGIN

Norris Rush Hodgin, 69, of the class of '09, died May 4 at his Greensboro home. A native of Greensboro and a member of Centenary Methodist Church, he was an honorary member of the church's board of stewards and had been Sunday School superintendent. Surviving are his wife, Rosalie Morrison Hodgin; two sisters, and three brothers.

DOAK

Charles Glenn Doak, '12, died in Raleigh, N. C., April 22 at the age of 71. A native of Greensboro, he had coached at Guilford, at the University of North Carolina and at Duke University before going to North Carolina State in 1921 as freshman baseball coach. At the time of his death he was an associate professor of physical education. Surviving are his wife, Frances Renfrow Doak; two sons, Charles W. and Robert R. Doak; a daughter, Mrs. Stephen Safran of Raleigh; a brother and a half-sister.

WORTH

Percy Worth, '98, of Guilford College, died in Greensboro April 20. He was 78. He had lived in Guilford College 60 years and was a member of New Garden Meeting. He was a retired official of General Electric Co. Surviving are a son, William Worth; four daughters, Mrs. Emily Wardwell, Mrs. Laura Storey and Mrs. Vern Ketcham, all of Cleveland, and Mrs. Jean Lake of Ithaca, N. Y.; and seven grandchildren.

WILEY

William G. Wiley, 81, died April 10 at his Guilford College home. He was a member of the class of '96. He was a charter member of the Guilford County Board of Agriculture and a member of First Presbyterian Church in High Point. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Eva Wiley; two sons, William J. Wiley of Portland, Ore., and Samuel R. Wiley of Greensboro; two daughters, Mrs. Ernest K. White of Oswego, N. Y., and Mrs. Frances W. White of the home; and three sisters.

HODGIN

Mrs. Laura Petty Hodgin, 97, an alumna of New Garden Boarding School, died June 15 in Greensboro. She was the oldest member of Asheboro Street Meeting in Greensboro. Surviving are two sisters, Miss Mary Petty of the original Guilford College faculty, and Miss Annie Petty, both of Greensboro; and two brothers.

SMITH

Lee Stafford Smith, a New Garden Boarding School alumnus of '87, died April 28 in Guilford College at the age of 87. A pioneer business man of the community, he was the postmaster of the college community until his retirement 17 years ago. For 30 years, he had been superintendent of the Sunday School of Muir's Chapel Methodist Church near Guilford College. Surviving are two sisters and a granddaughter.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



New Student Union

Freshman Week



Class of '60 Registers

A Letter from Charles Hendrix

Dear Guilfordians and Friends:

We would like to extend to you a cordial invitation to come to the college on October 27 for our annual Homecoming.

You will see many of your friends and fellow Guilfordians. Also, you will be able to take part in all our planned activities as well as to see and enjoy the many improvements on the campus.

The new Student Union is now in operation. Archdale Hall has been completely renovated, and Cox Hall has had major improvements. Changes include the building of a new west drive and gate, new parking lots and much grading and seeding of the campus. We especially want you to see all these improvements. There will be time before and after the game.

The football game will be the highlight of the day. Everyone has his eyes on Guilford's football team this year under our new coach, Herb Appenzeller. He has already made a place for himself with all the students and faculty. The game time is 2:30 on Hobbs Field. There will be the usual special features at half-time, with the crowning of the 1956 Homecoming Queen.

After the game there will be dinner in the Dining Hall—it may be chicken, it may be barbecue—at any rate all are invited to stay. The meal will be \$1.00, and tickets will be on sale at the door. This will be a time of visiting and fellowship, as well as a chance for you to meet many of our students.

At 8 o'clock in the gymnasium the Women's Athletic Association is sponsoring a dance. All of us on the Guilford campus especially invite you to stay and share this social occasion with us. As always, the Guilford staff and faculty extend you their warmest welcome.

Charles C. Hendricks, Chairman
Faculty Homecoming Committee

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

JACKSON BURGESS

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 William Van Hoy, Jr. '58
Robert L. Johnson '58 Joseph E. Walker '57

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President William A. Wolff '23
Vice-President J. Hugh White '22
Secretary Charles Hendricks '40
Treasurer Jule T. Sharpe '37
Registrar N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55, LuHenley Coble '56.

Guilford's Aims and Ideals

The following message from Dr. Milner to the class of 1960, the incoming freshmen, is reprinted here as a restatement of Guilford's purpose and principles.

I am glad to extend to all students a personal welcome to Guilford College for its 120th year. You are in college because we believe you are capable of good work, desirous of sharing in the knowledge that man has accumulated during the long past, and interested in developing to the fullest extent whatever talent you may have. To do this you will need to work faithfully and honestly, and, most difficult of all, to think clearly. We welcome you to work and to the satisfaction which comes from work well done.

You are also in college because we believe you are capable of living honorably in our college community. This also requires clear thinking, self-control, and the realization of your responsibility never to bring discredit upon yourself or to the College. To this opportunity also we welcome you.

Our world today demands of American college students seriousness of purpose and the profound consciousness of social responsibility. The College will give you the opportunity to develop the sensitive spirit, trained mind, sound body, and disciplined behavior you will need. It will also give you the opportunity to learn how to live and work with others on a high plane of Christian fellowship. I welcome you, therefore, as you bring your contribution to the Guilford campus.

Clyde A. Milner

Dr. Wolff Extends October 27 Invitation

Dear Guilfordian:

Homecoming Day, Saturday, October 27, is another opportunity to visit the college campus, renew old friendships, and relive golden days of school life. For this occasion officers of the Alumni Association extend a cordial invitation and urge you to be present. There are new members on the faculty; there are improvements in Archdale and Founders; there is a promising football team to be seen in action.

As these lines are written cheers of victory echo across the campus. A 12-7 triumph over the Bridgewater eleven has electrified the student body and kindled the hopes of victory-starved alumni.

May we see you at Homecoming?

WILLIAM A. WOLFF, *President*
Alumni Association

Lakeside Amphitheater Is Students' Project

Sponsored by the Student Christian Association and the *Guilfordian*, the students of Guilford are at work on the project of constructing an outdoor amphitheater on the west shore of the college lake.

The first "work day" was held on September 29. A group of boys gathered at the lake to cut grass, dig post-holes and place posts.

On October 6 another afternoon's labor was devoted by the boys to laying turf in tiers up the bank which has been cut in the west shore. Walter Coble, superintendent of buildings and grounds, advised the students in the work.

The object of the work is to create a setting suitable for outdoor religious and cultural activities.

With the students adding their efforts to the current boom in campus development, we see loyal and diligent alumni in the making . . . and a better, more attractive campus, too.

Limited Enrollment Policy Begins To Show Its Effect

In the first semester of a newly affirmed policy of limited enrollment, Guilford's student body numbers about 25 less than last year's total.

Last spring, Dr. Milner and the trustees pointed out the college's tradition as a small school, re-emphasized the advantages of a small, selected enrollment and announced a program aimed at establishing and maintaining a student body of between 550 and 600.

At present, the enrollment is 632 compared to last year's 658. The most significant figure perhaps, is the number of freshmen. The class of 1960 presently numbers about 135. Last year nearly two hundred freshmen were enrolled.

Men outnumber women nearly three-to-one on campus now, the figures being 455 boys and 177 girls.

The student body is drawn from all parts of North Carolina; while out of state students represent 23 states, the District of Columbia and seven foreign lands.

Overseas students come from England, Iraq, Japan, Korea, Jordan, Thailand and Viet Nam.

About a sixth of the students are Friends: a total of 103. The religious denomination with the largest representation is the Methodist, with 180.

Other figures on denominations are Baptists, 139; Presbyterians, 70; and Episcopalians, 29. Aside from these larger groups, the representation is universal: Catholics, Jews, Hindus, Moslems and Buddhists are all present, as well as most Protestant denominations, large and small.

As last spring's announcement made clear, the adjustment of Guilford's enrollment—which moves sharply against the trend in these times of bigger and bigger enrollments—is made possible in part by the work of Greensboro Division.

The effect of the Greensboro Division is to remove from the campus unit the demands and needs of the immediate area.

This effect is clearly indicated in enrollment figures for the Division. This year, 370 students are taking college credit courses in Greensboro—an increase over last year of over one hundred.

As the facilities of the Greensboro branch are expanded, that unit is expected to take over to an increasing extent the work of serving local students in college courses as well as in adult education.

This year, the Greensboro Division's college credit enrollment includes 65 students who are taking their courses in the daytime, as the Division continues to outgrow its original "evening college" role.

In addition to the college credit students, the downtown branch this semester has so far enrolled 601. This will be increased during the year as technical and adult education courses are added.

Director Grady Love estimates that the Greensboro Division will serve around 1,100 students during the coming term.

Judge J. H. Ricks, '05 Retires from Bench

Judge James Hoge Ricks, '05, Virginia's first juvenile court judge, retired this spring at 69 after 40 years on the bench.

It was early in 1916 that Judge Ricks was appointed to sit on Richmond's newly-formed Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. His devotion to the court and its work over the years since was praised by editorialists and fellow jurists upon his retirement.

The Virginia and National Councils for Juvenile Court Judges paid tribute to Judge Ricks in 1955 when he was presented with a scroll "in recognition of his long and fruitful career as an outstanding jurist, whose unbounded wisdom, kindness and humility have given countless unfortunate and troubled children hope, faith and courage."

In addition to his duties on the bench, Judge Ricks was a leader in many civic and philanthropic projects over the years.

After graduating from Guilford, Judge Ricks attended the University of Richmond. He received his law training at the University of Virginia and was admitted to the bar in Richmond in 1909.

In 1921 he was appointed chairman of a commission set up by the governor of Virginia to revise and codify the state's laws on child welfare.

In 1923-24 he was president of the National Probation and Parole Association.

Mrs. Ricks, the former Anne Elizabeth Ryland, died in 1953. He has two sons and one daughter.

The Quakers of 1956



Reading clockwise from upper left: Guards Ralph Nelson and Larry Chesson, Halfback Donnie Deaton, Quarterback Herman Clark, and Quarterback Henry Siler with Fullback Dan Marcone

On the Quaker Sports Front

JACKSON BURGESS

Coach Herb Appenzeller's first Guilford football squad will have started its season by the time these words appear in print, and any prediction about its outlook would be dangerous. Still, there'll be a lot of new faces on the gridiron (and *in* it) this year, and maybe we can give some worthwhile tips and identification for alumni who'll be viewing the games.

The Quaker backfield will be worth watching for those who can follow the razzle-dazzle. At quarterback, Appenzeller has three boys with experience, talent, and drive, and the competition for the starting berth is sharp.

Van Cuthrell of Elizabeth City and Henry Siler of Siler City are back from last year's team and joining them in the quarterback crew is Herman Clark of Suffolk, Va., a Junior College All-American last year at Chowan.

Any one of these would gladden a coach's heart. Cuthrell has the edge in experience. Siler is rugged and cool. Clark is the biggest of the trio and has a lot of power in his passing arm. Last year at Chowan, he connected with 27 passes out of 42 attempts—and nine of them went for touchdowns.

The halfbacks are speedy if a little light, and here again there'll be a tough fight for the starting spots. At right half Dan Marcone of Rochester, N. Y., is back from last year's squad. At 190, he's the biggest of the halfback prospects.

Jack Crenshaw of Victoria, Va., an All-State junior

college star at Chowan, will be one to watch in the halfback scramble.

Jimmy Wilson of Spenceer and John Meroney of Arlington, Va., were both impressive at left half in practice. It's hard to say which one is the gamer, but it's a cinch that you'll see both of them playing head-on football this year.

Jim Shelton, who played halfback last year, is the most likely starter at fullback. The 190-pound senior from Winston-Salem is a hard runner and he'll also be a man to watch on defense.

Another Chowan transfer is Ben Rich of Rockingham, who's contesting the center position with Joe Satterfield of Winston-Salem, last year's regular. Rich is pretty sure of the first game starting position, since Satterfield was sidelined late in practice with a dislocated elbow. Another pivot prospect is High Point's Larry Grissett.

Two veterans will probably man the guard posts: Larry Chesson of Williamston and Fred Marshall of Greensboro, but among those who'll work that position are Bunk Roberson of Washington, Ralph Nelson of Kernersville and Carl Opauski of Portsmouth, Va. Chesson has the reputation among his teammates of being the hardest man on the club to throw a block on. Watch him for some lessons in defensive line play.

At tackle, only Jim Daughtrey of Goldsboro is experienced. For size, there's big Frank Kersey, 6-4

(Continued on page eight)



“Why A Small College?” —A Teacher’s Answer

The case for the small college is forcefully presented in the September issue of the *Reader’s Digest*, through an article by D. Elton Trueblood, professor of philosophy at Earlham College.

Dr. Trueblood, author of a number of books on education and Christian living, is well known to Guilford through his visits here over the years.

His experiences as professor of the philosophy of religion and chaplain at Stanford University and at Harvard provide Dr. Trueblood with excellent grounds for his comparison of the small college and the large.

Earlham, like Guilford, is affiliated with the Society of Friends. Its enrollment is about 700.

The concern of the small college for the individual is cited by Dr. Trueblood as a main reason for his preference. He mentions also the concern of the small college for character development and the greater opportunity for individual expression and satisfaction.

Reprints of the article, titled: “Why I Chose a Small College,” are available from *Reader’s Digest*. A copy would be an excellent gift for a young man or woman who’s debating the “big or little?” question.

Alumna Is Appointed Head of New Union

In addition to the new faculty members introduced in the last Journal, a distinguished alumna joins the college staff this fall as director of the Student Union and resident head of Katherine Hine Shore Hall.

She is Dr. *Marjorie Williams*, ’21, a descendant of one of the founders of New Garden Boarding School.

Dr. Williams is the daughter of J. Edgar Williams, former minister of New Garden Meeting and Asheboro Street Meeting in Greensboro.

She holds graduate degrees from Smith and the University of Michigan.

Dr. Williams taught chemistry and mathematics at Maryland College and was later associate professor of astronomy at Smith.

The founder forebear is Jeremiah Hubbard, and another of her ancestors was Richard Williams, donor of the land upon which New Garden Meeting House was originally constructed.

Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, appointed last year to be Student Union director, resigned this summer to devote her time to her family.

Quaker Sports

(Continued from page seven)

and 250 pounds. He won honors as a Marine Corps player. Another likely prospect to watch is Ray Boyles of Liberty.

End presents the same problem as tackle. There’s only one experienced man available. He’s Bob Newton, a pass-hawk who’s almost a cinch to start. On the other flank it’ll be Jimmy Ramsey of Wallace; Van Julian of Winston-Salem; Morris Jester of West Point Pleasant, N. J.; or Lon Arce of Perth Amboy, N. J.

Quaker drills have emphasized a quick-opening offense from a split-T formation, and alumni who visit Hobbs Field the next few Saturdays can expect to watch a fast-moving, free-wheeling, deceptive brand of football.

It’s not quite time for a preview, but we might mention that while the gridders have been tearing up turf the past few weeks, they haven’t been the only ones getting in practice. A bunch of devoted basketball addicts have been at work almost daily in the gym. More about that next time.

See you at the Homecoming game!

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 29—Bridgewater	Here
Oct. 5—Hampden-Sydney	There
Oct. 13—Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Oct. 20—Randolph-Macon	There
Oct. 27—Newberry (Homecoming)	Here
Nov. 3—Appalachian	There

BASKETBALL

Nov. 30—Davidson	There
Dec. 1—E. C. C.	Here
Dec. 3—McCrary	There
Dec. 6—High Point	Here
Dec. 10—Pfeiffer	Here
Dec. 13—Elon	There
Dec. 15—Davidson	Here
Jan. 8—A. C. C.	There
Jan. 10—Appalachian	Here
Jan. 12—Pfeiffer	There
Jan. 15—W. C. C.	Here
Jan. 17—E. C. C.	There
Feb. 3—Appalachian	There
Feb. 4—Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 6—Catawba	There
Feb. 9—A. C. C.	Here
Feb. 14—Lenoir-Rhyne	There
Feb. 16—W. C. C.	There
Feb. 19—Catawba	Here
Feb. 21—High Point	There
Feb. 23—Elon	Here

Josephine Swift Lord '41, Writes from A Mission in Africa

A letter from *Josephine Swift Lord*, '41, describes the life she and her husband, Charles Lord, are entering as they settle down to work on a Congregational Christian mission in Southern Rhodesia, Africa, where they were sent last year by the Missions Council of the Congregational Christian Church.

Dear Friends:

First we want to thank all of you who have written letters and sent Christmas greetings and packages. The mailman has been very good to us for several months. Since December we have been so busy that we haven't kept up our end. We are very grateful for the many, many packages of clothing and toys, and the money sent to pay customs duty on them. Christmas at Chikore Mission meant a summer day with no snow in sight. We had a big Christmas tree in the church yard, and people exchanged gifts. Among the ones we received were two chickens, a pumpkin, some eggs, and a bunch of bananas. After the tree was bare the children went to church. As they went out the door they were given candy. Also, this year, four of us gave out the toys you sent to us. We gave a toy, doll or something to each of the 300 children.

The clothing has been piled in boxes around our home for months. Yesterday, we held a big "cheapie" sale. About a hundred or more people came to buy. We had a one pound (\$2.83) limit the first time through, so that those with more money couldn't buy everything. Sample prices were—good boys under-pants-6d. (7c), nice little girls dresses-3s. (45c), children's jerseys-3s. to 4s. (60c), nice women's dresses-5s. to 7/6 (\$1.00). We took in £50. We are keeping £10 for duty on boxes that duty wasn't sent for (£20 was sent) and are giving £20 (\$60) toward a new Chikore church building which is desperately needed (white ants are eating the present one up and it is too small), and £20 to Makungu, a small colony for witches maintained on Chikore farm.

There are ten old women there whose families have driven them away because of reputed witchcraft, or for other reasons, and they have no place else to go. They have no oxen and have to plow their land with hoes, as well as cultivate it. £5 is to plow their land next year and £15 to improve their very inadequate housing. In two of their small huts, the white ants have eaten away the poles, and the clay is crumbling under the weight of the pole and thatch roof.

This year life is very different from the leisurely existence of our first year. We spent most of our time learning the language and found free time to write to you dear friends. However, in December we found ourselves suddenly thrust into jobs for which we had little preparation. Joy as Chikore Station Treasurer and Bookkeeper for all the business of the station office and Primary Schools

Treasurer for the 38 outschools, as well as in charge of a good-sized office for which many supplies must be ordered.

Charlie found himself manager of the 18,000 acre farm with 500 tenants and Superintendent of the 38 outschools which are situated within a radius of eighty miles. He had a Leadership Training Conference for 80 or 100 of the teachers the first week in January. Much of that week was spent talking with teachers about their problems and trying to line up enough teachers for the schools. Since then, for two months, there have been many transfers and an untold number of rather knotty problems on school policy to wrestle with.

As farm manager Charlie has been holding a meeting of all the farm tenants once a month where policy and troubles can be discussed. Just a week ago we had a compulsory cattle sale at which everyone who owned more than five cattle had to sell by government orders. Since cattle is the African's gold, there were many unhappy sessions with tenants who wanted to figure out a way to keep all their cattle. One man came and harangued Charlie for an hour after the sale and the next morning he brought his children to the office and said, "Sell them too. You've sold my cattle, now sell my children too." Charlie said he didn't believe in that. Surely the man felt differently about his children than his cattle. He didn't seem to. Those who say "Africa is no longer the Dark Continent" haven't seen inside the minds of millions of Africans like this man. There are many with several wives to whom, Charlie believes, children come easily, but cattle are expensive.

Charlie is trying to improve the agriculture on the farm. He has taken soil samples and had them tested, has ordered fertilizer so tenants can buy it if they wish. He is giving prizes for the best yield of mealies per acre, and for the plots with best conservation practices, to encourage tenants to improve their farming. He has enlisted the co-operation of the Agricultural Supervisor and Land Development Officer at Chibuwe to come and examine people for Master Farmer badges. If one or two men can succeed, it will be a real incentive to others to try, because one must be a Master Farmer to be allowed to buy land in the Native Purchase Area, besides the honor attached.

We really enjoy the side car for the motorcycle. The whole family went in to Chipinga, fifty miles, to Mt. Siliinda, another fifty miles and to Hot Springs in the Sabi Valley for the hottest swim we ever had. We haven't used it much since we have the use of the Primary Schools car. If Charlie should be given a different job, we might use it a lot. Many, many thanks to all of you who sent us contributions toward the side car. We hope you will see the picture we have of us in it before too long.

The Primary Schools car is a 1953 Chevrolet panel van. It is very comfortable for the two people sitting in the bucket seats in front, but other passengers have to sit be-

tween the two seats in front or on the floor under the low roof in back. A charge of one shilling (15c) a mile is made for every mile it goes to build up a sinking fund for repairs and replacement. It would have about done it, except that six months ago the Federation of Rhodesias and Nyasaland greatly increased the duty on new cars coming into the country. We want to get a Land Rover station wagon this time, with four-wheel drive and swing up seats to carry seven passengers in more comfort. It will be able to go over the rocky mountainous roads and through the rivers where the Chevrolet shouldn't go. There are trips Charlie has to make that he can't make with the Chevrolet. The following account of a trip made in February is one example. Charlie is telling the story.

Before sun up I putted on my motorcycle past our new office building and the hospital and down the rough, rocky road to Musikavanthu School. I wondered whether I would ride home that night, or have a flat tire or motor trouble and have to walk ten or twenty miles home. I was making my first visit as Superintendent of Primary Schools. I forded the small Gambadzia River. At 7 a.m. I reached the school. Soon one teacher came, and then the other two.

During devotions, I spoke briefly in Chindau. In classes I observed the equipment and care of it. I made notes on blackboard work, teaching methods, and made suggestions for improvement. At 11:20 I set out again, with a small boy behind me to show me the way. We went through the tsetse fly gate; the inspector looked underneath the motorcycle, apparently didn't see any flies hitch-hiking because he didn't spray me. Then we forded the small Mangazi River and turned northeast on a path through the bush.

The "road" was built in 1948, never repaired. The dirt has washed away leaving rocks and gullies. We were going to Mugondi area where the people have applied for a school. The government wanted to know how many miles it is from Musikavanthu School to Mugondi area, and I couldn't tell them if I walked. Something with a speedometer needed to make the trip.

The road was as bad as everyone said. Once going up a very steep place, I slowed too much because of big rocks and the motor died. We started going backward. I put on the braks and we feel over on one side. Luckily I have crash bars front and back on the motorcycle, so it only goes part way down. I had boy get off and walk up to the top. I had to back part way down, then start again, and made it.

A little further we saw a tribe of about thirty baboons, from very large to tiny ones, cross the road. About two miles further, we came to a precipitous descent with a road bed of big rocks into the Umsilizwe River valley. At the river, I found a ford, or "drift" as it is called here had deteriorated. The river is very fast and 40 or 50 feet wide and nearly two feet deep. I didn't like the looks of it, but neither did I like the idea of trying to climb back up the hill behind. With a man's help and the twin exhausts of the BSA bubbling under water, we started through. The water came almost over my 16" boots, even walking on top of the rocks, and poured through the leather. At one point we hit a big rock with the front tire and I thought we were going to fall. But we made it!

Six miles from Musikavanthu school, I reached Mugondi. The African Methodist Episcopal people have put up a 16 x 30 foot brick building with a good thatched roof. They have Sunday services. I visited with two women at a kraal nearby. One of them has a baby perhaps a year old, weaned, and living on sadza (ground corn meal). Its arms and legs and projecting ribs showed slow starvation, and it was whining and irritable. I shared my lunch with them and told the mother the child needed milk. She said

the cows give no milk. Her other ababy is also thin, but is old enough to live on such a diet.

Unless she does something soon, I think the one baby will die in three or four weeks. After I reached home, I sent some money to a nearby storekeeper with instructions to furnish her milk. I hope he has done so.

While we were talking, Mr. Alfred Mutola, the local preacher came. We talked about the school and crops and the people around, in Chindau. They want their own school with no European supervision, but they are in between three of our schools and the government doesn't want religious differences getting mixed up with schools. If you have two schools of different denominations close, parents will want their children to go seven miles to one rather than two miles to the other, and religion may have to be dropped from public schools and religious agencies stop running them. I asked Mr. Mutola if they would like to have a school with us operating it. He said "Yes." There are many children living there, so if they send a request to Mission Council, I think there is a good chance that we would open it and let them keep their own church work there.

I offered prayer, and asked God to help the baby who is sick. I pushed on, climbing the edge of the low mountain range that borders the Umsilizwi River, having one gorgeous view after another of native huts and small plots of meales on hillsides and in valleys with distant mountains, and above them all, the Chikore Big Tree, many miles away. The road went next to precipices, was gutted by ruts and ravines. I got lost twice, but didn't mind, because I arrived in the front yard of Mr. Nelson Mtetwa, a member of our Mt. Silinda church, and he invited me in for tea.

At Muzite School, I checked on the furniture and equipment which they needed, and then started over a better road towards Mt. Silinda. At Emerald School, I checked on their buildings and equipment. I found a latrine with stick walls leaning badly, and a stick floor. I wouldn't go in, for fear of falling through. The head teacher said he would talk with the church-school committee about building new latrines.

I started across a bicycle path type of road across the fields toward Beacon Hill School. I forded another small river, and got my feet wet again. Near the school I met one of the teachers and Assistant Superintendent Munyoni. I talked with them, took the teacher with me to Mt. Silinda. We took the forest road, which is never dry there, and twice we feel in the slick ruts. I accepted an invitation to supper at Donald Abbot's and drove home afterwards arriving before the lights went out at 10 p.m.

We are now living at Fairview. It is a smaller house, but nearer the office where we both work, has nice porches around, and the best orchard of any house on the mission. We doubt if there is a week in the year without fruit of some kind available.

Libby is studying her second year of school at Chipinga. She likes it very much, and the teachers say she is making good progress. She comes home one weekend a month, and in this system there are three vacations instead of two as in America, so she will be home about a month, then three months away.

Donna and Ronny are playing well together, and have lots of fun with the two Blakney boys, the same ages as they are. They are playing a little better with the African children, but not as well as Libby did. Libby really knows some Chindau, the others won't bother, but they are picking it up. Donna is taking beginner correspondence school lessons, with Robbie Blakney, with Mrs. Blakney as the teacher. Both children enjoy their school very much.

Duke Sociologist's Recent Book Cites Experiments at Guilford

Dr. Hornell Hart, Duke University sociologist, cites in his recently-published book, "Autoconditioning," the help he received on the Guilford campus in the work which went into his theory of "a new way to a successful life."

Dr. Hart's book, published by Prentice Hall Co., presents a widely praised approach to personality appraisal and improvement through a form of self-hypnosis.

In a prefatory note of thanks, Dr. Hart expresses his appreciation for the help of President and Mrs. Milner and for the assistance of 155 Guilford students who participated in an experimental project.

The 155 were students in Mrs. Milner's Psychology 21 course.

In the text of the book, Dr. Hart tells how, during the field work in his studies, the 155 Guilfordians were given a brief explanation of his aims and his theory and then given a group demonstration of the "auto-conditioning" method of relieving tensions and anxieties."

Dr. Hart cites the results of this experiment as among the best he discovered in group trials of auto-conditioning.

Dr. Hart, who has lectured at Guilford, is the author of five previous books and a number of magazine articles. He has taught at Bryn Mawr, Hartford Theological Seminary and, since 1938, at Duke.



Dr. Hornell Hart

We are getting quite a zoo now. We had a mixed airedale pup and now have a cute little terrier for it to play with. We have about twenty chickens and five guinea fowl than a hen is raising. We had one cat and yesterday an African girl living with our girls while she studies at Chikore Central Primary School brought us a small kitten. Donna and Ronny are delighted with it and have spent a lot of time playing with it.

The great danger of living in this country and close to Africans and still failing to understand them is well demonstrated by a European farmer we visited a few weeks ago. He has been here five years. He said, "You new people just don't understand the natives. They are happy with things as they are. The girls work in our house and the men come in sometimes, and they don't envy this fine furniture. They wouldn't know what to do with it, and they aren't interested in learning better. They don't care whether they go to school or not." Since we hadn't been here very long, we didn't answer very much. Later, as one will do, we thought of some good answers we could have made. On his first point, if Africans don't envy European things they wouldn't work to get money to buy them, and they wouldn't wear and use all the European things they can. Two weeks ago Charlie slept in two fine

African homes, bathed in a big bath-tub in one. It is finer than almost any of the missionary homes of this mission.

On the education point, African parents send about 6,000 children to school in our mission alone, 5,400 of them in the outschools Charlie supervises, and some of these children walk eight or ten miles a day to attend school. The parents all pay registrations fees and the parents are putting up brick buildings to meet government requirements in most of our thirty-eight schools. There are a few parents who won't pay even a small registration fee for their children.

One might say in the same vein as this farmer, that Africans aren't interested in God and Jesus Christ because many people right on Chikore Farm are still not Christians. We believe it is because everyone has been too tied down to office work and his own job to travel about on our farm, and because we have been unable to present the Christian message in a way they can easily understand. Pray for us that we may effectively spread the Gospel on this farm and in this country.

Your friends,

Charlie, Joy, Libby, Donna, Ronny Lord

With Guilfordians Everywhere

FACULTY

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, of the Guilford College staff, is the new Chairman of the American Section of the Friends World Committee for Consultation.

The last *Journal* erroneously placed the summer motel managed by Associate Professor and Mrs. Harold Bailey in Blowing Rock, N. C. It is in Bryson City. Hope we didn't send anyone on a wild goose chase!

1892

Edwin M. Wilson, for many years a staff member at Haverford College, is living in retirement with members of his family on Route 3, Hillsboro, N. C. He writes that he would like to correspond with members of his class.

1913

The project of equipping the office of the deans and the registrar is being continued by the Class of '13. They had previously furnished and partially equipped the registrar's office and are continuing the project with equipment for the office of the deans' secretaries. An air conditioning unit and window drapes are in place, and some furniture has been ordered. Mr. and Mrs. Paul Edgerton of Greensboro and Registrar N. Era Lasley make up the project committee, while Mrs. J. Russell Wood of Wrightsville Beach is in charge of fund collection.

1923

Mrs. Zola McCracken Yoder of Newton, N. C., has been elected president of the Western North Carolina Flower Show Judges Club. She is a National accredited flower arrangement clinics and shows throughout western North Carolina. She is past president of the Garden Council of Newton and Conover.

1924

Tom Zachary was on Ed Sullivan's TV show Sunday night, September 23. He told about the time he pitched a home run ball to Babe Ruth—the 60th for the Bambino in 1927. Tom lives in Graham, N. C.

1925

Byron Haworth was appointed city judge in High Point, N. C., effective August 1.

1929

Robert Van der Voort writes that his eldest child, Ellen, 21, graduated from Pennsylvania State University this spring and is now enrolled at the Sorbonne, in Paris. Robert, who took his M.A. at Haverford College, and his law degree at the University of Pittsburgh, is first assistant district attorney for Alleghany County, Pa.

1930

Anna Moore spent part of last year in Rangoon, Burma, in public health work.

1932

Wade Mackie is now working with the American Friends' Service Committee in Baton Rouge, La. He is secretary of the Merit Employment Program.

1933

Charles S. Mihner has been appointed acting director of the Extension Division of the University of North Carolina and began his work there August 1.

1934

Nell Ellington White is starting her fifteenth year of teaching in Thomasville, N. C. She has three sons— Joe, 9; Jimmy, 13; and Bobby, 17.

1936

Herman F. Trivette has been in Alaska since July, 1954. His whole family—which includes his wife Pat, James, 14, Sammy, 12, and Sue, 8, enjoys life in the north, which he says they have found is not the "frozen waste land" that many imagine. In July, 1956, Herman assumed the position of director, Division of Accounting and Business Management, for the Juneau office of the Alaska Department of Health. The Trivettes' address is Box 2066, Juneau, Alaska.

1947

Edward Hirabayashi left Banares Hindy University in 1955 with an M.A. in Indian Religion and Philosophy and a considerable knowledge of Hindi. He married Nicole Crimieu Alean, who was at the same university. They are in New York City where Eddie is working for his doctorate and lecturing in Indian Philosophy.

1948

Jerry and Roy Cunco are now living at Lindhurst, Long Island, N. Y. Roy is an adjuster with Tranter's Insurance Co.

Robert Allen Arzonico, son of Jack and Doris Arzonico, was born June 30. His brother, Johnny, is two and a half. Jack is with Western Electric in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lena Mac and C. W. ('50) McGraw have a daughter, Rebecca, born August 6. They already have two sons.

Dr. Marion Ralls and Jean Presnell Ralls, '49, are now living at Guilford College, N. C. Dr. Ralls graduated from the Dental School of the University of North Carolina in 1955 and has now opened an office in Greensboro, where he specializes in pedodontics.

Mary Elizabeth Barney Baker has returned to the classroom as a teacher of physical education and health at Gillespie School in Greensboro.

1949

Wendell H. Edgerton, Jr., is a salesman for the National Cash Register Co. in Winston-Salem, N. C.

1950



William Lane Kerr, who went from editor of the *Guilfordian* to a professional newspaper career and is now with the *Greensboro Daily News*, has been moved into the job of special assignment writer, and the picture shows him in action—more or less.



Alumni of the Philadelphia area are pictured here as they gathered at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Nelson Jones '34, in Paoli, Pa., for a picnic-reunion.

A second child, first son, is reported by *John B. Jones*, assistant librarian at the City College of New York.

Charlotte Anne Flanders married Dr. Bruce William Rafensperger on June 23 in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. They are living at 400 Bellaire Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania.

1951

Edward Joseph Berey graduated this spring from the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church in New York City. He was ordained to the sacred order of deacons on Sunday, June 3, at the morning service at the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine in New York City.



HOLLAND, '51

David and Emily Johnson Holland are living in East Orange, N. J.

William McDonald recently became manager of the Yadkin Valley Telephone Membership Corporation. For several years he had been manager of the Guilford Telephone Co. He and Mrs. McDonald and their two daughters, Betty and Barbara, live in Jonesville, N. C.

Philip ('52) and *Dorothy Kiser Crutchfield* announce the birth of a son, Thomas Clinton, their second child, on June 6. The Crutchfields will make their home this year in Chapel Hill, where Philip is taking graduate work in zoology.

1952

Max O. Wellborn, who is general manager of the Pioneer Chevrolet Company in Yadkinville, N. C., has been appointed a member of the North Carolina Insurance Advisory Board for a term which will run until September 1, 1959. He taught at Yadkinville High School for a year and formerly was a justice of the peace. He is married to the former Peggy Taylor of East Bend.



WELLBORN, '52

Laurence E. Fine married Jean Galloway on June 16 in New Rochelle, New York.

Herman Enochs, Jr., passed his law examinations recently and was admitted to the North Carolina bar.

Robert Fulton Achor ("Bob") married Louise Dunlap Fall on September 15th at Winnetka, Illinois. The Achors visited Guilford College, and President and Mrs. Milner's home, on their honeymoon.

Ed N. Post of Winston-Salem took his oath as an attorney in Greensboro July 27.

George T. and Janet Fox Tate have moved from Trenton, N. J., to Rutherfordton, N. C., where both are teaching at the Rutherfordton-Spindale High School. George is coaching football and teaching physical education; Janet is teaching English. Since receiving her master's degree in education in 1955, Janet has taken library science course at the University of North Carolina, where George this summer received his master's. Their present address is 204 Freeman St., Rutherfordton.

1953

Robert Ralls is studying this year at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland. He received his B. D. from Duke Divinity School this past June.

Donald S. Trumbore received his master's degree in psychology from Columbia University in June. He did his graduate work in guidance, testing and marriage and the family.

Billy Lee Yates is taking graduate work at the University of North Carolina towards a master's degree in education.

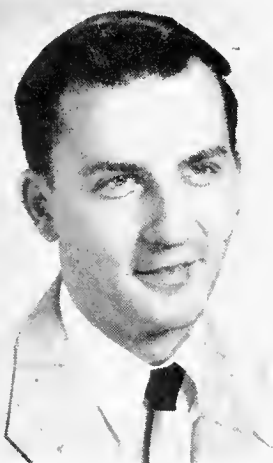
Betsy Farlowe began her duties as director of music at the Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tarboro, N. C., on August 1. She received her master's degree in sacred music at Union Theological Seminary in June.

John Shore is in business with his father-in-law in Stetzel's Hatchery, Paris, Ark.

Richard V. Phelps, an Air Force second lieutenant stationed at Craig AFB, Selma, Ala., was married on June 2 to the former Sue Cornette, a recent graduate of Florida State University.

Marilyn Linhart Wilson writes that her husband, Dr. Robert J. Wilson, received his degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in June. The Wilsons' next step is two years in the Army Dental Corps.

William H. Madara was discharged from the Navy this summer after three years of service and is now living in Merchantville, N. J., his home.



PAYSEUR, '53

Robert W. Payseur, who is principal of Triangle Elementary School in Lincoln County, N. C., spent this summer as a resort director. He lives on Route 1, Stanley, with wife Pauline, and children, Robert, 3; Martha, 2; and the twins, William and James, 1 year old.

Harry A. and Esther Lindley ('31) Wellons now make their home in Victoria, Va., where Esther teaches English in Victoria High School and assists in the Victoria Baptist Church Sunday School.

1954

Janet Pauline Sumner married James Rudolph Thompson, Jr. on May 19 in Charlotte, N. C.

Gail Hudson Holderby married *James Boyd Crumpler*, '56, on June 17 in Reidsville, N. C. The Rev. *Robert Ralls*, '53, officiated. *Ann Crews*, '57, was a bridesmaid; *James Morphis*, '53, and *Charles Hendricks*, '40, were ushers.

Ruth Collins Burton is living in Miami, Florida, where her husband is a salesman traveling through South Florida and Cuba.

William D. and Susan Caudle Redfern of Greenville, N. C., announce the birth of their first child, William David, Jr., born in April.

1955

Martha Burton, after a year of teaching in Florida, has begun work on her master's degree at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill.

Mary Catherine Neal married the Rev. Robert Hill Hartman, pastor of the Linworth Methodist Church in Linworth, Ohio, on August 18. The ceremony was performed at the bride's church in Greensboro, N. C. Mr. Hartman graduated in June from Boston University's School of Theology, where Catherine has also been studying.

Barbara Ann Evans married Edmond George Filetti, Lieutenant, United States Air Force, on June 23 in Chicago, Illinois. They are now making their home at Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico.

Edwin P. Brown, Jr. married Elizabeth Anne Shields on June 10 in Murphy, North Carolina. They had an extensive honeymoon this summer in California. He is now serving his period of alternative service in employment with State College in Raleigh, N. C.

Janice Louise Cornelson and Robert Morris Warner '56, were married on August 11 in a traditional Friends ceremony in Albany, New York. *Robert Ringwald* '54 was an usher. Janice is teen-age program director at the Y. M. C. A. in Westfield, New Jersey. Bob is a foreign correspondent with the Australian Press in New York City. They are living in Westfield, N. J.

Bonnie Lee Ferrell married Charles Howard Waynick on July 14 at Guilford College.

John L. Peace, Jr., is now stationed with the U. S. Army at Sendai, Japan, while his wife *Margaret Elizabeth Strickland Peace* ('55) keeps the home fires burning in Merchantville, N. J.

Vannie Eugene Gray, working for his M.A. at Clemson College, reports a daughter (second child) born February 7.

1956

Emily Warrick and *Mack Privott*, '56, were married in Goldsboro August 25. Les Warrick, '54, and Charles Benedetto, '58, were ushers. Dot Pleasants, '56, Fay Daniels, '56, and Gertrude Murrow, '59, were bridesmaids. Emily was Guilford's 1956 May Queen.

Peggy Wells was married September 2 to Graham Aubrey Pope at Teachey, N. C.

James A. Moser has an appointment as graduate assistant in the Department of Biology at Duke University for this academic year. He spent the summer at the Marine Biological Station in Beaufort, N. C.

Sue Genz Church is teaching the fourth grade in the Guilford schools. She and her husband, *John Church*, '55, are now living in the Guilford College community.

Margaret Roosa has a graduate assistantship at the University of Tennessee in the School for Social Work.

Yoon Tuk Kim is a student in the Graduate School of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Alice Louise Normile and *Frederic R. Crownfield, Jr.*, were married June 8 in a traditional Quaker ceremony at New Garden Meetinghouse at Guilford College. They are living at 705 Tanyard St., Williamsburg, Va., where Dr. Crownfield is Assistant Professor of physics for the current academic year.

Lillianly Coble and *Joseph Clyde Branson, '57*, were married on June 23 at a garden ceremony at "Arcadia" the Coble home near the Guilford campus. The groom's father, *B. Russell Branson, '25*, officiated and his brother, *Byron R. Branson, '51*, was best man. *Howard Coble, '49*, brother of the bride, sang, and the bride's two sisters, *Doris C. Kimmel, '46*, and *Anne C. Hardin, '51*, were attendants with *Jean Pleasants, '56*.

Abraham Lincoln Sherk III married *Nancy Chaffin Jeffrey* on June 16, 1956, in Columbus, Ohio.

Margaret Anne White married *Raymond E. Chalkley, '55*, on June 4, Margaret Anne's graduation day, in the Friends Meeting House at Guilford College. *Margaret Tremaine, '57*, and *Horace McManus, '54*, were the only attendants.

Betsy Wolff, daughter of Alumni Association President William B. Wolff, is teaching in the city elementary schools of Durham, N. C.

Barbara Hart is teaching this fall in Portsmouth, Va., public schools.

Helga Strube, at home in Coblenz, Germany, writes that she had a pleasant voyage, stopped over briefly in Rotterdam, Holland, and that she was spending the first days at home "celebrating and getting used to things."

Ketchel Adams started work last month as boys' secretary of the High Point, N. C. YMCA.

Joc and *Marjorie Williams*, with their first son, born May 1, are now living in Guilford College.

1957

Patricia Ann Starnes married *Edward Merrit McEachern, Jr. ("Ted"), '55*, on June 15 in High Point, North Carolina. *Alice Crow, '57*, was in the wedding party, as was *Marvin Carrothers, '56*.

Marjorie Thelma Buckner married *Burley Washington Strader, Jr., '56*, on September 1 in Greensboro, N. C. *James Vogel, '53*, was best man.

1958

Linda Jones and *Van William Cuthrell, '57*, were married on June 30 in Floral Park, L. I., New York. *Robert Newton, '58*, was best man, and three Guilfordians were ushers: *John McKeown, '57*, *Charles Benedetto, '59*, and *Charles Hendricks,*

'40. Van is completing his work at Guilford, while Linda is secretary to the Business Manager at the College.

Wenda Lou Hodgins married *Ralph Donald Kirkman* on September 8 at Centre Friends Meeting House, Route 1, Greensboro.

James Newlin and *Neva Watson Newlin, '55*, have moved into the Ragsdale Alumni House to be the new host and hostess. Neva is to take charge of the secretarial work of the college office of the deans and the registrar.

NECROLOGY

FOX

Dr. Norman A. Fox, '23, died at his Guilford College home July 17.

PATTERSON

Dr. Hobart M. Patterson, '19, dentist in Burlington for twenty-nine years, died August 6.

HANSON

Dorothy Weaver Hanson (Mrs. John) died on July 15, 1956, after the birth of her son, John Kevin, who also died. She had graduated from City College of Pasadena, California and she had been teaching at Rogers, Ohio. She was a member of the class of 1953.

FREI

Word has been received of the death of *Mary A. Frei, '13*, on May 8, 1956.

RICKS

Richard A. Ricks, '06, president of the Old Dominion Mortgage Corp. of Richmond, Va. died August 8 after a heart attack. Mr. Ricks, who had been head of the mortgage firm since 1924, was 71. After graduating from Guilford he had attended Haverford College and the Universities of Richmond and Virginia.

PEEBLES

Mrs. Clara Boren Peebles of Greensboro died May 12 at her home. She was a member of the class of '03.

ALEXANDER

Alzanon Alexander of High Point, a member of the class of '91, died at his home, April 15.

Homecoming Program

Saturday, October 27

ACTIVITIES FOR THE DAY

12:30

Visit campus, especially the Student Union.
Open house at Archdale and Cox Hall.

2:00

Football game, Newberry vs. Guilford. Half-time attractions,
Crowning of the Homecoming Queen.

5:30

Dinner in Founders Hall (\$1.00, pay at door).

8:00

Dance in the gymnasium. All visitors and guests invited.

Mrs. James B. Beckett
1253 E. Washington St.
Pasadena, Calif.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



ALBERT C. WOODROOF — A. C. WOODROOF
ARCHITECTS

New Men's Dormitory in Construction

Volume XLX

January, 1957

Number 1

Living Endowment

Contributors to January 11, 1957, for this year

Dr. & Mrs. Malcolm U. Alexander	Mr. W. Tyree Gilliam	Mr. Theodore Pollock
Miss Beulah O. Allen	Mr. & Mrs. Harold R. Goodwin	Mrs. G. L. Potts
Mr. and Mrs. George C. Allen	Mrs. Paul B. Gray	Miss Lois M. Rabey
Mr. Graham L. Allen	Mr. and Mrs. David Hadley	Mrs. Lawrence Raff
Mr. William J. Armfield	Leah Hammond	Dr. J. Paul Reynolds
In memory of Nancy Graves Bache, '44	Mr. Richard O. Hanson	Mr. & Mrs. B. K. Richardson
Mrs. J. C. Barker	Mrs. Mary E. Jordan Harris	Miss Katharine C. Ricks
Mr. Donald M. Baxter	Mr. Byron Haworth	Mr. B. Sparger Robertson
Mr. & Mrs. W. L. Beamon	Mr. John R. Haworth	Gladys H. Robins
Miss Ada Blair	Mr. P. A. Hayes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough
Miss Elva Jane Blair	Charles H. Haynes	Rev. William Scott Root
Mrs. Walter E. Blair	Miss Virginia Helms	Mr. William Lee Rudd
Mr. Cecil A. Boren	Mr. F. B. Hendricks	Mr. Herbert S. Sawyer
Miss Helen Bostick	Mrs. Edith C. Hill	Mr. Herbert J. Schoellkopf, Jr.
Mr. John Gurney Briggs	Mr. Grimsley T. Hobbs	Elizabeth Bailey Scott
Mrs. Edna Earle Brinson	Mr. J. Phal Hodgkin	Mrs. Lawrence W. Scott
Mr. Henry Brickell	Miss Naoma Hollis	Mr. & Mrs. Allen Seifert
Miss Deborah M. Brown	Mr. William Herbert Howard	Mr. & Mrs. Marvin Shore
Mr. & Mrs. Fletcher Bulla	Mrs. Sidney Hutton	Mr. W. E. Shore
Miss Lillie E. Bulla	Mr. W. C. Idol	Mr. Henry W. Smith
Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn	Mr. David H. Jackson	Miss Ethel Spears
Mr. & Mrs. James E. Case	Dr. & Mrs. Harry L. Johnson	Gertrude H. Spray
Mrs. Taft Chatham	Mr. David W. Jones	Mr. David B. Stafford, Jr.
Dorothy E. Cheek	Mr. J. Benbow Jones	Nell Elizabeth Stinson
Mrs. Ervin Chilton	Mr. Edward S. King	Mr. Elmer W. Stout
Jean D. Cochran	Mr. George T. Kinney	Mr. Harlan B. Stout
Mr. Ira S. Cholerton	Rev. Joseph W. Lasley	Mr. Elvin C. Sutphin
Mrs. Ruth B. Collins	Mr. Joseph M. Leak	Mr. Hugh G. Swan
Polly Edgerton Connor	Mr. & Mrs. A. E. Lindley	Dr. Frederick H. Taylor
Mr. Walter P. Copeland	Dr. & Mrs. B. J. Lindley	John R. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. C. Cornette, Jr.	Col. Charles C. Loughlin	Mrs. J. Spottswood Taylor
Miss Effie Cox	Mr. Melvin Lynn	Mr. Henry F. Tew
Mr. Eli Franklin Craven	Mr. William B. Lyon, Jr.	Mr. James E. Thigpen
Mr. J. F. Cude	Miss Gwenn MacAllister	Mr. R. T. Tomlinson
Margaret Darrow	Mr. George V. Martin	Rev. Paul W. Townsend
Miss Clara Louise Davis	Mrs. Clarence B. Mattocks	Mr. & Mrs. Rawleigh Tremain
Laura E. Davis	Mr. & Mrs. E. H. McBane	Mr. Iro C. Trueblood
Mr. Winston Davis	Mr. George C. McBane	Mr. William F. VanHoy, Jr.
Mrs. Richard L. Daye	Mrs. Annie McClean	Mrs. Betty Jones VanHuyek
Dorothy G. Dimmocks	Mrs. G. M. McDuffie	Mr. Robert Vander Voort
Mrs. Drewry Lanier Donnell	Willie Lou McGee	Annie Wagoner
Mrs. John S. Downing	Miss Cornelia J. McKaughan	Mrs. Betty T. Wagoner
Beatrice R. Draudt	Earlairine S. Melvin	Mr. William Ward
Mr. Guilford Dudley, Jr.	Miss Anna Mendenhall	Mr. Dan Warren
Mr. and Mrs. Wendell H. Edgerton, Jr.	Mr. Charles M. Mendenhall	Mr. & Mrs. Harry A. Wellons
Dr. Robert H. Eldridge	Mr. Harold M. Mesimore	Mr. B. L. White
Mr. Carl O. Erickson	Mr. Charles F. Milner	Mrs. Fernando White
Mrs. A. I. Ferree	Dr. Kenneth Neese	Mr. R. W. Wildman
Mr. Larry Fine	Mr. Elbert Newlin	Rose M. Wilkerson
Dr. Benjamin Fortune	Louise W. Newman	Mrs. Sophia C. Wilkinson
Mr. Robert H. Frazier	Mrs. Marjorie F. Nicholson	Mrs. Arthur Williams
Mr. & Mrs. Lonnie Futrell	Dr. Samuel B. Nuzie	Mrs. E. C. Winslow
Mrs. Richard L. Fye	Mr. Floyd C. Pate	Mr. & Mrs. L. C. Winslow
Maud L. Gainey	Mr. & Mrs. Walter C. Patzig	Dr. & Mrs. William A. Wolff
Mrs. Joe Henry Gardner	Mr. E. F. H. Pennekamp	Mr. Americus H. Woodward
	Dr. Thomas W. Phillips, Jr.	Mr. O. V. Woosley
	Mrs. W. B. Pollard	Dr. H. Stokes Zimmerman

TOTALS

Last year	\$1,201.93
1956-57:	
to Dec. 11	1,657.00
since Dec. 11	712.00
Total to Jan. 11, 1957	\$2,369.00

If you discover an error or omission in this list,
please notify us so that it may be corrected

Dormitory Construction to Begin Soon

Miss Ada Blair Gave 52 Years to Teaching



Miss Ada Blair

Miss Ada Blair, one of the pioneer educators of the Piedmont region and a great granddaughter of Nathan Hunt, one of the leaders in the founding of Guilford, died November 22 in High Point.

Miss Blair was 92. Of those 92 years, 52 were given to teaching.

She was born in High Point, the daughter of S. I. Blair and Abigail Hunt Blair, granddaughter of Nathan Hunt. Both her parents attended New Garden Boarding School, and her father had been for a time on the faculty.

She attended New Garden along with her twin sister, Emma, and graduated with the last class before the school was reorganized as Guilford College. She taught for two years at Oak Forest School, in Randolph County, and for one year in Reidsville. Then, for 13 years, she worked in the public schools of Goldsboro.

Low bids have been accepted, and construction is soon to begin, on the new dormitory for men. The architect's drawing of the building adorns this month's JOURNAL cover.

The new men's dorm will be a two-story brick building and is to be placed just east of Archdale Hall. It is designed by the firm which has drawn plans for all the recent buildings on campus: A. C. Woodruff and A. C. Woodruff, Jr., of Greensboro.

Rooms for 52 students will be provided, each room with hot and cold running water and a small lavatory. In addition, the building will contain a five-room apartment as a residence for the dean of men.

In its basic design, the building will be a modification of Katherine Hine Shore Hall for women, which was completed and put into use a year and a half ago.

Present plans call for the dorm to be ready for use by the opening of school next fall.

The entire cost of the new building is being borne by a single donor, who prefers to remain anonymous.

This unit in the college's physical plant moves Guilford a big step along toward the current improvement program goal. Outstanding major projects are now the auditorium-chapel unit, toward which one gift of \$25,000 has been made; the renovation of Duke Memorial Hall; and improvements in recreation and social facilities. These last include playing fields, and an outdoor social center north of the gymnasium.

The contract for general construction of the new dormitory was awarded to L. B. Gallimore Construction Co., at \$93,700.

She returned to Guilford College in 1904 to join the faculty of the preparatory department. In 1908 began her long connection with the High Point schools. By 1911 she was principal of the Grimes Street School, where she also taught the fourth grade.

The Grimes Street School was renamed in 1921 in her honor: Ada Blair School. The same honor was paid her twin, who had also returned to teach in her home town, in the naming of Emma Blair School.

She retired from active teaching in 1942, but continued civic and religious activity for as long as her health permitted.

She was a birthright member of Springfield Friends Meeting. She was active in the United Society of Friends Women and also of the Woman's Auxiliary of the meeting. Many years she served as an elder of the meeting.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

JACKSON BURGESS

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 William Van Hoy, Jr. '58

Robert L. Johnson '58 Joseph E. Walker '57

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President William A. Wolff '23

Vice-President J. Hugh White '22

Secretary Charles Hendricks '40

Treasurer Jule T. Sharpe '37

Registrar N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55, LuHenley Coble '56.

Hodgin Estate Gift To Guilford Set At About \$65,000

Guilford College will receive about \$65,000 as a result of a gift of real estate made in 1947 by *Simeon Addison Hodgin* and his wife, *Laura Petty Hodgin*.

This generous gift of these two loyal Guilfordians will carry on through the years to come the institution to which they were devoted throughout their lives. Both of these benefactors belonged to Quaker families long identified with the development of the Society of Friends and Guilford College.

Simeon Addison Hodgin was graduated in the Class of 1891. He was for a number of years first assistant postmaster in Greensboro, North Carolina, and was prominently identified with the business and civic activities of his city. His brother, Samuel H. Hodgin, was for a number of years a member of Guilford's Faculty.

Laura Petty Hodgin was a student at Guilford in 1877 and 1878. She was an organizer of the Greensboro Y.W.C.A., which she served for many years as a director, and was a charter member of the Greensboro Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends.

Through her long life, which came to an end on June 14, 1956, just before her 97th birthday, she was an active, loyal and beloved member of this meeting. For a number of years she served on the Guilford College Advisory Board. Her brother, Herbert C. Petty, and her sister, Mary M. Petty, are now members of the Board of Trustees.

The real estate which was given is located in the central business district of Greensboro on West Washington and South Greene Streets and, in part, was the homeplace of Laura Petty Hodgin at one time.

By the terms of the gift the Hodgins retained the income from the property during their lives. Upon the death of the survivor of them it was provided that the property be sold and, after payment of certain expenses and specified gifts to their brothers and sisters, that the balance become an unrestricted fund of Guilford College. The recent sale was at the price of \$72,500.00.

Mrs. Mattie Ward Joins Alumni Office Staff

Mrs. Mattie P. Ward of Greensboro has joined the Guilford College staff as assistant to the Alumni Secretary and has been at work since November on correction and reorganization of the alumni files.

Mrs. Ward will have charge of Alumni records and files, including address lists and the records of the Living Endowment, and will assist Charles Hendricks.

She is the former credit manager of Sellar's Department Store in Burlington. She held that position for 10 years and prior to that was the Southern Convention treasurer for the Congregational Christian Churches.

Mrs. Ward attended Elon College for music study and later received business training at King's Business College in Greensboro.

At present Mrs. Ward's biggest job is a new breakdown of alumni names. A complete alphabetical listing is being made for all graduates and all students who attended Guilford for as much as one year. This is a periodic job which involves bringing addresses up to date, correcting names, etc.

In addition, a file of alumni by classes must be similarly brought up to date. A new file will list all alumnae by their maiden names in a list which will also carry married names.

Mailing stencils, too, are being given a thorough overhaul.

On the Quaker Sports Front

JACKSON BURGESS

Twelve of last season's Quaker baseball team, including nine lettermen, will be on the diamond squad for the March 25 opener against Catawba on Hobbs Field.

Coach Stu Maynard will begin practice next week with a squad of about twenty-five.

Of last year's team, he'll have four pitchers: Charlie Benedetto of Hamonton, N. J.; Dan Carr of Portland, Me.; Roger Roan of Cresco, Pa.; and George Petty of Greensboro. Benedetto, Roan and Petty are 1956 lettermen.

Behind the plate, Bob Allred of Siler City will probably be first choice. The nucleus of the infield is available in Charlie Atkinson of Lumberton, at first; Billy West of Goldsboro at second; and Joe Pegram of Bassett, Va., who's also a big asset at bat, at third. Shortstop is wide open at present.

Don Hemrie of Winston-Salem and Jim Bell of Greensboro will give the Quakers experience and ability in two outfield spots.

The season will open with six straight home games, which means the boys will have a good chance to settle down and hit their stride before they have to take to the road.

Meanwhile, the Guilford eagers are rounding out a season that has seen some heart-breakers lost. The team has been improving steadily, but they've had trouble putting together whole games as good as some of their best periods.

Top scorer, with eight games to go, is Don Hemrie, who has dunked them for an average of 18.3 points per game. Runners-up are Bobby Atlas of Atlantic City, N. J., with 10.4, and Jim Burgess of High Point, 10.1. Both Burgess and Hemrie are juniors, and the experience they've added this year will be big assets when Coach Bob Shoaf continues his basketball building job next fall.

It seems only yesterday that the 1956 football season closed, but the new one is already shaping up. Spring practice starts February 1 for a squad of 25 returnees—among them no less than 15 lettermen.

The twenty-day spring practice will probably see a lot of experimental shifting of positions, as Coach Herb Appenzeller works out his combinations. The problem spots will probably be the tackles and the fullback job. Guard Lester Parker, of Sherrill, N. Y., may be the answer to the fullback question. At any rate, he'll be given a shot at it.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BASEBALL SCHEDULE 1957

March 25—Catawba College	at Guilford College
March 28—Williams College	at Guilford College
March 29—Williams College	at Guilford College
April 10—Pfeiffer College	at Guilford College
April 13—Lenoir Rhyne	at Guilford College
April 15—Elon College	at Guilford College
April 17—Pfeiffer College	at Pfeiffer College
April 20—East Carolina College	at Guilford College
April 22—West Carolina	at Guilford College
April 23—West Carolina	at Guilford College
April 26—Elon College	at Elon College
April 29—High Point College	at High Point College
May 1—Lenoir Rhyne	at Hickory
May 3—Appalachian College	at Guilford College
May 4—Atlantic Christian	at Guilford College
May 6—Appalachian College	at Boone
May 8—Catawba College	at Salisbury
May 10—Atlantic Christian	at Wilson
May 11—East Carolina	at Greenville
May 13—High Point College	at Guilford College
All Guilford's home games will be played at 3:15	

TENTATIVE TENNIS SCHEDULE

March 25—Pfeiffer College	here
March 29—Atlantic Christian	there
April 9—Appalachian College	here
April 12—High Point College	there
April 13—East Carolina College	here
April 15—Elon College	here
April 17—Lenoir Rhyne	here
April 18—Pfeiffer College	there
April 23—Atlantic Christian	here
April 26—Elon College	there
April 29—East Carolina College	there
May 1—Lenoir Rhyne	there
May 3—High Point College	here
May 6—Appalachian College	there

At tackle, Ray Boyles of Liberty is the only letterman returning, and he and Frank Kersey will probably carry a lot of the load.

The tennis outlook is bright, with four net aces on hand from last year's North State co-champions—including Jordan Washburn of High Point and Bob Atlas, who took the conference doubles title in the '56 playoffs.

With them will be Howard Haworth of High Point and Jim Askins of Goldsboro. All four are stronger by one year's experience and they're odds-on to cop the title—this time without any co-holder.

The net season begins March 25 against Pfeiffer at Guilford. That's the same day as the opening of

(Continued on page ten)



Addison Boren bought the farm now known as the Jefferson Standard Farm from Alethea Coffin, and built the home now called the Jefferson Standard Farm House. His five sons were born in this house.



Boren Family Has Played Big Role In Life of Guilford

It All Started With A Youngster Carrying Bricks

The sky was clear, the sun hot and the breeze, just rustling the leaves in the tree tops, wasn't contributing a single breath to cool the sweaty forehead of an energetic fourteen year old carrying bricks for a big new building in the woods. But being healthy and young, the lad wasn't troubled by the heat and was pleased to see something going on and to know he was right in the midst of it. The time was away back before the War in 1836, the building was Founders Hall and the boy, so much interested in the new educational project that he was donating his youthful efforts to the cause, was Addison P. Boren, father of Cecil A. Boren and grandfather of numerous members of the clan now living. His contribution was the first of many that have been made down through the years by the Boren family, a family most commonly associated with the Pomona Terra Cotta Company.

At the time he was working on Founders Hall, Addison Boren was living at the home of Elihu Coffin on the Oak Ridge Road. His father and mother, Benjamin and Eunice Knight Boren, with his ten brothers and sisters had moved from their farm on the Winston-Salem Road to Indiana. Young Addison refused to go and remained at New Garden working with Elihu Coffin from whom he learned the foundry business which proved of great value to him in later years. Elihu Coffin was a member of the committee appointed to select the site for New Garden Boarding School, one of the first contributors of money and land to the school and a member of the committee which supervised the construction of Founders Hall.

Guilford College, in its turn, has contributed to the education of numerous Borens. Elijah Boren, great grandfather of Cecil A. Boren, the only living representative of his generation, came to North Carolina from Nantucket Island between 1750 and 1775, and his son Benjamin Boren, grandfather of Cecil A. Boren, was the father of Addison P. Boren, the four-

teen year old boy who lent his stout young muscles to the good cause of helping build an educational institution for the Quakers.

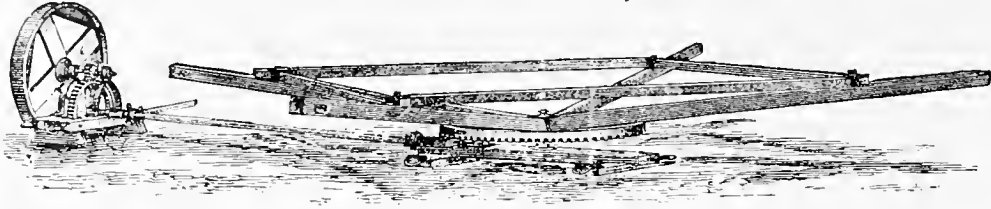
The following are members of the family who, according to Guilford College records, attended either New Garden Boarding School or the College: Adna A. Boren (Mrs. John W. Cook) 1863; Cecil A. Boren, Class of '95; Ada McMichael Boren (Mrs. Cecil A. Boren) 1895-96; (also, Mrs. Boren's mother, Mary Johnson McMichael, 1859-60); Charles Kemp Boren, 1909-1911; Charles P. Boren, 1878-1879; Etta Taylor Boren (Mrs. Charles P. Boren) 1879-1880; Clara E. Boren Peebles, (Mrs. W. L. Peebles) 1900-1903; Gurney S. Boren, 1884-1887; Mattie J. Cook Boren (Mrs. Gurney S. Boren) 1884-1886; Josephine N. Boren Edwards (Mrs. Henry Edwards) 1871-1872; Mollie L. Boren Bowles (Mrs. J. A. Bowles) 1879-1885; Richard Boren, 1917-1918; Richard B. Boren, 1880-1882; Anna Peele Boren (Mrs. Richard B. Boren) 1880-1881; William Clement Boren 1872-1873; Anna Dundas Boren (Mrs. William Clement Boren) 1877-1878; William Clement Boren, Jr. 1908-1910; Allen C. Banner, Class of '55, grandson of Gurney S. Boren; Hoyt Boone, 1954-55, grandson of William C. Boren, George Hampton, Jan. 1950-Jan. 1951, 1955-1956, grandson of Richard B. Boren, and Myrtle Cook Roach, 189-91, daughter of Adna Boren Cook.

The following children of Mollie Boren Bowles also attended Guilford College: Charles P. Bowles,

(Continued on page eight)



Benjamin Boren, father of Addison P. Boren, who moved from Guilford County to Indiana in 1836.



HORSE POWERS A SPECIALTY.

Addison Boren's letterhead (here reproduced in actual size) took up practically all of the front of an envelope, but it told the story—illustrated.

1924-1926; Eva Bowles Jenkins (Mrs. Cam Jenkins) 1907-1909; J. Archie Bowles, Jr., 1905-1909; Mary L. Bowles McDaniel (Mrs. Arthur McDaniel) 1905-1909; V. Hargrove Bowles, 1905-1909, and the following son of Hargrove Bowles, Richard Kelly Bowles, summer 1942.

Cecil A. Boren tells why he spent perhaps a longer time at New Garden Preparatory School and Guilford College than any other person. When he was just a child his older brothers and sisters were going to the school. There was no school for him so his mother told him, "Cecil, go over to New Garden School; maybe they'll take you, too."

At the School Lorena Reynolds said, "Cecil, if thee'll behave thyself, I'll teach thee on the side." Unprepared for even the lowest class in the School, he began to learn and graduated from the College in 1895, eleven years later. This, he thinks, is a record for attendance at the Quaker institution.

The Boren family has expanded and grown with the expanding economy of the City of Greensboro, Guilford County and Guilford College. Elijah Boren, who died in Henry County, Indiana, in 1853, was the first Boren to migrate from Nantucket Island to North Carolina about 1760. Benjamin Boren, his son by his first marriage to Phoebe Beeson in 1795, was the father of Addison P. Boren, who with his four oldest sons, William, Charles, Richard and Gurney, founded the Pomona Terra Cotta Company, which has from that time manufactured burned tile and brick of many varieties and which is today one of the largest plants of its kind in the South. For fifty-four years Cecil A. Boren, the youngest son of Addison P. Boren, was also a vice-president and a member of the Board of Directors of the company.

Addison P. Boren, a descendant of Quaker ancestors and a man with a Quakerly point of view, an ingenious, inventive man, having learned the foundry business from Elihu Coffin, started in business for himself. He manufactured iron machinery of various kinds but specialized in "horse powers," ingenious devices for transforming the pulling power of eight

stout horses into rotary power, what we would now call a power take-off. The eight horses, in teams of two, were hitched to four poles radiating from a center. The horses, pulling in a circle, turned a gear that rotated a shaft extending out beyond the circle the horses had to follow. The speed of the shaft was geared down to run a large wheel with geared teeth which ran a molasses mill, a thrashing machine, or any other machine desired. Addison Boren also developed the first thrashing machine and the first hay baler made in this part of the country. He profited by the hay baler, but the idea for the thrashing machine was imitated by some, you-know-what, Yankee manufacturers and lost to him. In addition to the foundry, he had a machine shop, a flour mill and a grist mill.

When the Civil War was threatening, Addison Boren read the handwriting on the wall. If he stayed in the South he was bound to be drafted into the army or to spend his days in jail as a conscientious objector. He said he hated slavery and he hated war. His parents having already moved on to Indiana, he decided to join them. He told his wife to keep his Confederate money for use and spend it for what it would bring, and bury the three hundred dollars in gold that he had in cash. He left her and the children with a relative, an eccentric spinster schoolmarm named Jennetta Knight, a woman of courageous spirit and loyal mind, and an old Negro who had been a slave, named Ike Smith, to look after the farm. With these arrangements made, Addison left for Indiana, walking and riding, getting along as best he could. He had a Huckleberry Finn arrival. The story goes that tired and dirty from the trip, he arrived at his parents' home. He talked to his mother for a little while, and asked for a cup of coffee, but she did not have even the slightest suspicion who he was. He told about his trip and was asked by his father, who had now come in, where he came from. "Guilford County," he replied.

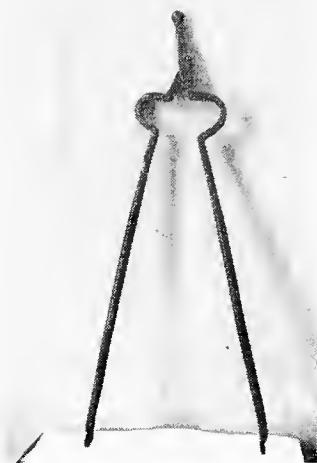
His father gave him a sharp look and said, "Why, get out! It's Addison!" and Addison it was.

His wife got along all right most of the time dur-

ing the War. But one day the hungry Confederate soldiers came by and were about to rifle the house of all its food, "You'll have to kill me before you get any of this food!" said the spirited Jennetta Knight, who felt responsible for the household. The soldiers went on past. Incidentally, Ike Smith, the Negro, went to Richmond, Indiana, and was found there and visited by President Lewis Lyndon Hobbs many years later. Ike Smith had been able to afford the trip because of a gift of some land made to him by Samuel W. H. Smith, uncle of Cecil A. Boren and father of Lee Smith, recently deceased, of Guilford College.

After the War Addison Boren returned to Guilford County, dug up the gold which his wife had buried so well that they had a very hard time finding it, and continued with farming and his business projects. He had married Mary Smith in 1852 and soon afterward bought from Alethea Coffin the farm which is now a part of the Jefferson Standard property near Guilford College. He built the house now known as the Jefferson Standard Farm House on the New Garden Road between Guilford College and the Guilford Battleground.

Later when Addison Boren was getting along in years, his sons were looking around to see where they might turn their hands to some sort of useful, money making business. With William C. Boren taking the lead their thoughts started with a spot where Greensboro people dug up white clay which, after mixing with water, they used to whitewash their hearths. Already a man by the name of J. Y. Smith had started a brick business there but without much success. Addison Boren sold the engine and boiler he had been using in his foundry and the sons, with this assistance from their father, bought the J. Y. Smith brick business. Inferring that the white clay might be useful for other purposes, they tried mixing it with red clay to make tile. Finally his four older sons, J. Van Lindley and Dr. Logan, organized the Terra Cotta Company, the first of its kind in the state. The idea of mixing the red and white clay worked, but there was no glaze on the surface of the product, which they felt, would be a very desirable feature. One day after they were busy with their product which seemed to have a ready sale, a seedy-looking, dirty man came along and wanted work in the plant. "Besides," the stranger said, "I can tell you how to make a glaze on your tile." The Borens were interested and Charles Boren took the man home to talk the matter over. The fellow was so dirty Etta Boren wouldn't have him in the house, but he told them if they would toss half a wheelbarrow of salt on



Tongs made by Addison Boren in his foundry and presented to the Quaker Room at Guilford College by his son, Cecil A. Boren. This pair of tongs was bought at the sale, held after Addison Boren's death, by William Nelson, a young man in the Guilford College Community. William Nelson later moved to Wilmington, Delaware, carrying the tongs with him. Shortly before his death in 1950 he returned them to Cecil Boren.

the fire when they were burning their tile, the fumes would form a glazed surface. The process worked and their product was duly improved.

Younger members of the Boren family like their fathers and grandfather, have been successful entrepreneurs. William C. Boren II succeeded his father as president of the Terra Cotta Company and was in turn succeeded by his son, William C. Boren III, the present head of the organization. Two sons of Cecil, Orton and Addison, organized and founded the Boren Clay Products Company of Pleasant Garden, a factory that is nearly if not quite an example of modern automation. John A. Boren, a third son of Cecil Boren, against the advice of a professor of ceramics and clay products of State College, worked out a successful method of using a substance for lining and insulating the inside surface of steel furnaces and other such hot spots. The substance, called pyrophyllite, is made from a rock which grinds up into a mealy sand, very hard to make adhere into a brick. John A. Boren by patient research discovered how to make brick of the material and later how to mix it with water and other media and blow it, in the form of a spray, into the interior of steel furnaces. This lining gives far longer life to the furnaces and insulates the fire from the outer casing of the fire box. Made into brick, it forms a building unit that will not expand nor contract during extreme changes in temperature.

Looking back over the years now, one can see that when Addison P. Boren helped with the construction of Founders Hall at New Garden, he was doing more than he could then realize for his own descendants, and it is likely that he could then hardly see what is now so clear, that what has been good for the Boren family has been good for Guilford College, the City of Greensboro and Guilford County.

Indian Student Compares Systems of Education



Miss Heea Halder, '59, visits Greensboro Rotary. Diane Hill, left, of Greensboro Senior High, spoke on the same program.

Miss Heea Halder, '59, a native of India studying at Guilford under the sponsorship of Greensboro Rotary Club, through its scholarship program, was a guest speaker just before Christmas for the Greensboro Rotary Club.

A comparison of Indian and American schools was the topic of Miss Halder's talk.

Learning by rote, strict discipline and the lack of extra-curricular activities were cited as characteristic of the Indian schools, where universal compulsory education has been in effect only since 1947.

It's time right now to start planning your Alumni Day trip to Guilford!

See page sixteen for reunions this year and . . .

Mark June 1 on Your Calendar!

It Runs in Families . . . Guilford That Is

Guilford definitely runs in families. No less than 67 students now on campus are descendants of one or more former Guilfordians.

Eleven of these students come from one hundred per cent Guilford backgrounds, with both mothers and fathers alumni.

Junior Gertrude Murrow takes the honors. She has six Guilfordians in her family tree, going all the way back to the beginning with two great grandfathers as alumni: Andrew Murrow, who attended New Garden Boarding School in 1837-38; and William B. Hockett, an NGBS alumnus of 1848-49.

In addition, her mother, her father, and both her paternal grandparents attended Guilford.

She isn't however, the only fourth-generation Guilfordian in school. Margaret Davis is another. Her father, grandfather and great grandmother-great grandfather all attended.

Quaker Teams Start Spring Sports Season

(Continued from page five)

the diamond season, so any alumni who can make it that day will be assured of a full and varied program.

Understudying the four tennis regulars will be strong newcomers, by the way: Sonny Dillon of Thomasville and Earl Trivette. Dillon is a former star now back from service, and could very well shine again.

Despite the loss of two top players, Coach Ben Baker sees a strong golf team shaping up if all the linksmen play up to their abilities.

Don DeSanto and Branch Crawford of Greensboro, and Gordon Haight of Sherrill, N. Y., are back from last year's golf team. Tommy Vance of Greensboro will be with them, plus Pat Brady, 1956 State Amateur champ at Wilson.

As if all this weren't enough for a chock-full spring sports calendar, Coach Appenzeller is planning to revive track. He hopes to start training in late February, right after spring football practice. Two meets are in prospect with Catawba, two with Elon and two with High Point. Watch your sports page for more on this.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

1902

Mr. and Mrs. *Samuel Sales Blackburn* celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on December 17th at their home in Burlington, N. C. Mrs. Blackburn is the former *Juanita McAdams*.

1906

Lillian Gertrude Wilson Coffin's husband, *Oscar J. Coffin*, died recently. Mr. Coffin was the creator of "Shucks and Nubbins." Mr. and Mrs. Coffin lived in Chapel Hill, N. C.

1910

Lee Moorman White, Jr., was born November 10, 1956, and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. *Lee White*, and the grandson of *Isaac White* ('10). Both parents and grandparent live in Franklin, N. C.

1913

Clara Louise Davis, a teacher in the public schools of North Carolina for forty-two years, has retired and is living at her home on Route 1, Sophia, N. C.



1919

Gertrude Hobbs Körner and *Russell Körner* are enjoying living in their new home adjoining the college campus. This picture shows a part of their living room.

1931

Isabel Jeanette is the co-ordinator of the Children's Division of Pratt Library in Baltimore. She has a staff of 45 working under her.

1933

Ernest and Ann Wiley ('35) *White* announce the arrival of a daughter, *Kathryn Richardson*, on November 13, 1956.



Pictured are the children of *Cora Worth Parker* and *David Parsons*. Mr. Parsons is Business Manager for Guilford College. The children are *David*, 12, and *Penny*, who is almost 2 years old. They are shown with "John," their dog.

1935

Walter P. and *Josephine E. Copeland* announce the birth of a daughter, *Linda Ann*, born February 22, 1956. Linda has two brothers and two sisters, *Walter E.*, *Evelyn*, *Yvonne*, and *Charles*.

Dr. *Charles* and *Elizabeth MacKenzie* live at Lafayette, Louisiana, where Charles is head of the Chemistry Department of Southwestern Louisiana Institute. Dr. MacKenzie has written a laboratory book, published by Prentice Hall, which is used in some fifty colleges. He is presently drafting a textbook in organic chemistry.

1936

W. M. Pittendreigh, Superintendent, Riegel Textile Corporation, Ware Shoals, S. C., has been made President of the Southern Textile Association, after having served as Director-Chairman of the South Carolina Division and Vice-President. This association is made up of textile supervisory personnel of Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina. He began his textile career at Fieldcrest Mills in Leaksville. Joined the Deering Milliken group at Judson Mills, Greenville, S. C., as Assistant Superintendent. Later, he was in charge of the Technical and Research Department. Later, he was transferred to the Laurens Plant in Laurens, S. C., as superintendent. In 1947 he became associated with the Riegel Textile Organi-



Pittendreich '36

zation. His wife, the former Earline Shannon of Charlotte, N. C. They have three children—two daughters, Shannon, age 17, and Earline, age 4, and one son, William, Jr., age 2.

1937

Rebecca Weant is the reference librarian of the Central Library Division of the Pratt Library in Baltimore. Rebecca has been at the Pratt Library for the past two years.

William C. Collier is now teaching English in the Gainesville High School, and his wife is teaching in the Lyman Hall High School. Both schools are located in Gainesville, Georgia.

1940

Romulus (Rom) and Barbara Hamlin Graves are now living in Portland, Maine. They have three children, Judy Hamlin who is 3, Jacob who is 8 and Sally who is 15 months.

1941

Winabel Gibbs Dixon now lives in Huntington, West Virginia. Her husband is pastor of Beverly Hills Baptist Church in Huntington. They recently moved to Huntington from Chariton, Iowa, where they had lived for several years.

1943

Richard W. Taylor is visiting professor of political science at Northwestern University. His wife, *Salie White* '43, and four children are enjoying their stay there greatly. Richard has just recently written a book which was expected to appear the last of December.

1944

Shirley W. Brunkhardt writes most interestingly of her life in South Glasdonbury, Conn. Her duties as a housewife, mother of three children, the two eldest in school and the baby is two years old, keep her very busy. However, she is not too

busy to take part in the civic activities of her community. Teachers are needed so desperately that she is considering doing substitute teaching.

Mrs. Lucius Smith, Jr., the former *Nancy Sharpe*, and her husband live at 6 Meadow View Lane, Hingham, Mass. They have three children, Carol, Bonnie and Douglas.

Ruth Gilbert Knier was married to Douglas Holmes Culpon at the Church of the Good Samaritan, Poole, Pa., on January 28, 1956. They are living in West Chester, Pa. Douglas is a graduate of the University of Maine and is now a mechanical engineer employed by the Burroughs Adding Machine Company.

L. J. Bourassa, registered physiotherapist, lives with his wife and their four children in Lawrence, Massachusetts.

Esther Demes Aroeste is living in Redmond City, California. Henry, her husband, is now working for Lockheed at Palo Alto; she is personnel manager at Sears in Mateo.

Holly Catherine, daughter of *James and Betty Jane Powell Hepler*, arrived December 12, 1956.

Arline Larsen McGarvey is now living in Mexico City with her husband, Sid, and their two young sons, Bobby and Stevie. Sid is an accountant with the Depont Company. Their address is: Mrs. Sidney H. McGarvey, Sierra Bocaitte, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico 10 D. F., Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. *Malcolm S. DeMurjian* announce the arrival of a son, Stuart Mark, on Friday, January 4, 1957. Their address is 4620 Pickwick Drive, Limestone Acres, Wilmington, Delaware.

1945

Allyn Peters Dunk is now living in Berkeley, California, where her husband, Robert H., is teaching at Berkeley High School. Mrs. Dunk stays busy with their two children, Carol who is two, and John Peter ("J. P.") who is four.

Norman and *Patricia S. McCuen* of Alexandria, Va., announce the arrival of a son, Steven Spencer, on September 17, 1956. Their daughter, Joan, is three years old.

1947

Thomas and *Beatrice Carmien Collins* are living at Rt. 2, Box 753, Traverse City, Michigan. Beatrice is teaching kindergarten in the elementary school at Suttons Bay, Michigan. The Collins have two children, Paul and Timmy.

Don and *Sally Barnes McDowell* are living in Minot, North Dakota, where Don is production manager for K. C. J. B.

1948

Marie Orvis and *James Andrew* have a daughter, Nancy Jean, born Oct. 7, 1956. James is working toward a Ph.D. degree at the University of Buffalo. Marie's father died during the past summer and her mother, *Leora Chappell Orvis*, '13,



Gibbs '42

has been with Marie and family in Buffalo, N. Y., since that time. She plans to return soon to her home at 120 S. Pasco Ave., Arcadia, Florida.

1949

G. Howard Allred is now pastor of the Maylo Methodist Church, Rt. 2, Gastonia, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. *Donald (Hank) Harvey* announce the arrival of a daughter, *Judith Jean*.

Mr. and Mrs. *Russell Willis* are living in Conyngham, Pa., where Russell teaches freshman chemistry at the Hazelton Center of Pennsylvania State University.

1950

Anne Stabler ('51) *Culton* and *Yancey G. Culton, Jr.*, are living in Durham with their son, *Yancey III*, born August 13, 1955. *Yancey* is serving his residency in the department of obstetrics and gynecology, having graduated from Duke Medical School in December 1955. At the present time he is a captain in the Air Force and expects to finish his training before entering service.

Richard W. and *Caroline Hopkins Hoyle* report the birth of their second child, first son, *Benjamin Thomas*, on May 28, 1956. *Mary Caroline Hoyle* will be two years old in April.

Charles B. and *Ada Stuart* ('50) *Hartley* now live in Statesville, N. C., where Charles is District Salesman for the Ralston Purina Co. They have two children, *Bryce* 3½, and *Susan*, 2 years old.

Marianne Victorius, daughter of Prof. *Curt Victorius*, is with the International Co-operation Administration providing technical assistance to the Korean government, especially in the realm of public finance.

C. A. Holt is now a salesman for the Greensboro Twine and Paper Company. He lives in Asheboro, N. C.

Sandra Kathryn Sherrill, daughter of *Tut* and *Barb Sherrill*, was born October 12.

1951

Vernon and *Audrey Smith Duncan* have a daughter, *Paige Lea*.



The above picture was received recently from *Polly* and *Al Conner* of 2233 Channing Way, Berkeley, California. Pictured with them are their two children, *Karen*, who is 6 months old, and *Tim*, who is 3 years old.

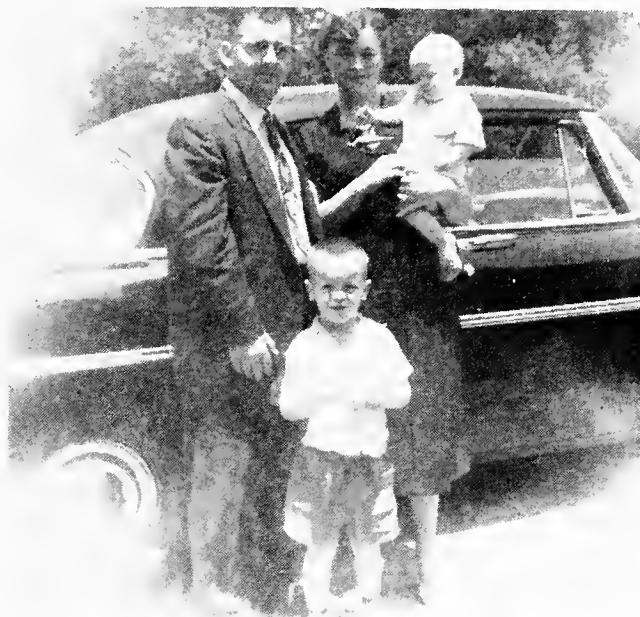
Dr. Norman A. Fox, Jr., has opened offices for the general practice of medicine in the Mackie Building in Guilford College. Dr. Fox attended Oak Ridge Military Academy and graduated from Guilford College. He is also a graduate of Duke University Medical School. He served an internship and residency at the University of Michigan Hospital. He is the son of Mrs. Norman A. Fox and the late Dr. Fox, '20. He is married to the former *Margaret Woods* of Corpus Christi, Texas. They have three children and reside in Guilford College.

Lawrence and *Barbara McFarland Matthews* of Alexandria, Virginia, now have a second daughter.

James Howard Miller, Jr., was born December 28, 1956. *Jim*, the father, was a member of the class of 1951.

1952

Mr. and Mrs. *H. S. Hardcastle, Jr.* (*Ann Reece* '52) and two sons, *Scott* and *Mike*, are now making their home at Apt. 2-C Longmeadow Apts., Hagerstown, Maryland. Mr. Hardcastle has recently been discharged from the Air Force and is now employed by Fairchild Aircraft Company as operations engineer in the Guided Missile Division.



Hiatt '52

Bobby Reid Hiatt has accepted the pastorate of Collins Creek Baptist Church, Burgess, S. C. Bob was employed by the Domestic Relation Court of Wake County as special officer of that court in Raleigh while attending Southeastern Seminary at Wake Forest. He graduated April 27, 1956. He is married to the former *Ruth Williams* and has two fine sons, *Barry Reid*, 4, and *Randy Eugene*, 8 months.

Julian Culton is serving his internship in the department of surgery at Presbyterian Hospital in New York City, having graduated from Duke Medical School in December, 1955. He is now commissioned as a lieutenant in the Navy and expects to enter service during the coming summer.

Hollis Heissner Walters of Garden City, N. Y., has two children, *Wendy* and *Dougie*. Her husband, *William*, was killed in an air crash last September. He was Air Force weather forecaster in Alaska.

Charles Gaylord Neelley is going to make the service a career. He recently became Lt. *Charles G. Neelley* of the Navy and is stationed at Green Cove Springs, Florida. *Chuck*, who went to the Navy after his Guilford College graduation, was of a mind to enter dental school at Carolina. But a year

back in class persuaded him being a Navy Supply officer was his true calling.

Conrad S. Wilson, Jr., an assistant professor of English at William and Mary College in Norfolk, has charge of the new radio station WMTI at the college. This is the first educational FM station in Virginia with greater than a purely local broadcasting radius. Mr. Wilson plans to broadcast a variety of educational fare.

1953

Mrs. *Barbara Hunt Gurges* and husband, William H., and daughter, Lynne Kathryn, are now living at Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania. Mr. Gurges was recently released from active duty and is now a marketing trainee with International Petroleum Company. They expect to be in Philadelphia for a year, then Bogota, Columbia, South America, and then possibly Lima, Peru.

Betty Lou Hayworth and Kermit Brown Hall were married November 21, 1956 at the Friends Meeting House in High Point.

Bob and *Marilyn Linhart Wilson* are living in Ft. Smith, Arkansas. Mr. Wilson is a dentist in the Army and is stationed at Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas.

Jim and *Edith Meyers* ('55) *Vogel* have a daughter, Audrey Lea, born November 12. Jim will receive a degree in production management from the University of North Carolina this month. Edith was Guilford's May Queen in 1955.

1954

Hugh and *Mabel Benedict Downing* announce the arrival of Joseph Miller Downing on October 26, 1956.

Pvt. *Alfred B. Stewart*, whose wife, Helen, lives in Candor, N. C., left the U. S. October 13 for Europe as part of Operation Gyroscope, the Army's unit rotation plan.

Stewart is a member of the 8th Infantry Division, which has been stationed at Ft. Carson, Colorado, and is replacing the 9th Infantry Division in Germany.

Yasuko Maekawa and *Robert J. Adams* were married September 29, 1956 at Kamiah, Idaho. They are living at 4038 Eleventh Northeast, Seattle, Washington.

1955

Army Pvt. *Donald C. Percise* is receiving eight weeks of basic combat training with the 4th Armored Division at Fort Hood, Texas. Percise is in the first of a three-phase program set up to train 7,500 replacements for the 3rd Armored Division in Germany.

Geraldine Price and *Robert Emmett Bryan, Jr.*, both of Goldsboro and Weldon, were married January 12th. The bridal couple will live in Weldon where the bride teaches and the bridegroom is employed by Bryan Rock & Sand Co.

Marie Brewer and Sellers Paul Hoffman were married December 24 in Burlington, N. C. *Betty Lane Humble Funderburk* '55, sang and *Phyllis Redman* '55, and *Frances Smoot* '55, were bridesmaids. The soloist was a college classmate and the bridesmaids were college roommates of the bride.

1956

Lucy Herrin is Lt. *Rachel L. Herrin* in the Physical Therapy Class at the Army Medical Service School at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. She was selected to be her company commander.

Margaret Payne (Peggy) Withers and *Donald Guy Wiseman* were married on December 23, 1956, at the bride's home in High Point. The couple will live in Suffolk, Va. Peggy is a teacher in King's Fork Elementary School. Don is with the National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics at Langley Field, Virginia.

Barbara Hart is teaching in the city schools of Portsmouth, Va.

Frank Laraway is working in the research laboratory at the University of Michigan Hospital as a technician.

Barbara Anne Hodgkin and *Charles Frederick Burton, Jr.*, were married December 21 in Statesville. The bride is teaching at Bethany School, near Reidsville, and the bridegroom is with Fieldcrest Mills of Leaksville. They will live on Rt. 3, Reidsville.

1957

Wilhelmina Horney married John Raymond Crutchfield on December 20th. Mrs. Crutchfield is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Johnston Horney, Jr., of Guilford College.

Anne Timberlake Shoulars is now a senior at the University of North Carolina, and her husband, H. Wilson Shoulars, Jr., is in his first year of dental school. They are living in Chapel Hill.

1958

Word has been received of the marriage of *Minnie June Williams* to Mr. A. F. Lehnhardt, Jr. Their address is 1213 W. 39th St., Norfolk, Va.

DATES FOR SPRING ALUMNI MEETINGS

1957

High Point Area—March 19

John R. Haworth, 223 Professional Bldg., High Point, N. C.

Winston-Salem—Forsyth County—April 12

Raymond E. Ebert, 840 Knollwood Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Goldsboro—Wayne County—April 5

Leslie E. Warrick, Jr., Route 5, Goldsboro, N. C.

Wilmington—Southeastern North Carolina—April 13

Allen H. Stafford, Dixon, N. C.

Mount Airy—Surry County—April 2

Milton A. Hines, Box 412, Elkin, N. C.

Raleigh—March 12

Miss Mary Esther Ivey, Cary, N. C.

Chapel Hill—February 4

Charles F. Milner, Tenney Circle, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Woodland—Murfreesboro—NE. North Carolina—March 22

Miss Mary Ellen Lassiter, Rich Square, N. C.

Burlington—Alamance & Chatham Counties—March 15

Miss Ollie McBane, Alamance Gen. Hospital, Burlington, N. C.

For further information contact your local chairman or Charles C. Hendricks, Alumni Office, Guilford College, N. C.

In Memoriam

Word has been received of the death of *Ralph Payne* on September 30, 1956. He was a member of the class of 1940.

Mrs. *Deborah Tomlinson Parker*, 77, died December 10, in High Point Memorial Hospital where she had been seriously ill for four days.

Miss *Annie Lyle Davis* died last February at her home in Greensboro. She was a member of the class of 1904.

Rupert Victor Pate, 65, civic and business leader, died at his home in Burlington, December 6. Pate was a partner in Pate-Dawson Produce Co., located in Burlington and Goldsboro, and also was a partner in Pate-Dawson Motor Co. of Goldsboro.

Jesse Dobson Long of Winston-Salem died August 4, 1956. He was a member of the class of 1911.

Harry Payne Reeves, husband of *Margaret Pegram* (34) Reeves, died October 4, 1956. He was a retired teacher and had been in ill health for more than a year. Margaret is working in the training program at the Veterans' Hospital in Danville, Illinois. She continues to live at her home in Urbana.

Nancy Graves Bache '44, died December 9, 1956, as the result of an automobile accident that day. The accident occurred in Westfield, N. J., near Nancy's home.

R. Arnold Ricks '06 of 2022 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, died August 8, 1956. He had a heart attack at the greenhouses of Mosmiller Florist where he had gone on a business trip and died there.

Mr. Ricks graduated from Guilford College with the class of 1906. He later studied at Haverford College, the University of Richmond, and the University of Virginia. After finishing school he went into the real estate and mortgage business. At the time of his death he was president of the Old Dominion Mortgage Corporation which position he had held since 1924. He was a charter member of the Country Club of Virginia, a life long member of the Society of Friends, a member of the Richmond German and the Commonwealth Club.

Surviving are his wife Mrs. Mary V. Ricks to whom he was married in April, 1942; a sister, Miss *Katharine C. Ricks* '04, librarian at Guilford College from 1922 to 1949 and first hostess at the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House; and a brother, *J. Hoge Ricks* '05, retired judge of Richmond Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court and a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees from 1938 to 1953.

Norman A. Fox '20 died July 17, 1956 at Wesley Long Hospital, Greensboro, after suffering a heart attack at a medical meeting the preceding evening.



After graduating from Guilford College, Norman Fox continued his studies at the University of North Carolina from which he received the B.S. degree in medicine in 1922. He then enrolled at the University of Pennsylvania from which he received the M.D. degree with honors in 1924. He did graduate, or post graduate, work at Tulane, John Hopkins, Columbia and George Washington Universities, and at the City College of New York.

He was a veteran of World War I and a member of the Greensboro National Guard. In 1940 he was called to active military duty and served for more than four years as a regimental surgeon, half of this time in the Caribbean area. He was retired from active duty with the title of major in 1945.

In 1925 when Norman was ready to start the practice of medicine, he settled at Guilford College and followed his father, who had died a few months before, in serving as physician to the people of the community and the college. With the exception of a few years spent at Stokesdale, N. C., and four years in active military duty during World War II, his entire medical career was spent at Guilford College and in Greensboro where he had an office for a number of years. His son, *Norman, Jr.* '51, who has just completed his internship at the University of Michigan, has opened an office at Guilford College to follow his father and grandfather in the practice of general medicine in the Guilford College community.

Norman Fox was permanent president of the Class of 1920, treasurer of the Guilford College Foundation, which was instrumental in raising thousands of dollars used as scholarships for young men, a member of the Stokesdale Masonic Lodge, the New Garden Friends Meeting, and county, state, southern and national medical associations.

In addition to Norman, Jr., Dr. Fox is survived by his wife, the former Sara C. Shuman, two daughters, Frances Fox Kepchar of Chapel Hill and *Janet Fox Tate* '52 of Rutherfordton.

ALUMNI DAY, SATURDAY, JUNE 1

Under the Dix Plan, three groups will have reunion:

1945, 1946, 1947, and 1948

1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929

1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910

1907 will join the honored rank of the

Fifty-Year Group, which meets each year

1932 *will observe its Silver Anniversary*

Plans are being made for a good day on June 1, so all members of the reunion classes should plan to attend their special luncheon and stay for the entire day.

MARK JUNE 1 ON YOUR CALENDAR

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



Spring Tracery on the Campus

Volume L

April, 1957

Number 4

A Program of College-Yearly Meeting Co-operation

FREDERIC R. CROWNFIELD

Guilford College is undertaking a new program of co-operation with the North Carolina Yearly Meeting. The plans are the response of North Carolina Friends to the recommendation of the Board of Christian Education of the National Council of Churches that the various bodies which compose the Council make a special effort during the next five years to strengthen their colleges, and that this be a special project of the men's groups of the various churches.

In planning to give effect to these recommendations, several meetings have been held, attended by representatives of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, including the Executive Secretary, the President of Quaker Men, and the chairmen of the Evangelism and Outreach Committee and of the Christian Education Committee. The College was represented by President Milner, several members of the Board of Trustees, Charles Hendricks as Director of Yearly Meeting Relations, and several members of the faculty.

Central in the planning is to be the appointment of a College Representative in each monthly meeting who can serve as a connecting link between local meetings, the College, and the Yearly Meeting. These representatives are to be invited to the College at least twice a year for a program which will give them an opportunity to see the developing College, to learn of new plans, and to present the concerns of the monthly meetings as to needs the College should be fulfilling.

There are many ways in which the College could contribute directly to the work of the monthly meetings, and these representatives who know the resources of the College and the needs of the meetings can serve to bring the two together. Visits to the meetings by faculty and students to participate in meetings for worship can be arranged when desired. Special speakers can be made available for other programs. The College has slides and films on a variety of subjects—especially the Bible and related topics—which can enrich the work of church schools, church school councils, Young Friends meetings and other groups. Students from foreign lands, faculty and staff with experience in varied fields, the A Cappella Choir, Founders Day and Ward Lectures at the College, all have a contribution to make which sometimes is overlooked, because there is no one in the monthly meeting to bring together the particular local opportunity and the one who can meet it.

The College Representatives will also work in connection with the Yearly Meeting Committee on Education. They can help the Young Friends of the Yearly Meeting to know their college by encouraging them to visit Guilford, seeing the campus and attending classes as well as athletic and other special events. When the time comes for Young Friends to graduate from high school the representative can see that young people who could profit by a college education should not pass it without serious consideration and a knowledge of the advantages and opportunities, scholastic and financial, which Guilford offers. The nationally observed Education Sunday in the fall and Christian College Day in the spring can be observed more widely and be more meaningful with the help of the college representatives.

A most important area of co-operation between the College and the Yearly Meeting is in connection with the training of Friends ministers and leaders. Here again the representatives will serve an important function in making known what the opportunities are and encouraging those who should profit by them to do so. In this area the Religion Department of the College, in co-operation with the Yearly Meeting Committee on Ministerial Training and other officials of the Yearly Meeting, hopes to develop a program which will meet several distinct needs. By means of special courses and local "workshops" additional training is to be offered for pastors and other leaders already in service. Looking to the training of young men and women who intend to find their career in religious work, a new program is being developed which can lead to both a bachelor's and a master's degree after five years of study.

Guilford College grew out of the concern of Quaker leaders of past generations for education. The College has a never to be forgotten obligation to the North Carolina Yearly Meeting which it is eager to discharge. The continuing concern of North Carolina Friends for education gives them a continuing obligation to support the institution they founded for this purpose. College and Yearly Meeting have much to contribute to each other, but the full contribution can be made only to the extent that hopes and plans, problems and accomplishments, are known and shared. It is hoped that these new efforts will make a substantial contribution to this knowing and sharing.

Guilfordians in the Legislature

By FRANCES R. DOAK



GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Guilford College Alumni Association may point with pride to three of its number who are members of the present General Assembly of North Carolina. All are serving a third term. They are Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Roger C. Kiser and J. William Copeland.

The center of attraction to the hundreds of people, particularly school children, who crowd into the gallery of the House of Representatives, is the lone woman in the Legislature, Grace Taylor Rodenbough, representative from Stokes County. There is no mistaking the fact that they are observing a real personage, one unspoiled by all the admiration and attention shown to her by her colleagues and Raleigh's citizens. She is the same Grace Taylor who graduated from Guilford College in 1917 and is remembered there with affection—and pride, being the first Guilford woman graduate to serve in the State's Legislature.

Having majored in English at Guilford, she went on to the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and took a master of education degree. She taught history for a while at Salem College

and then became Stokes County's supervisor of schools. Thus she came to the Legislature with an unusual knowledge of the needs of the State, particularly in educational matters. She has served 12 years as a member of the board of trustees of the Greater University of North Carolina. She has said: "As an active teacher and school official, I will support progressive school legislation, but I am also aware that we must strive for balance in the state's total program."

Representative Rodenbough seldom rises from her chair, and she insists that she does not make speeches. However, her brief remarks are always to the point, full of facts and reason, and her questions are helpful. The gentlemen of the House are fully aware of her presence at all times, and things are so pleasant and interesting for her, she wonders why more women do not get themselves elected to the Legislature.

Committee assignments of this able woman legislator are: Agriculture; Appropriations; Banks and Banking; Commission and Institutions for the Blind; Education (Vice-Chairman); Elections and Election Laws; Health; Mental Institutions; Public Welfare; Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement; Library (Chairman) (Joint); Trustees of the University (Vice-Chairman) (Joint).

Mrs. Rodenbough's husband is Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, a Winston-Salem Machinery manufacturer. Since their marriage the Rodenboughs, with his two sons, now grown, have lived at "Covington," the ancestral home of the Taylors. There lives Mrs. Rodenbough's mother, Mrs. Nellie Moon Taylor, also a Guilfordian. The daughter of Mary Moon, famed Quaker preacher, who in her time was heard in every part of the State, Mrs. Taylor, at the age of 90, steeped in Quaker history, keeps abreast of all that is going on, and is justly proud of her daughter.

"The most inquisitive and provocative gentleman in the House, a veritable 'gadfly,'" is a description that might be applied to Representative Roger C. Kiser of Scotland County, a 1919 graduate of Guilford. When a bill is introduced he pounces upon it as if he could not ever favor it, yet in the end he has probably brought to light every conceivable virtue or flaw and his may be the vote that puts it over or defeats it. He is such a fearless champion of what he believes to be right and best, he comes out of every fray with the continued respect and friendship of his colleagues.

(Continued on page ten)

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Guilford College, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographers

David Nicholson '50

Robert L. Johnson '58

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1955-1956

President	William A. Wolff '23
Vice-President	J. Hugh White '22
Secretary	Charles Hendricks '40
Treasurer	Marjorie Williams '21
Registrar	N. Era Lasley '13
<i>Executive Committee</i> —Katharine C. Ricks '04, L. Elton Warrick '26, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Jane Ott '55, LuHenley Coble Branson '56.	

Moore to Return

J. Floyd Moore, who has been doing graduate work at Boston University for the past three years, returns to the campus as Associate Professor of Religion. Besides teaching undergraduate courses, he, too will give his time and constructive co-operation to the development of the proposed program in religion.

Guilford Is a Part of Me

Recently, after an exhausting and somewhat discouraging week, I sought a quiet spot for relaxation. The stimulus of the visit with myself was remarkable, as long unexercised mental processes loosed their limbs, stretched, and began working again.

Introspectively, at first, I thought of myself in relation to the world around me. I did not come to a flattering conclusion, for it seems that in the business world of today service to humanity is subordinate to sales, credits, and collections.

Perhaps it is not to a young man's discredit that, in trying to get ahead in life, he tends to interpret things in terms of mathematical formulae; or more simply, sales figures, profit and loss, dollars and cents. His environment is fiercely competitive, and he becomes keyed to the challenge.

With this consideration justifying a compromise with my ideal self, I turned to meditation. Memories forced themselves upon me—memories of Guilford and my days there. It occurred to me that Guilford claims too few moments in the thoughts of those of us who have passed through her portals, as the years take us along into the world we create in our work. And yet, it seems, there is no real getting away; for

Guilford gives a part of herself to each of her sons and daughters.

Recently I had lunch with an insurance adjuster who impressed me with his visible confidence in the future, his response to human beings, and his sense of responsibility to his superiors and his clients. I bought a suit from an assistant manager in a department store, and was impressed with his treatment of both employees and customers. I was impressed also by their obvious respect for him.

I purchased a cashier's check from a small town bank, and I was uplifted by the pleasant manner and courtesy of the gentleman waiting on me.

I was sold an insurance policy by a young man who made me feel an ethical force behind his work. I went to church, and was inspired by our minister's sermon.

These were Guilford men. Life for them is meaningful. In addition to professional ability, they have a philosophy that gives them a wholesome attitude toward life, enabling them to take their problems in stride.

I compared them with other acquaintances in like walks of life; Guilford men are different. They are distinguished; their work stands out; they serve God and man with little conflict.

What is the quality that makes them different? I submit this opinion: the quality is that part of herself with which Guilford College endows her students!

It has been said that Guilford College will live a thousand years after her death in the hearts of future generations. But there can be no talk of her death; she must live to take to her bosom our gangling sons and awkward daughters—those now finishing high school and those yet unborn. She must take them tenderly and finish the job of making them fine young men and women.

We who have taken from Guilford have also left with her a part of ourselves, replenishing her resources so that, giving so much to so many, she still has more to give.

But Guilford College must depend on her sons and daughters for more than intangibles. A church-related institution, her existence depends largely upon the material gifts her friends bestow upon her. She also must survive in a competitive environment; her facilities must be expanded and improved as needed to meet the demands of a growing society.

Dr. Milner, the faculty, and the Board of Trustees cannot carry the load without help from me, and those like me, who proudly list Guilford as their Alma Mater. Can any of us really pay Guilford all we owe her?

GENE KEY



**Bill Yates
Appointed
Dean of Men,
Assistant
Professor of
Education**

Guilford College is fortunate to secure Bill Yates, Key Senior of 1953, to assume the function of Dean of Men. E. Daryl Kent who requested release from his duties as Dean of Men some time ago, will continue to teach religion and be an active participant in the promotion of the expanding program of that department.

Bill Yates, as his classmates will recall, was a very active undergraduate, having played football—he was captain of the team—basketball and baseball. He received the Undergraduate Athletic Award and the Achievement Award. His fellow students elected him President of the Junior Class, the Senior Class, the Men's Athletic Association and the Student Affairs Board. For five semesters during his college career he was on the honor roll. He truly met the qualifications for inclusion in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Since his graduation he has taught at Guilford High School and at Thomasville High School and has been Personnel Clerk in the Adjutant General's Section of 7th Army Headquarters, United States Army, in Stuttgart, Germany.

During the summers of 1952, 1953 and 1956 he was head counselor at Camp Hemlock, where he worked not only with the campers but also with the college men who were counselors.

During this academic year Bill has been studying at the University of North Carolina, where he has majored in Educational Administration and minored in Guidance. Since his appointment was planned in advance, he has made a special study of Guilford College's curriculum in reference to modern educational philosophy and has investigated college student guidance, giving careful consideration to the type of problems upon which Guilford students need assistance. Because of his excellence in his academic work he has been elected to Phi Delta Kappa, professional organization for men in education.

Bill Yates will live in the Dean of Men's apartment in English Hall, where he will be easily accessible to the men students.



**David Morrah
Appointed
Director of
Public
Relations
and Promotion**

David W. Morrah, Jr., newspaper columnist and author, has been appointed Director of Public Relations for Guilford College.

Mr. Morrah, whose books and articles appear under the pen name, Dave Morrah, will assist the trustees and administration with the college's promotional and development program. He will also direct the news service and edit the various college publications.

A graduate of Greensboro Senior High School, Morrah holds a degree in architectural engineering from North Carolina State College. He did postgraduate research in the life of Leonardo da Vinci. In college he was captain of the wrestling team and Southern Conference champion in his division. He later coached wrestling at North Carolina State.

He entered the Army as a private in 1941 and was discharged a captain in 1946. Morrah was Close Combat Director, Anti-Aircraft Command, for three years, and served as Athletic and Recreation Officer, Alaskan Department, for two years. He was vice-president and art director of Bradham & Company, Greensboro advertising agency, from 1947 to 1955.

Morrah is known to readers of the *Greensboro Daily News* for his Sunday column, "Nothing Ventured," and to readers of *American Magazine*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Parade*, and *American Legion Magazine*. He is the author of several humorous books, including *Cinderella Hassenpeffer*, *Fraulein Bo-Peepon*, *Silly-nyms*, *Heinrich Schnibble*, and *Alice in Wonderland* (publication in June 1957).

Morrah is married to the former Patricia Turbiville; the couple have one daughter, Elizabeth. The new public relations director is a member of the Board of Deacons of the First Presbyterian Church, and a member of the Civitan Club.

Projected promotion plans for Guilford College include an expansion of the college news service resulting in an increased flow of information about the college, its faculty, its students and its alumni. It is expected that contact between the college and the alumni especially will be improved.

On the Quaker Sports Front

LEE H. JACOBSON

Coach Stuart Maynard unveiled his 1957 model Quakers: the last week in March, and feelings hereabouts were running high for a successful campaign.

The starting lineup finds Bill Roddy at 1st, Billy West at 2nd, Sonny Cashion at short, Captain Joe Pegram at 3rd, and Bob Allred behind the plate. The outfield is composed of Don Hemrick, Jack Purgason, and C. E. Osborne.

The pitching staff is expected to be stronger than the past season, as attested to by the two wins at the time of this writing. Guy Dowd, Charles Benedetto, Tom O'Briant, George Petty, Russel Gray, and Danny Carr make up the nucleus of this year's mound corps.

Utility roles will be handled by Charlie Atkinson, John Bell, and Harold Burrows.

A northern powerhouse, Williams College, fell before the Quakers twice in early season play. This gave indication that this year's team should be in for a fine season.

Meanwhile, the tennis team has opened defense of their 1956 conference championship. Returning from last year's squad are: conference doubles champs Bob Atlas and Jordan Washburn, Howard Haworth, and Jimmy Askins. Macon Nixon, and Earl Trivott round out the squad.

Early season matches have seen the team go undefeated in conference play. Coach Shoaf is confident that the team will live up to the fine record of 1956.

With sub-par golfer Pat Brady being added to the golf team, it is expected that this year's team will better last year's third place finish. Coach Ben Baker claims that Brady is the outstanding golfer in the conference. Early season play has seen Pat live up to such high praise. Other members of the squad include: Branch Crawford and Tommy Vance, both of whom are returning lettermen, Richard Goforth, Paul McNeil, Sonny Bishop, Strupe Laekey, and Jimmy Anderson.

In the team's first match they soundly trounced arch rival Elon by the score of 12½ to 5½.

This will be Ben Baker's last official coaching job at Guilford as next year he will be occupied with dental school. He is hoping to bow out with a conference champion, which could very well be the order of the day.

Coach Appenzeller has revived track with seven meets being carded. It has proven to be a popular addition to the spring calendar.

Elsewhere, work has been underway for some time in preparation for next year's football and basketball programs. Coaches Appenzeller and Shoaf, the proud new papa of a baby boy, have been busy scouring the countryside for material.

The results of their efforts have been very gratifying, and considerable improvement is expected when the leaves turn to gold again.

This is truly the time of year when a young man's fancy turns to thoughts of romance, but it also is a time when many labor long and hard to bring glory to dear old Guilford.

A Cappella Choir Completes Tour

DALE WATSON

Now in its 29th season, The Guilford College A Cappella Choir demonstrated its excellent performing ability during the annual spring tour of the Southeastern Seaboard. Under the skilled direction of Mr. Carl C. Baumbach, the choir exhibited unusual stage presence.

The choir was well received at its first performance on Saturday, March 30, at Chowan College. Sunday morning the choir participated in the 11:00 a.m. worship service of the Up River Friends Meeting in Belvidere and from there to the Goldsboro Friends Meeting for an evening concert. On April 1, they traveled to Charleston, S. C., where the program was sponsored by the Charleston College Glee Club. Trilby and Bob Wall seemed to be very pleased to have their Alma Mater perform for their Charleston friends.

Tuesday, April 2, found the choir in Titusville, Florida singing for the Parent-Teacher Association, again in the evening. Evelyn Cline and Boe Wooten did all they could to make the stay in Titusville an enjoyable one. The next day a trip across the state took them to Saint Petersburg for concerts on Wednesday and Thursday evenings. There Geoffrey O'Hara, the well known composer of popular and church music, was quite impressed with the versatility of the choir. George Shackley, famous composer of anthems, also dined with the choir and plans to write a number for them. Friday night was spent in Frostproof, Florida, where the choir sang for the First Methodist Church. Sunday the choir traveled 350 miles for its last concert in Lincolnton, North Carolina.

Samray Smith '34

Editor, *American Library Association Bulletin*

Formerly Assistant Librarian at Guilford

Samray Smith, Guilford College Class of 1934, who has served in editorial capacities at Chicago Headquarters of the American Library Association since 1952, has been appointed Editor of the *American Library Association Bulletin*. This appointment was announced by ALA Executive Secretary David H. Clift on February 1, 1957.

On April 1 Samray Smith assumed his new duties, in which he succeeded Ransom L. Richardson who had served as Editor since 1952, resigning last October to accept appointment as Associate Librarian at the Flint, Michigan, Public Library. The *ALA Bulletin*, official monthly publication of the American Library Association, marks its fiftieth year in 1957.

Mr. Smith, presently Interim Executive Secretary of the Association of College and Reference Libraries, an ALA Division, has served as ACRL Publications Officer since November, 1955. Previously he had been Editor of Publications, ALA Publications Department.

A native of Michigan (Crystal Lake), Samray Smith graduated with honors from Guilford College in 1934. His M.A. in English was awarded him from Haverford College, where he held a fellowship, and he secured his A.B. in Library Science on a scholarship at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, in 1939.

From 1936 to 1938 he was Instructor in English and Assistant to the Librarian at Guilford College, and he served as Assistant Reference Librarian at Emory University Library, Atlanta, Georgia, from 1940-41. During 1941-42 as a staff member of the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, Mr. Smith was Librarian of the Institute and Managing Editor of its magazine, *Popular Government*. At the beginning of World War II, the Institute was made the training agent of the State Council of Defense, and Mr. Smith served as Assistant State Director of Training, helping to conduct several statewide and regional civilian defense training schools. He was co-author, with the Director, Albert Coates, of the official handbook of the council.

Smith served as Head of the Order Section, Vir-



SAMRAY SMITH

ginia State Library, from 1946 through 1949 and then became Librarian of the General Library at Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, until 1952, when he accepted the publications post at ALA Headquarters. He worked with Dean B. Lamar Johnson during his last three years at Stephens and in 1950-51, while Dean Johnson was on leave, Smith served as Acting Librarian of the college.

During the war, Smith served as Aerial Photographic Officer, U. S. Marine Corps, from 1943-45. He was in charge of the photographic section of the Marine Air Group based on Ulithi, Caroline Islands from 1944-45.

Samray Smith is married to Helen Lyman Smith, a librarian particularly well known for her work in the adult education field.

On the occasion of the dedication of the new addition to the Guilford College Library in 1950, Samray Smith was invited to the campus to discuss the Stephens Plan of the integration of the library into the college program. His address appeared in the *ALUMNI JOURNAL* for December that year. He and his wife were visitors on the campus for a very brief stop this spring while enjoying a two-weeks vacation before taking up his new responsibilities.

A Million *and* a Quarter

125 Years of Continuous Educational Service

1837-1962

On June 2-4, 1962, Guilford College, now in its 120th year, will celebrate a century and a quarter of continuous educational service. In planning for this event the trustees have approved a promotional and development program to secure \$1,250,000.00 for the essential needs of a small, liberal arts, coeducational college of five hundred fifty degree students and an adequate educational building for the Greensboro Division, now enrolling more than a thousand students.

The Guilford College Liberal Arts Program

With a sustained enrollment of five hundred fifty degree students at the end of each academic year, by 1962 it is essential for Guilford College to have an endowment of at least \$2,000,000.00, an Auditorium-Chapel-Religious Education-Music Building, and the relocation and building of athletic and recreation areas.

Albert C. Woodroof, architect, is drawing preliminary plans for the greatly needed Auditorium-Chapel Building, which will provide a beautifully appointed, dignified assembly room seating approximately a thousand, where all programs religious and cultural may be presented to the entire college community. This is so necessary for building group solidarity and unity. The presently proposed building will also house the classrooms, laboratories and equip-

ment of the department of drama and speech, the department of music and an expanded department for the training of religious leaders.

Since the Board of Trustees has approved the present Music Building-Hobbs Field site for the new Auditorium-Chapel Building, the athletic fields and recreational areas will be relocated east of Cox Hall; the Gymnasium will provide for both intramural and intercollegiate games. Adequate seating and parking are being arranged as part of the current development program. Plans have also been made to improve the west shore of the Lake and the bathing beach and to develop the area north of the gymnasium as an outdoor social recreational center.

The second floor of Memorial Hall will be remodeled for classrooms and faculty offices.

The Greensboro Division of Guilford College

The Board of Trustees and administration of Guilford College agreed to develop and promote the Greensboro Division of Guilford College because they recognized that every college has a responsibility to the educational needs of its community—currently many technical and adult education courses, not otherwise provided, as well as educational opportunities for a rapidly increasing number of prospective students, are being offered in this unit.

Since the merger, the growth has been so rapid that all present facilities are overcrowded. To meet the present emerging needs more classrooms and equipment are essential. The Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College is now actively engaged in raising money for an adequate educational building.

This modern building will be constructed on the property now owned at the corner of Washington and Edgeworth Streets in Greensboro.

. . . by a Century and a Quarter

Expansion of Department of Religion Planned

In response to a deep and growing concern that Guilford College should offer a more extensive program for the training of religious leaders, especially for the Society of Friends, the Board of Trustees has approved the addition of a one year graduate study program. The Permanent Board of North Carolina Yearly Meeting has commended this proposal and agreed to its implementation through the appointment of an official representative from each Monthly Meeting to serve as a member of a special Yearly Meeting-College Co-operative Committee. This program is detailed in an article in this issue of the *Alumni Journal* on page two.

Guilford Looks to the Future

Alumni Activities, Information, Organization

By the century and a quarter celebration, the Alumni Association will have more than 7,000 members, who will be carefully organized and informed through the *Alumni Journal*. It will be published quarterly and will continue to disseminate interesting and important news concerning Guilfordians everywhere and to give detailed information concerning the College's progress.

To recount the activities of the first quarter of the second century of Guilford College's continuous educational service, Dorothy Gilbert Thorne has agreed to write a second volume of *Guilford: A Quaker College*, which will be published for the celebration.

In 1937, the first complete *Alumni Directory* was issued as a part of the Centennial Celebration. A second listing of all former students, graduates, staff and committees is now being assembled and will be printed for distribution in the spring of 1962.

The Living Endowment and Capital Gifts Programs are being carefully studied and an organized schedule of events is being arranged, through which each Guilfordian will be encouraged to contribute annually and to give a special gift to that project in the development program in which each has a particular interest.

THE LIVING ENDOWMENT

Contributions Since January 11, 1957

Miss Beulah O. Allen
Mr. John L. Andrews, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John R. Benbow
Mr. Joseph L. Berry
Mrs. Z. V. Conyers
Dr. J. H. Cutchin
Miss Margaret Darrow
Mr. Gaither C. Frye
Mr. and Mrs. David Hadley
Mrs. Stacey Hockett
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Jamieson
Miss Neville Ann Long
Dr. and Mrs. Charles A. MacKenzie
Mr. and Mrs. Seth C. Macon
Miss Lena M. Marshburn
Miss Willie Lou McGee
Mr. Edgar Meibohm
Mrs. Alice White Mendenhall
Miss Jane Ott
Mr. and Mrs. Bradshaw Snipes
Mr. Winslow Womack

1957 Total to Date \$2,701.00

GUILFORD IS GROWING . . . BE A PART OF HER GROWTH

Byron Haworth Is High Point Judge



BYRON HAWORTH

Byron Haworth, Guilford College Class of 1928, recently took office as Judge of the High Point Municipal Court. This court has jurisdiction over all misdemeanors committed in High Point, Jamestown and Deep River Townships, and binding over jurisdiction for felonies, and concurrent jurisdiction with the Superior Court in civil cases. Mr. Haworth was first appointed to this position to fill the unexpired term of Judge J. A. Wygatt, deceased. Upon the expiration of this appointed term, Byron Haworth was nominated and elected to the office.

A graduate of Burlington High School, Byron received his A.B. degree from Guilford College and his law degree from Duke University. He was alumni secretary for his Alma Mater for a year, and taught for two years in Greensboro Senior High School, before completing his law studies and taking up the practice of law in High Point. From 1937-39 he served as Judge of the High Point Juvenile Court and from 1939-41 he was solicitor for the High Point Municipal Court. For six years he has been Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of High Point, and in 1955 he was elected to the North Carolina House of Representatives.

Byron Haworth is married to Sarah Clapp. With their three children they make their home at 907 Trenton Street, High Point and are active members of the Springfield Friends Meeting.

Guilfordians in the Legislature

(Continued from page three)

Mr. Kiser is a member of the following important committees: Agriculture; Commission and Institutions for the Blind; Education; Finance; Public Buildings and Grounds; Public Welfare (Chairman); State Government; Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement; Library (Joint); Trustees of University of North Carolina (Joint).

Mrs. Kiser is often in Raleigh during the Legislative sessions, and she and her husband have made many friends in the city.

In the Senate is the handsome, youngish looking J. William Copeland of Murfreesboro, Hertford County. One would not suspect that he had graduated as far back as 1934, a history major at Guilford, and took his law degree at the University of North Carolina in 1937. He married Miss Nancy Hale Sawyer of Elizabeth City, and they have two children, Emily and J. William, Jr.

Senator Copeland is chairman of Judiciary Committee No. 2. He is on the Appropriations Committee; Public Roads; Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce; Committee for Naming University Trustees; Committee on Rules. As chairman of the Judiciary Committee he has introduced bills pertaining to miscellaneous legal matters and at present is sponsoring a Work Release Law (an Administration bill); also, a North Carolina Bankers Association bill dealing with a permissive five-day work-week for employees of banks.

There is no busier man in the Senate than Senator Copeland, nor one more relied upon for safe and sane legislation.

Guilford can claim a "grandson" in the House, Itimous T. Valentine, Jr. His parents, Hazel Armstrong and Itimous T. Valentine are graduates of Guilford, and his sister attended there for a while. A graduate of The Citadel in Charleston, S. C., and with a law degree from the University of North Carolina, young Valentine is a successful lawyer in Nashville and is serving his second term in the General Assembly.

Foundation Gifts

Guilford College currently profits by educational programs promoted by various business foundations. Burlington Mills Foundation, making contributions toward colleges attended by their employees, donated to Guilford in the name of B. H. Beckham, Class of 1939. Burlington also matches tuition payments, as well as provides individual scholarship help, for children of employees, and under this program made a contribution in the names of Geraldean Waldrop, Class of 1960, and Margaret Kinsey, Class of 1958.

Western Electric provided a substantial scholarship for 1956-57 for "a student in the departments of science, business administration, or liberal arts," which was awarded to Fred E. Thompson, Class of 1957, a science major.

Esso Foundation made a second contribution to the College this year, without restriction except that it "be used to help meet expenses directly associated with undergraduate education."

Guilford shared in the grants made by the Ford Foundation to raise faculty salaries. United States Steel Foundation made a grant to Guilford without restriction as to use with the hope that it might be used "for faculty and staff development and incentive." The administration has suggested that this might be available to assist in attending meetings of educational or professional value.

Through the program of General Electric of matching the gifts of its employees to institutions, we received a donation doubling the contribution of Robert C. Rohr, Class of 1943.

The First National Bank of New York has undertaken a proportional profit sharing program in appreciation of the colleges which have trained permanent and valuable members of its personnel. Under this program Guilford has received a generous gift in the name of Carolyn Louise Prout Davis, Class of 1944.

Faculty Promotions

Ernestine C. Milner, Associate Professor of Psychology, and J. Curt Victorius, Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration, have been promoted with the rank of Professor. Each has contributed much to Guilford College's reputation for excellence in scholarship, both being recognized as exacting but stimulating teachers. Their majors have had unusual success in graduate work and in positions in the business world.



Anna Mendenhall

Anna Mendenhall '09, died in High Point Memorial Hospital on January 23, 1957, at the age of sixty-eight. She had been a patient there since she suffered a stroke the day after Christmas. A native of

High Point, Miss Mendenhall retired as a member of the High Point High School staff in 1954, after serving both as a teacher and as Dean of Women. She began her career as a teacher at Semora in 1909 and had taught in seven schools.

Mendenhall is an historic name at Guilford College and in North Carolina education, and Anna Mendenhall added distinction to her family. She graduated from Guilford College with a B.S. in 1909, took special courses at Earlham, and received her master's degree from Haverford College. She served as recording clerk of High Point Friends Meeting for over twenty terms and was also the beloved teacher of the Elizabeth Fry Class of that meeting for many years.

The Pointer, High Point High School paper, carried an appreciative editorial and a memorial to Anna Mendenhall in its February issue. Her ready smile, and gentle voice, her quick understanding and her patient efforts to help all her students were outstanding characteristics.

Come to
May Day
"An American in Paris"



Saturday, May 4
4:00 o'clock
on central campus

With Guilfordians Everywhere

1907

In simple ceremony, Dean Emeritus Dudley Dewitt Carroll was given a plaque and a resolution on March 10th, in respect for his many years of service to students of the University of North Carolina going to school on scholarships or working their way through school. Dean Carroll, for many years head of the School of Commerce, was chairman of the University's Committee on Endowed Scholarships, Loans and Self-Help Work from 1945 to 1956, when he reached automatic retirement age. Prior to his chairmanship, Carroll was a member of the Student Aid Committee for 11 years.

1910

Pearl Gordon Shamburger, veteran school teacher, church and civic worker of Star is not only Star's candidate for the "Teachers' Oscar," award of the General Federation of Woman's Clubs, but she has been named as the candidate for the Fifth District of the N. C. Federation and is in line for state and national honors. The Halcyon Woman's Club of Star is planning a garden in tribute to Mrs. Shamburger on the grounds of Montgomery Memorial Hospital. Mrs. Shamburger currently teaches English, Latin and Math in Star High School. She is also homeroom teacher and sponsor of the senior class. Her lists of interests and good works are staggering. One of her first services was as sponsor of the Christian Endeavor of the Methodist Church; she organized the first Girl Scout Troop in Star. She is a charter member of the Phi-Astra Club, Sponsor of the Halcyon Club, teaches a class of young women of the Methodist Church, has been Wesleyan Service Guild co-ordinator since its organization 10 years ago, secretary to the Official Board of the Methodist Church, served as church treasurer, and is active in The Woman's Society of Christian Service. She is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma, the Montgomery County Gray Lady Corps and Red Cross Bloodmobile Aides. When the Shamburger Garden comes to green and brilliant life on the hospital grounds a shining bronze plaque will bear the name of the beloved school teacher, but the metal tablet can never shine as brightly as her name itself and the years of service for which it stands.

1913

E. P. Benbow was the subject of a most interesting illustrated article in the *Greensboro Daily News* for Sunday, January 27, 1957, because of his hobby of whittling Uncle Remus figurines. Although he has been urged to go into commercial production, he prefers to carve the intricate and charming wooden characters for gifts to his family and special friends.

1925

Ruth Levering White writes a glowing account of a trip she and husband "Bob" made recently. The Whites drove a thousand miles to Key West, Fla., with a side trip on the S.S. *Florida* to Nassau. Then they ferried across to Havana and in eight days drove over a thousand miles in Cuba. They spent three nights and two days on the *Francisco Morosini*, crossing the Gulf of Mexico. Their means of living and travel on the trip was the Volkswagen Kamper. They had a wonderful time! The Whites live in Fayetteville, N. C.

1926

The Centennial of the N.E.A. and N.C.E.A. was held at Madison School recently. Mrs. Clyde A. Milner, Guilford College, was the main speaker. She was introduced by Gil McKee. Madison School was also celebrating its Fiftieth Anniversary. Mrs. Dewey Wilson (Mary Ruth McCollum), '26, was given special recognition for 25 years of service in one school. She not only taught, but was principal and directed the program of the school.

1928

Miss Nell Stinson, president of the Division of Classroom Teachers of the North Carolina Education Association, was in Greensboro recently for two appearances. She met with the Northwestern District Classroom Teachers Division of the NCEA and also the County Council of Classroom Teachers.

The North Carolina Education Association named Glen Robertson of Mount Airy as state vice president and Mrs. Christina R. Christian of White Plains as President of the Northwest District. Glen is principal of Beulah High School in Surry County, and Christina is a teacher in the White Plains School in Surry County.

1930

Leslie M. Murphy, Greensboro, president of Dillard Paper Company, was recently chosen president of the Southeastern Paper Trade Association at a meeting in Richmond, Va. He resides at 3104 Madison Avenue.

1937

Lt.-Col. Henry Nau is living at 3542 Marshall Street, Riverside, Calif.

1940

James E. and Jennie Stout Case happily announce the birth of twin daughters, Jennie Lynn and Janet James on Feb. 5, 1957. Their other children are Charles Dixon aged 5, and Patsy Womble aged 3½ years. Jennie and James are living in Sumter, S. C.

1942

Mr. and Mrs. Homer C. Welborn, North Wilkesboro, are the proud parents of a second adopted child, a daughter, Lisa Jan, now five months old.

Paul Cooper Pearson, Jr., has been made plant manager of Celanese Corporation at Gallipolis Ferry, West Va. He and his family moved to West Virginia from Kingsville, Texas.

1943

Carolyn Carlotta Marsh and Paul Matthews Carruthers were married Feb. 23 in the post chapel at Ft. Belvoir, Va. The couple will live in Winston-Salem at 236-D Melrose Street. The bride graduated from high school in Osaka, Japan, three years at Smith College and graduated from Hollins College. Paul is assistant counsel for the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.

1944

Susanne Ungar and Ira Neiger of 415 West 115th St., New York City, announce the birth of a son, Gilbert Andrew, on February 19, 1957.

1945

Morris and Dorothy Hall Davis are living at 246 West Rock Avenue, New Haven 15, Conn. Dorothy's husband is in charge of the computing laboratory at Yale University.

Ann Edgerton is on a two-year assignment with the Red Cross, headquarters in Tokyo. There are also two girls from Atlanta, Ga., with her and Ann reports that she is thoroughly enjoying her stay in Japan. She has very congenial living quarters and the week-ends are spent in sightseeing. She has been in Japan since January.

1947

H. P. Bilyeu is joining the Advertising Division of the Agency Department of Jefferson Life Insurance Company in Greensboro, N. C. "Jack," a local man, has been Managing Editor of the *Record* and *Landmark*, Statesville, N. C. He is a graduate of Columbia School of Journalism where he was awarded a Pulitzer Traveling Scholarship. He will move his family to Greensboro in the near future.

Gloria and Richard "Dick" Nelson live in Lannon, Wis-

consin. They have three children, Mary Ellen 3, William Henry 22 months, and Margaret Ann, aged 6 months. Dick is employed as a bacteriologist at the Miller Brewing Co., doing control and research work on biological problems in the brewing industry.

Edward Hirabayashi and his wife Nicole are studying at Columbia University part-time. Edward is doing Social Group Work with the New York City Youth Board, and working towards his Ph.D. in Philosophy and Religion. Nicole works as Departmental Secretary of the East Asian Institute of Columbia, and is working on her Ph.D. in International Relations. In 1952 Edward went to Benares Hindu University in India and took a Master's Degree in Indian Philosophy and Religion. Before entering Columbia University Edward and his wife traveled extensively. Nicole was an exchange scholar from Paris and was Professor of French at Benares for two years.

1949

Mark Douglas, son of *Mary Dettor* and Max Lowdermilk, arrived January 14, 1957. The parents are studying at the Hartford Seminary Foundation in preparation for their work in India.

Bettina Wolff of our Philadelphia Alumni Chapter sends the following notice: "Any Guilfordians in the Philadelphia area on Saturday, May 18th, are invited to join Philadelphia area alumni at their spring family picnic. Bring your own box-lunch and the whole family to the home of Dr. Nelson Jones ('34), 13 East Central Ave., Paoli, Pa., from 2 to 6 p.m. No advance notice necessary. Rain date Sunday, May 19th.

Anna Kathryn, daughter of Anna and Howard Coble, arrived March 20. Howard and family live at Emerywood Court Apts., High Point, N. C.

John R. (Bob) and Reba Lowdermilk Benbow are living at 701 Ridgecrest Drive, Marion, N. C., where Bob is District Sales Manager for Nationwide Insurance Company.

1950

Robert E. Lee, 417 Scott Ave., Greensboro, has been chosen as one of the 53 to receive the Fund for Adult Education fellowship grants. Lee, a consultant in the Library-Community Project of the American Library Association, will use his grant for doctoral study in adult education at the University of Chicago.

Ed and Martha Alexander have their third child, Linda Louise, born Dec. 31, 1956. Their other two children are Nancy, 2, and "Skipper," 3½. Ed is in business with his father in the Alexander-Mann Motor Company, Greensboro, N. C.

Doris and John W. Googe of Winston-Salem announce the arrival of a son, Thomas Wesley, born November 7, 1956.

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Dettor of Guilford College announce the arrival of a daughter, Kimberly Camylle on January 23, 1957. Dong is a lawyer with offices in Greensboro, N. C.



Howard and *Betty Grantham Kaufman's* two little girls and *Bill* and *Cornelia Knight Harmon's* two little boys were having a picnic in the park in Durham when they met the three little boys of *Elvin* and *Barbara Watson Strowd*. Cornelia and Bill were visiting Betty and Howard, who had recently moved to Durham. Howard is manager of the Millinery De-

partment at Ellis Stone. They met Barbara and Elvin while picnicking in Duke Park.

Betty and *Al Milner* announce the arrival of Terri Lee, February 25th. The Milner's are living at 522 Riddle Crest Lane, Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

Joseph T. and *Marjorie Jardine Williams* and Joseph Arthur, born May 1, 1956, have moved to Madison Heights, Va. Joe has accepted a position with the Babcock and Wilcox Company in Lynchburg, where he is working in the Systems and Components Section of the Atomic Energy Division.

1951

Larry Crawford, formerly with the Home Life of New York Insurance Company, as a salesman, will join the Sales Training Division of the Agency Department of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro. He and his wife, the former *Patti June Simpson*, and children reside at 1802 Colonial Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.

Glenna Mae Fulk and *John Darlington Floyd* were married March 28, 1957. The couple will live at 9 Walcliffe Park, Thomasville, N. C. Glenna taught mathematics in the Aycock Junior High School in Greensboro before assuming her present position as a technical editor with the Technical Publications Division of Western Electric Company in Winston-Salem. John is a sales representative for the chemical division of the Borden Company.

1952

Neville Ann Long, Queen's Lake, Rt. 2, Williamsburg, Va., is guiding tourists through the Jamestown Festival, singing at public schools, ladies' clubs, and churches, plus writing historical articles for local papers.

Vernon Tyson is pastor of the Goldston Methodist Church. He is also enrolled in the Duke Divinity School.

Lt. and Mrs. Charles G. Neeley announce the arrival of a daughter, Rebecca Luann, February 24. Lt. and Mrs. Neeley are making their home in Jacksonville, Fla., where Charles is stationed with the navy.

Miss Dorothy Cheek of Greensboro was elected chairman of the Piedmont District of the North Carolina Caseworkers Association at the district spring meeting held at the YWCA in Greensboro recently.

Fred Katz, after spending the summer of 1956 in Berkeley, Calif., is back at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, N. C., working toward the Ph.D. and doing research in hospital administration and the social aspects of illness.

1953

Vivien Leigh Ryan and *Charles Robert Sharpe* were married February 13. They are living on McConnell Road, Greensboro, N. C. Charles is a teacher at Bessemer High School.

Bill and *Elsa Neitzke* Martz, Sumner St., Manchester, Mass., announce the arrival of Barbara Ellis Martz on January 5, 1957.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Crews are living at 2603 Netherwood Drive, Greensboro, N. C. Bob is employed by Cone Mills. They have two children, Catherine 2½, and Laura Faire, born February 27, 1957.

1954

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Jones, Guilford College, announce the birth of their second son, born April 4, 1957.

John W. and *Frances Petty Carr* live in Apt. 301, 3337 Buchanan St., Mt. Ranier, Md. John, in the U. S. Army, is assigned to duty in the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington. They have two children, Lawrence Wolff 1½ and Frances Anne, born Feb. 12, 1957.

Chase Lassiter, '54, is a chemist for the P. Lorillard Company, Greensboro, N. C.

Earl Tyson is a full time student at Southeastern Theological Seminary. He is also pastor of the Pine Level Methodist Church.

William D. and *Susan Caudle Redfearn* are making their home in Greenville, N. C., where Bill is completing work on his M.A. in secondary education and principalship. He is

also teaching the seventh grade at Maury High School. He also coached the junior varsity basketball team through a very successful year. The Redfearns have one son, William David, Jr., born April 13, 1956.

Rod Redfearn was married to Patsy Patterson, May 21, 1955. He was drafted into the army in June 1956, but plans to complete his graduate education at Eastern Carolina College following his discharge in 1958. He and Patsy are living in Columbus, Ga., where he is stationed at Fort Benning.

James R. (Buddy) Wade is in service and stationed at Camp Kure in Japan. Buddy is working in a chapel in Kure and has a 40-voice choir, consisting of GIs, Japanese, and civilian dependents. He is also teaching twelve piano students, is pianist and vocalist for the Officers' Club, and working with the Little Theater.

1955

Beverly Broome and *Arnold Leary* announce the arrival of a son, Thomas Evan, February 26, 1957. The Learys are living in Tillicum, Washington, while Arnold is in service.

Just landed, *Rebekah Pate Herring*, February 12, 1957. The proud parents are *Joyce Pate* and *Paul Herring*.

Barbara Ann Grantham and *Robert T. Jackson* were married March 13, at Kings Mountain. Mrs. Howard Kaufman, sister of the bride, was matron of honor, and Miss Rachel Grogan, former classmate, of Greensboro, was maid of honor. The couple will live in Rapid City, S. D., at 116 E. Kansas City Street.

1956

Sue Gentz Church was one of the leading characters in the Greensboro Little Theater's production of "Outward Bound," which was presented Feb. 5-7. Sue teaches at Guilford Grammar School.

Reda Wooten is teaching in the public school system in Cocoa, Fla. Her address is 307 Indian River Drive, Cocoa, Fla.

Margaret Roosa has a graduate assistantship at the University of Tennessee School of Social Work. She hopes to complete her work in two years. Her address is Graduate Hall, Peabody College, Nashville 5, Tenn.

Wako Yokoyama and *May Ikeda* were married March 23, 1957. Wako is a graduate of Guilford, class '56, and May graduated from Juniata College in Pennsylvania. They are living in New York.

Peggy Wells Pope is living at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, while her husband is in service. Peggy is teaching a fifth grade in one of the city schools. She and Aubrey have done some sightseeing and plan to tour California in August when Aubrey is discharged. Afterwards they will return to Decatur, Alabama, where Aubrey will return to his former work there.

Word has been received that *Ensign Chester P. Baker*, Burlington, N. C., has taken the first major step toward winning his Navy pilot's wings by taking his first solo flight while undergoing primary flight training at the Naval Auxiliary Air Station at Sauffley Field, Pensacola, Fla.

The officers for 1956-1957 of the Civitan Club of Mount Airy, N. C., include several Guilfordians; Dr. S. M. Boyd, vice-president; James G. Mackie, immediate past president; Gene S. Key and Dr. Boyd are directors of the club. Reports indicate that this organization is doing splendid community work in Mount Airy.

FACULTY

Hiram Hilty, Professor of Spanish at Guilford College, is visiting Friends in Cuba from March 31-April 10 under the sponsorship of the American Friends Board of Missions. A former missionary in Cuba, he expects to visit most of the Friends Meetings on the island.

Two teachers and alumnus of Guilford are spotlighted in the

news as writers. They are *Jackson Burgess*, *Dr. Gordon W. Lovejoy*, and *Samray Smith*. The recent naming of Burgess' new novel, "Pillar of Cloud," as the Literary Guild selection for July was indeed good news. The novel will have immediately a large group of readers, since Literary Guild is one of the biggest and best book clubs in the nation today. "Library Journal," Feb. 1, 1957, page 430, carried an interesting biographical sketch on Burgess in its regular feature, "New Creative Writers; 30 Novelists Whose First Work Appears This Season."

Dr. Lovejoy, Visiting Professor of Sociology, broke into print with an article in "The New York Times Magazine," Feb. 17, 1957. It was entitled, "In Brotherhood Week: A Look at the South." The subtitle: "Though the segregation issue has aroused bitter resistance, it has also, a Southerner reports, encouraged factors working to create a new respect for human dignity." Dr. Lovejoy is program consultant for the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

Dr. Algie Newlin has returned from Richmond, Indiana, where he attended the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Five Year Meeting of Friends.

Miss Katharine Ricks, Richmond, Va., attended the executive meeting of the Guilford College Alumni Association on Sunday, April 7. She also visited friends in Greensboro and High Point while in this area.

William B. and Jewel Conrad Edgerton are living in New York, where Bill is teaching the Russian language at Columbia University. Their daughter, Susan, is a student at Westtown and son, David, is in a private school in New York. David will enter Westtown next year. Jewel is studying voice again. Until recently she was singing with the Riverside Church choir.

Dr. Edward Burrows was invited to Smith College, Northampton, Mass., to speak to the Student Christian Association, March 12. He spoke to the Association on "A Southerner Looks at the Question of Integration." Dr. Burrows reports that he had a very interesting and enjoyable visit to the college.

The Spring Meeting of the Society of North Carolina Bacteriologists meets April 13 at Duke University. *Dr. Eva Campbell*, president, will preside. Dr. Campbell will also be a representative for the Society of American Bacteriologists at the inauguration of *William C. Friday* at Raleigh, May 8.

Mrs. Irene Pope, widow of former faculty member, Russell Pope, visited the Algie Newlins recently enroute to Connecticut after spending the winter in Florida.

David H. Parsons, Jr., as Guilford College's Business Manager, recently attended the Southern Association of College and University Business Officers which was held in Charleston, South Carolina, early in April.

President Clyde A. Milner spent several days in March in Batesville, Arkansas, as a member of a committee making a study of Arkansas College for the Division of Higher Education of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. He also recently attended the sessions in Richmond, Indiana, of the Executive Committee of the Five Years Meeting of Friends, and of the Board on Education of that organization, of which he is chairman.

Dean Harvey A. Ljung attended the meetings of the American Chemical Society held in Miami, Florida, early in April.

Frederie R. Crownfield recently attended meetings of the Southern Section of the National Association of Biblical Instructors and the Society for Biblical Literature and Exegesis which were held in Berea, Kentucky. He presented a paper on "Natural Law and the Teachings of Jesus" as part of a symposium.



SAMUEL L. HAWORTH

Samuel L. Haworth, beloved Professor Emeritus of Biblical Literature and Religion of Guilford College, died at his home in Guilford College at the age of eighty-nine, on April 5, 1957. He retired from active teaching in 1941. For the past seven years he had been confined to his home, where his continued eager inter-

est in people and in ideas, and his gentle uncomplaining spirit were a source of inspiration to his hosts of friends.

Samuel Haworth was a native of New Market, Tenn. After completing his undergraduate studies at Maryville College and the University of Chattanooga, he received his master's degree from Brown University. Before joining the faculty of Guilford College in 1924, he had been head of the Department of Biblical Literature at Wilmington College in Wilmington, Ohio, another Friends' institution. He engaged in pastoral work in churches and colleges in the Middle West, New England and North Carolina for more than fifty years. For many years he was Clerk of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting; for over thirty years he was a representative to the Five Years Meeting of Friends, and he served also for eight years as a member of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches.

Samuel Haworth's only survivor is his wife, the former Evelyn Martin, whom he married in 1901 and whose loving and devoted care has made his many years of invalidism a period of deepening companionship and faith, freely shared with all who came to their home.

Funeral services at New Garden Friends Meeting House were in charge of Charles F. Thomas, pastor; Cecil Haworth, pastor of the High Point Friends Meeting; Clyde A. Milner, President of Guilford College; O. Hershel Folger, pastor of Asheboro Street Friends Meeting, Greensboro; and Seth Hinshaw, Executive Secretary of North Carolina Yearly Meeting. Burial was in New Garden Cemetery.

IN MEMORIAM

Mrs. Lula Cummings Cude died at her home in Winston-Salem, January 23. She had been ill for two years and seriously ill for six months. Mrs. Cude was a member of the New Garden Boarding School.

1899

Word has been received of the death of Mrs. Sallie Barker Richmond, '89, in Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, March 2, 1957. For the past two years she had made her home in Chapel Hill with her daughter, Mrs. W. T. Sloan. She was a resident of Efland, N. C.

1898

Word has been received of the death of Mahlon H. Cox of Baldwin, Kansas. Mr. Cox was a retired Rural Mail Carrier and was a member of the class of 1898.

1899

Mrs. Lela Williams Welch died at her home in Mount Airy, N. C., May 12, 1956. She was a member of the class of 1899.

Mrs. John Henry Low, the former Cora Anthony, died at her home on Route 4, Greensboro, Feb. 17. Mrs. Low was a member of the class of 1895.

1901

Mrs. Annie Smith Frazier died at her home in Greensboro, N. C., March 2, 1957, after an illness of three years. She was a member of the class of 1901.

1908

Mrs. Mollie Richardson Causey of Route 1, Liberty, N. C., died at her home February 18, 1957. She was a member of the class of 1908.

Mrs. Saza Peck Wilson, '08, Durham, N. C., died March 14, following several months illness. Mrs. Wilson was a former teacher in Greensboro City Schools.

Carson Hollowell Grantham, '08, of Greensboro, died April 2. He was connected with the hardware business for more than 50 years, and associated with the Home Federal Savings & Loan Assn. as a vice-president, director and a member of the appraisal board.

1910

Miss Effie Cox died at her home in High Point, N. C., February 3, 1957. She was a member of the class of 1910.

1912

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Cox Saunders died at her home in High Point January 25, 1957. She was a member of the class of 1912.

1955

Word has been received of the death of Joseph McMena-min of Greensboro, N. C., February 27, 1957. He was a Marine Pilot and presumably was killed in the crash of a Skyraider attack bomber off Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, a few days before.

ALUMNI DAY

June 1, 1957

REUNIONS FOR CLASSES

1945, 1946, 1947, and 1948

1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929

1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910

1907 will join the honored rank of the Fifty-year
Group which meets each year.

1932 will observe its Silver Anniversary

11:00-12:00	Registration and Coffee Hour . . .	Student Union
12:30	Luncheon	Founders Dining Hall
	Class meetings immediately after lunch	
4:00	Tea	Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House
	Meeting of Guilford College Alumni Foundation	
6:30	Banquet	Founders Dining Hall
	Limited to 350. Make reservations early	

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM

Baccalaureate Sermon 11:00 A.M. Sunday, June 2

Dean Douglas Horton, Harvard Theological Seminary

President and Mrs. Milner's Reception Honoring the Seniors
at Home 7:30 P.M. Sunday, June 2

Commencement Exercises 10:30 A.M. Monday, June 3

Address by Drew Pearson, noted newspaperman

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



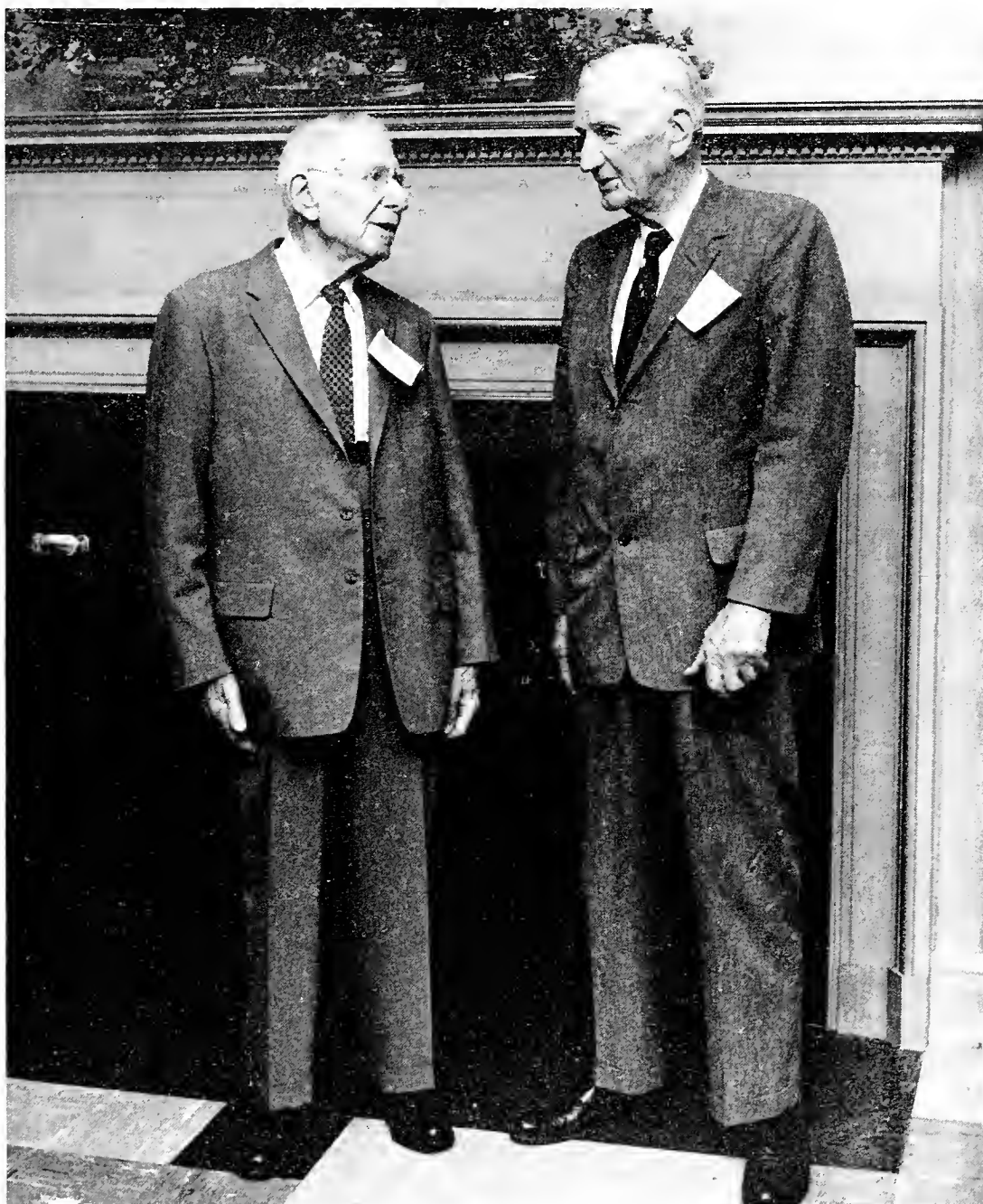
ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. L

July, 1957

No. 7



A. W. Blair and John T. Benbow Discuss Affairs of 1890

'57 Joins Ranks of Alumni



Left to right—First Row: Smith, F. R., Temple, E. O., Bell, L. S., Angel, R. N., Abernethy, W. C., Tremain, M. E., Beck, R. E., Zane, C. A., Redmond, D. C., Epperson, D. M., Crews, E. A., Tilley, B. A., Clark, M. E., Lifsey, P. F. Second Row: Pinnix, J. G., Haynes, R. E., Mitchell, H. A., Jackson, R. D., Murray, P. B., Hodgins, G. R., Hollowell, J. A., Beamon, B. J., Shelton, M. R., Sheffield, R. M., Davidson, G. D., Pipkin, C. F., Thompson, F. E. Third Row: King, C. K., Gainey, C. D., Ammon, A. E., Ashley, A. D., Strader, T. B., Eastwood, E. A., Stanford, B. J., Atlas, R. B., Lambert, S. J., Haworth, W. B., Taylor, G. T., Rose, S. M., Butner, N. E. Fourth Row: Jackson, D. R., Blackburn, R. C., Iskowitz, R., Haworth, H. H., Tunstall, J. H., Gainey, W. R., Wright, B. E., Chapman, B. S., Thomas, A. R., Wel-lons, H. A., Wiley, A. N. Fifth Row: Lankford, K. L., Pegram, M. L., Wiles, E. L., Causey, T. N., Strickland, C. E., Dyson, J. C., Lawrence, W. E., Edwards, G. D., Truitt, R. P., Heinzerling, G. Q., Garner, J. A., Richardson, D. R., Ad-kins, L. A., Emerson, R. L., Howell, J. E., Brown, H. C., Redding, E. W., Lackey, W. S., Thompson, J. E., Ballus, G. A. Sixth Row: Pearson, A. B., Wade, P. T., Dotson, M. F.

In a ceremony of great dignity, 84 Guilford seniors were graduated on June 3, 1957. The presentation of diplomas followed an address by Drew Pearson in which the noted newspaperman urged the graduates to guard public morality; not to allow those who control the destiny of the nation to use their positions for personal gain. Pearson stated that moral laxity, with its degenerative consequences, is one of the greatest dangers facing the world.

The class of 1957, which includes those seniors listed below who will receive diplomas at the completion of summer school, numbers 113 and is the largest graduating class in Guilford's history, a distinction formerly held by the class of 1949. Candidates for degrees August 4, 1957, are:

Bachelor of Arts: Sylvia Fee Angel, Larry Richard Cates, H. M. Chamblee, III, Robert S. Christison, Van William Cuthrell, Donald Clayton Davis, William S. Dimes, Shoher Andrews Ellis, Robert Charles Gordon, John Thomas Grooms, Emily Howell, Herman Jones Hunter, Billy Gene Jarvis, Wenda Hodgins Kirkman, John Baptist Lacava, Jr., John Wilbert McKeown, Johnnie James Owens, James N. Palmer, Marion Alonzo Pringle, George Frank Seymour, A. Lin-

coln Sherk, III, Reuben E. Slade, John Elliott Smith, Jr., Rodney Dinsmore Steele, Jr., Jo Ann Dickens Wray. *Bachelor of Science:* Obie Clin-on Burt, Jr., Richard Boyce Cheeves, James Crank, Andrew John Gidynski.

Commencement Awards and Honors

The following awards and honors were announced at the graduation ceremonies:

Western Electric Scholarship, W. Howard McDaniel; Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships, Rachel Ruth Richardson, David Hooker Hardin, and Howard Thomas Hinshaw; David Troll Rees Music Scholarship, Betty Ann Pringle; William F. Overman Scholarship, James Holloway Askins; Marvin Hardin Scholarship, Clara Montgomery; Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship, Howard Thomas Hinshaw; Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship, Jane Helen Carroll.

The Weis Memorial Cup for leadership in the choir was awarded to Calvin Edison Strickland, and the Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English to Elizabeth Carolyn Newlin.

Nine members of the class of 1957 have announced their intention to pursue further study.

Annual Banquet is Gala Affair

Founders Hall dining room was filled to capacity as Guilford alumni gathered for their annual banquet, the crowning event of a busy Alumni Day. A festive mood prevailed, and the occasion was further brightened by Bob Poole, well-known radio personality of station WBIG in Greensboro, and a Guilford alumnus, who served capably as master of ceremonies.

After the invocation and after a tasty dinner, Dr. William A. Wolff, 1956-1957 alumni present, greeted the alumni and reported on activities of the past year. He recognized the fifty year group, then introduced C. Clifford Frazier, who addressed the alumni. His subject was "Guilford After Fifty Years," and his remarks are reported elsewhere in this issue of the Alumni Journal.

President Milner gave a report which covered recent developments at the College as well as projected plans through 1962 when Guilford will celebrate its 125th anniversary.



Dr. Kent presents Key Senior Award to outstanding senior Robert Iskowitz.

Dr. E. Daryl Kent presented the following awards: Achievement Award — John Slopey, Salem, N. J.; Senior Athletic Award — Robert Atlas, Atlantic City, N. J.; Undergraduate Athletic Award—Donald Hemrick, Winston-Salem; Choir Award — Calvin Strickland, Greensboro; Key Senior Award — Robert Iskowitz, Brooklyn N. Y.

Following a program by the Guilford College Choir, President Milner presented the special Alumni Award to Joseph D. Cox of High Point. In making the presentation, Dr. Milner praised Mr. Cox for his constructive helpfulness and his

unselfish willingness to be helpful at all times. Said Dr. Milner, "Joseph D. Cox has always been interested in the affairs of Guilford. His expressions of loyalty have been concrete, his suggestions sound and his friendship inspiring. Joseph Cox is a man of clear and firm convictions, yet he is never contentious in his arguments supporting those convictions. He is a Christian gentleman, and it follows most naturally, a good friend, an ideal board member and an alumnus for whom we have immensurable affection."



Joseph D. Cox, who received the special Alumni Award, and Mrs. Cox.

Two Alumni Groups Announce Special Projects

Two alumni groups recently adopted special projects for the benefit of Guilford College. The Wilmington, N. C. alumni chapter, of which Waldo Woody is president, has laid plans to plant azaleas in the Guilford Lake area. This beautification project is expected to get under way at an early date.

The class of 1932, at its reunion June 1, established a loan fund for the use of students who stand well academically and also engage in various campus activities.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 Robert L. Johnson '58

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1957-1958

President.....Ernie Shore '14
Vice-President.....Howard Cannon '31
Secretary.....Charles Hendricks '40
Treasurer.....Marjorie Williams '21
Registrar.....N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katherine C. Ricks '04, William A. Wolff '23, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32.



ERNIE SHORE
1957-58 Alumni President

A Message From the President of the Alumni Association

I should like to begin with an expression of thanks to Guilford College alumni who have elected me to this position of honor and responsibility.

As I have surveyed the alumni scene in the weeks since my installation as president, I have been impressed by the loyalty and enthusiasm of our alumni and by the great possibilities for progress at Guilford if that loyalty and enthusiasm can be properly guided.

I accept the responsibility of my office with humility . . . and with determination. I urge all Guilford alumni to join me in support of the goals set by our Executive Committee and reported in detail to you recently. Repeated briefly, those goals to be reached by 1962, when Guilford will celebrate a century and a quarter of educational service, are as follows:

1. Compilation of an active alumni list of 7,000 members.
2. Publication of the second volume of *Guilford, A Quaker College*, to be prepared by Dorothy Gilbert Thorne.
3. Publication of a new and complete alumni directory showing the names, addresses and classes of all men and women who have attended Guilford for one year or more.
4. Active alumni support for the goals of the college in respect to new buildings, endowments, academic progress and expansion of facilities. The immediate projects for which we seek your active support are the Auditorium-Religious Education-Music Building, the remodeling of the second floor of Memorial Hall and the relocation of our athletic fields and recreation areas.
5. Greater and more enthusiastic alumni participation in local alumni chapters and organizations.

The following alumni have accepted important positions: Elton Warrick, '27, chairman of the Alumni Athletic Committee; Howard Cannon, '31, chairman of the Living Endowment Committee; and Ruth Newlin Coble, '37, chairman of the Alumni House Committee.

Dr. Milner's Annual Report Due Soon

The president's annual report for the period from June 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957 — Guilford's 120th year of uninterrupted education service — will be released at an early date.

In addition to the annual summary of events and activities of the past academic year this report will review the growth and development of Guilford College during the first two decades of its second century and will outline a program and establish goals for the future.

All Guilfordians and friends of Guilford College will have ample reason to rejoice over the growth and achievements of the first two decades of its second century. The report will show that the number of students has doubled; the annual operating expenditure has trebled; the permanent endowment funds, at book value, have increased by slightly over a million dollars, from \$622,000.00 to \$1,642,667.00; and the net worth of the College has approximately quadrupled in the first twenty years of its second century.

New Alumni Officers

Heavy voting by Guilford alumni in the annual election of officers put into office the following for 1957-58: president — Ernie Shore, Winston-Salem; vice president — Howard Cannon, Guilford College; executive committee members — Ruth Coble, Guilford College, and Seth Macon, Greensboro; trustee of the loan fund — Hervie Willard, High Point; trustees of the Alumni Foundation — Russell Branson, Guilford College, and John Haworth, High Point.

Class of 1907 Observes Golden Anniversary

Frazier Speaks at Alumni Banquet

The Guilford College class of 1907 this year celebrated its Golden Anniversary, joining the honored classes in the fifty year and older group.

C. Clifford Frazier, prominent Greensboro attorney, who was elected president of the class at its reunion on Alumni Day, was the featured speaker at the Alumni Banquet.

In his remarks, Mr. Frazier spoke with good humor, and yet with deep sincerity, of the days when '07 was at Guilford. And he spoke with justifiable pride of the achievements of those who were graduated with him. "Few classes," he said, "can point to so much in the way of achievement and contribution to society as can the class of 1907."

Among those singled out for special praise by the speaker were the following graduates: Dudley Dewitt Carroll, founder and for years Dean of the School of Business Administration of the University of North Carolina, now Dean Emeritus and recently presented with a plaque for his service to self-help students; Eugene J. Coltrane, for some years President of Brevard College; Alma T. Edwards, Dean of Women and Professor of Latin at Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte; Allan Wilson Hobbs, Dean of the School of Liberal Arts of the University of North Carolina, master mathematician and "greatest baseball pitcher of his day"; Louis Lyndon Hobbs, Jr., eminent surgeon and "greatest baseball catcher of his day"; Waller Staples Nicholson, teacher and specialist in the field of child psychoanalysis; David Milton Petty, official of Bethlehem Steel Company and for many years president of its railroads; Wiley Rankin Pritchett, eloquent preacher who spent his life in the service of the Presbyterian Church; and Lillian Jinnett Coulter, who devoted her life to the care and training of orphan children.

Mr. Frazier's final tribute, and the one he delivered with the greatest feeling, was "to the ladies of our class, the loveliest, gentlest and sweetest flowers that ever graced this campus."



Left to right: Walter Nicholson, Alma T. Edwards and C. Clifford Frazier.

Members of the class of 1907 were: John Anderson, John Leland Becton*, Ernest W. Blackburn*, Dudley Dewitt Carroll, Stephen Chester Clark*, Anna M. Coffin (Mrs. I. F. Peebles), Eugene Jarvis Coltrane, Rosa E. Coltrane*, G. Clarence Courtney, Elsie Davis (Mrs. Thomas F. Jarrett), Alma Taylor Edwards, Cyrus Clifford Frazier, Ruth Freeman (Mrs. Reynolds)*, Lonnie Futrell, Baily Troy Groome*, Florence A. Hendricks (Mrs. R. L. Elkins), Annie Lois Henley (Mrs. Eugene J. Coltrane)*, Allan Wilson Hobbs, Louis Lyndon Hobbs, Jr., S. Glenn Hudson*, Ida Hutchens (Mrs. M. F. Parker), Lillian Leonara Jinnett (Mrs. G. N. Coulter), Russell W. Johnson, Kate C. Langston (Mrs. R. A. Schoonover), Nannie Sue Lindsay (Mrs. Fred Lawlor)*, Alley Jay Macon*, Frances Williard Marshall (Mrs. S. T. Lassiter), Huldah Marshall (Mrs. W. H. Atkisson)*, Isla B. Marshall (Mrs. Dallas Kirby), Dora Alice Neal (Mrs. C. W. Triplett), Ben Allen Newland, Jr., Waller Staples Nicholson, Mamie E. Outland (Mrs. Lonnie Futrell), George G. Palmer, Jr.*, David Milton Petty, Wiley Rankin Pritchett*, Carroll Edgar Rabb, Linnie C. Shamburger (Mrs. T. A. Ashcraft)*, William Eugene Shore*, Henry Bassett Taylor*, Allen U. Tomlinson*, Arthur L. Troy, Emma Welch (Mrs. J. M. Folger), Etta Welch (Mrs. Robert Jones), Minnie Nevada Williams (Mrs. J. V. Davis)*. (*deceased)

On the Quaker Sports Front

LEE H. JACOBSON



Pat Brady, '57 Golf Captain
and North State Conference Champion



Tennis Champs Washburn, left, and
Atlas with Coach Bob Shoaf

The '57 golf team, led by Pat Brady, won the regular season championship with a record of 9 wins and one loss. In the North State Tournament held at Starmount Country Club the team walked off with all possible honors, Brady again proving to be the big man with a record-breaking 140 for 36 holes.

Jordan Washburn and Bob Atlas won the conference doubles championship in tennis for the second straight year. At one point this fine duo ran up a string of 28 consecutive victories before being defeated. The entire team came through in fine style, finishing the year with a record of 12 wins and 3 losses.

Baseball also enjoyed a good year as the Quakers climbed the conference ladder to finish in fifth place. The team finished with an overall record of 8 wins and 10 losses. Charles Benedetto was named to the All-Conference pitching squad. Bob Allred, Joe Pegram and Billy West led the attack with better than .300 averages.

The return of track was indeed a success as the "thin clads" recorded a 4-3 record for the year. Led by Captain Sam Getsinger the team took third place in the conference tournament.

The Guilford College Quakers will enter the 1957 football season hoping to show great improvement over the 1956 team.

Head coach Herb Appenzeller has stated that the '57 edition of the crimson and gray will be a



Charles Benedetto, All-Conference Pitcher

typical, scrappy group of gridders. He is, at the same time, cautious when speaking of Quaker hopes. This is due to the fact that many key men have departed, leaving vital positions open. Freshmen and sophomores will be called upon to handle some of these spots, and the Quaker mentor, beginning his second year as head coach, feels that

the Quakers are ready to begin their climb up the conference ladder.

A total of ten lettermen will report September 1. Quarterbacks Van Cuthrell, Henry Siler and Herman Clark have gone, leaving the quarterback position in the hands of freshmen. This will be the most difficult position to fill, but some highly talented newcomers are expected.

The Ends—At the position of end, the Quakers will have plenty of talent, the most experienced player being Bob Newton, a senior from Winston-Salem. Bob has shown steady improvement during the past three years and should prove to be an outstanding performer during the coming season. Teaming with Newton will be Bob Holloway, 175 lb. sophomore from Elkin.

The Tackles—Roy Boyles, a junior from Liberty, will be the lone returning letterman. Roy was out during a good part of the '56 season but has the ability to be one of the better tackles in the conference. Frank Kersey, a 240 lb. ex-marine, will be the heaviest man in the Quaker line. If Kersey is able to shake the injury jinx that plagued him in '56, the Quakers will have two fine tackles.

The Guards — These are bright spots in the line. Co-captain Ralph "Goot" Nelson, 205 lb. senior from Kernersville will be back and should be in line for All-Conference honors. Nelson has great determination and has been one of the Quaker's steadiest performers. He will be teamed with either Carl Opauski or Larry Chesson, both of whom are capable guards.

The Centers—At this position the Quakers appear to be well fixed, with seniors Joe Satterfield and Ben Rich returning. When the tackle situation became a problem in '56, Satterfield moved over to that position and turned in a creditable performance. However, Appenzeller plans to use Satterfield at center this fall.

The Backs—The Quaker attack will definitely be hampered by the lack of experience in the backfield. Appenzeller is, however, hoping that some of the talented freshmen will be able to help out. John Meroney and Jack Crenshaw are the only two experienced backs on the '57 squad. Meroney, recipient of the coveted Best Tackler Award as a freshman in '56, is a hard, powerful runner. In '56 he was the Quakers' chief threat. He looked impressive this spring and could be Guilford's leading ground gainer in '57. Crenshaw is a runner who can go the distance once he is out in the open. A 175 lb. senior, Crenshaw will also be counted upon to do much of the punting this fall.



Van Cuthrell, Senior Gold Football winner receives congratulations from Coach Appenzeller



Left to right—Coach Appenzeller, Ben Rich, holding "Best Hustler" trophy, John Meroney, with "Best Tackler" trophy, and Coach Maynard

There is reason for optimism at the fullback spot. Sophomores Bob Smith and Lester Parker will give the Quakers a good pair of backs. Smith was named Tidewater Virginia's Outstanding Gridder in 1954. A letterman in '56, he should bring some much needed power to the fullback position. Smith will be aided by Parker, a converted guard, who should have little trouble making the switch, as he was an outstanding fullback at Murfreesboro High School. Parker was shifted to guard in '56 but returned to his old position during spring drills. At 5'8", 205 lbs., Parker is a threat whenever he carries the ball. Parker will also be called upon to share the punting duties with Crenshaw. Dan Marccone, at 195 lbs., may give added strength to the fullback post. An ex-

(Continued on Page 15)



The Class of 1908

Marguerite Cartland Kerner, Alva E. Lindley, Alice White Mendenhall, Ernest Younts, Mrs. Ernest Younts.



The 50 Year

Front Row: Marie B. Cox, Ada Boren, Parsons; Second Row: Herbert Cox, A. Gole, J. Thomas Benbow, A. W. Blair, John T. Ben

Alumni

Guilford College alumni gathered for Alumni Day on June 1. There was gay laughter and a scene of busy activity as former

Beginning with registration and ending with the luncheon at which class banquet, Alumni Day was a gala affair.



The Class of 1910

Left: Alice Dixon, Mary R. White, Gertrude Spray, Edward S. King, LeRoy Miller, Mrs. Edward King, Mrs. LeRoy Miller, Esther Ivey.



Alma Martin and Charles C. Hendricks for the crowds.

The Class of 1932

Left to right: Bob Wildman, John Williams, Williams, Linwood Beaman, Brace Hassell Beaman, Mary E. Pittman Davis, Nancy Davis, Dorothy Bunn, Mary Hodgkin Gray, T. A. Gray, the daughter of Maude Lineberry Heath, Maude Heath, Sophia (Cathey) Wilkerson, Edith Tucker, Jean Cochran, James Tucker, B. Tucker, Jesse Carson, Mrs. Jesse Carson, Bera By Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson, Robert Jamieson.



er Group

ilma, May Cox, Bessie B. Stafford, Agnes L.
Boren, Herbert C. Petty, Joseph D. Cox,
Parker.



The Class of 1909

Amanda Mattocks, Alice Woody Lindley, Dore Korner Donnell, Mrs.
Henry Davis, Margaret Davis Winslow, Mary Mower (visitor).

1957

members and in good spirits for Alumni
hands were reunited, and the campus
inspected new buildings and facilities.

the new Student Union, continu-
e held and ending with the annual
e success.



The Class of 1929

Left to right: Thelma King Kivett, Kathryn Owen Mays, Virginia
Sander Hauser, Mary H. Gray, Adalia Futrell Williams, Sallie Wilkins
Blanchard, Byron Haworth, Sudie Cox, Joseph J. Cox, Virginia Cox, Fran-
ces Osborne Gust, Scott Parker, Esther Reece Alfriend.



Mrs. Leon T. Ward and William Wolff.

An Informal Group

Julia Wolff Ebert, Byron Haworth, Ruth
McCollum Wilson, Annie Wagner, Mary
Hodgin Gray.





Shown here are eight members of the faculty and staff at Guilford College, all of whom have been with the institution 25 years or more. Their total tenure of service is 237 years.

Front row, left to right—Ernestine Cookson Milner, Professor of Psychology, 27 years; Dr. Clyde A. Milner, President, 27 years; N. Era Lasley, Registrar, 34 years; Dr. Eva Galbreath Campbell, Professor of Biology, 33 years.

Back row, left to right—Dr. Harvey A. Ljung, Dean of the College and Professor of Chemistry, 26 years; Dr. Philip W. Furnas, Professor of English, 30 years; Dr. Algie Inman Newlin, Professor of History and Political Science, 30 years; Dr. E. Garness Purdom, Professor of Physics, 30 years.

Grady Love Receives Doctorate

Grady Edward Love, director of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College, was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the University of North Carolina at commencement exercises Monday night, June 3.

Dr. Love majored in school administration, with a minor in political science. His thesis, selected because of his work in adult education for the past nine years, dealt with the interest in, and need for, adult education in the Greensboro area.

"The study indicated great interest in cultural and social development courses," Love stated, "particularly in public speaking, interior decoration, art appreciation and personality improvement."

Love found that adults generally are not familiar with the various opportunities for education in this area. His study also showed that a shortage of physical facilities for adult training and education limits the extension of educational opportunities to all who are interested, especially during the morning and early afternoon hours.

Dr. Love is a native of Stanfield, N. C. He attended Wyngate Junior College for two years and received his B. S. in history from Western Carolina College. His M. A. in elementary educa-

tion was conferred by the University of North Carolina. Mrs. Love is the former Gertha Farlow of Guilford College. The couple have three children, Annette 15, Eddie 12, and Bette Len 4.

Chauncey Ives To Join Faculty

President Milner has announced that Chauncey B. Ives will join the Guilford faculty on September 1, 1957, as associate professor of English. Dr. Ives attended Groton School, Groton, Mass. and subsequently received his B. A. degree at Yale in 1928, his LL.B. degree at Harvard in 1931, his M.A. degree at the University of North Carolina in 1953, and his Ph.D. degree at the same school in 1957.

Dr. Ives practiced law with the firm of Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt and Moele in New York, and with the U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington. He is a member of the New York bar.

During the war he was overseas with the American Field Service and the U. S. Office of Strategic Services from 1941 to 1946.

Author of a novel, *THE REALISTS*, published by Dodd, Mead & Co. in 1947, Dr. Ives has had teaching experience at Ransom School, Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida, University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College.

Ford Foundation Grant

On June 20, Guilford College received a grant of \$66,500.00 from the Ford Foundation. Shortly after receiving the grant, Dr. Milner announced that the funds were being placed, by administrative action, in a permanent endowment established to increase faculty salaries. This same action was taken last year when the College received \$60,000.00 from the foundation.

"It is our policy," Dr. Milner stated to the press, "to devote grants of this nature to permanent maintenance and elevation of academic standards.

"Terms of the grant would allow it to be used for other purposes after a period of ten years. Our action, however, means that income from this grant will continue indefinitely to serve the purpose for which it was given."

A Cappella Choir Holds Its Reunion . . . Gives Programs

The Guilford College A Cappella Choir met for its second annual reunion on Saturday, June 1. A practice and fellowship period was held that morning in the music building, and at the alumni banquet Saturday evening the choir sang several selections, one of which was the traditional *Beautiful Savior*.

Sunday morning the Choir Guild met in Memorial Hall. At that time the graduating seniors were given choir pins, and two and three year members were awarded certificates. The choir was fortunate in having Dr. J. Curt Victorius as guest speaker. Of the choir Dr. Victorius said, "We are grateful for the artistic quality of your performances. To listen to you makes life on the campus richer and finer. On your annual spring tour you carry Guilford's name beyond the limits of campus and state, and give proof, in your special way, of the quality that generally characterizes work and life at Guilford. In this you are our excellent ambassadors of good will."

Following this meeting, the choir sang at the baccalaureate service.

At the annual reception given by President and Mrs. Milner the choir presented a program of spirituals and German folk songs, some of which were arranged by the director, Carl C. Baumbach.

The choir sang again at the graduation exercises on Monday morning and thus brought to an end a very successful year.

Baccalaureate

"Know thyself," and "to thine own self be true," the graduating class of Guilford College was told by Dr. Douglas Horton, dean of the Harvard Divinity School and Guilford's baccalaureate speaker.

Dr. Horton also told the 83 candidates for degrees, "You must return to yourself, to your sources, and refresh yourself. Don't let your diploma be a passport to mediocrity, as so many have done. Do as Jesus did when He returned to the site of His baptism by John—to His sources to refresh Himself—to His power, in preparation for His ordeals ahead.

"In the area of the mind, a college is God's mediator to open one to sources to which one can return at any time. It is a place in which you are heir to the ages and the rich wisdoms of the past. Its entire environment will rekindle your spirit and furnish you with strength for the life ahead."

Their sources, he told the seniors, will be important to them all their lives—their "academic listening-posts," their churches, and their own souls. "Be like the prodigal son," he said, "He not only returned to his family and to a physical place, but to himself and to his sources of faith, strength and power. Every college worthy of the name should introduce a man to himself and every man should know himself throughout his life.

Fortenberry Receives Grant

Helen Fortenberry, assistant professor of physical education and director of women's physical education at Guilford College, has been given a coveted Fulbright Award and will be a teacher-advisor in Hilversum, The Netherlands, from September 1, 1957 to July 1, 1958. Fulbright Awards, which pay all expenses and carry with them compensation for teaching services, are made on the basis of qualifications as a teacher and the recommendations of associates.

While in Hilversum, Miss Fortenberry will be active in two schools, Godelinde Preparatory School for Girls and Hilversum Municipal High School. Her teaching field will be physical education and dancing.

Acting as director of women's physical education while Miss Fortenberry is on leave, will be Mary Catherine Upchurch, a graduate of Woman's College, U. N. C. Miss Upchurch, with eight years of teaching experience, is well qualified for her duties. She is a native of Buie's Creek and has done graduate work toward an advanced degree in her field.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

1899-1919

Charlie C. Kerner '99 has been seriously ill for some time at his home, 1100 South 28th Street, Birmingham, Ala. His wife writes that he still recalls many happy memories of the time he spent at Guilford College.

Mary Esther Ivey, '10, who has been bookkeeper for the Baptist State Convention in the offices in Raleigh for a good many years, was recently honored at a special reception held in the office of General Secretary M. A. Huggins on June 27, 1957. She is retiring and plans to spend most of her time at her home in Cary. The convention presented her with a special gift, as did also the members of the convention staff. Dr. Huggins commended Miss Ivey for her devoted service, and most of the fifty-five state workers who reside in Raleigh were present to do her honor.

Barter K. Richardson '13, received the individual health progress award of the Illinois State Medical Society on May 22, 1957 for his contribution to medical progress, for his sustained and continuous interest in the better health and welfare of the State of Illinois, and for his loyal service to the members of the medical profession.

Christine Marshall Clegg '16, as state art chairman for the N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs, had an important part in the first convention of the General Federation to be held in North Carolina, which occurred on June 2-7 in Asheville.

Sara Richardson Haworth '17 and *Amanda Richardson Mattocks* '09, were recently guests at the Greensboro Judges Club as accredited flower show judges.

1920-1939

The craftsmanship and woodworking skill of *Hansel Beeson* '24, as shown by outstanding examples of his work at the home of his brother, *J. Henry Beeson* '17, were especially featured in the Elkin, N. C. Tour of Homes this spring for the benefit of the Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital Auxiliary. Hansel Beeson does intricately detailed work in copying museum pieces such as antique cupboards.

L. M. Murphy '30 was elected President of the Greensboro Heart Association at its annual meeting on June 28.

Phillip Kelsey '38 is the minister of education of the First Baptist Church of West Hartford, Conn. After having served for ten years as a pastor in Massachusetts, he decided to turn to Christian education and is studying at Hartford Seminary while serving in his new position.

Dr. James C. Cornette, Jr. '38, chairman of the Austin College department of foreign languages, Sherman, Texas, has been awarded a Fulbright Scholarship for summer work in Germany. One of twenty-five teachers in the country selected to attend a Seminar for American Teachers of German to be held at the Goethe Institute in Munich, Germany, Dr. Cornette will receive travel expenses and tuition costs while attending the institute. The seminar will be held from June 25 through August 29. It will be Dr. Cornette's second stay in Munich, since he spent 1936-1937 at the University of Munich for his junior year of undergraduate work for his degree from Guilford College.

Dr. Cornette joined the Austin College faculty in 1946. He holds a master's degree from Haverford College and a Ph. D. from the University of North Carolina. Before going to Sherman he taught at the University of North Carolina and at Emory-at-Oxford of Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.

1940-1949

Irene Stout '41 and *Ansel Grove Atkins* were married May 25, 1957 in New Garden Friends Meeting House. They are making their home on Dolley Madison Road in Guilford College. He is an engineer at Radio Station WCOG.

1940-1949

Chester A. Ryan '42 as counselor in the guidance department of the Nyack, New York Schools, directs an interesting continuous educational guidance program. Programs for each student are carefully tailored to individual needs with the cooperation of the home room teacher, all the counselors, the parents and the students. An interesting article, with picture, appeared recently in the Nyack newspaper concerning this pioneering effort in an important field.

Dr. Maria Jeffre Isch '43 has written an article entitled, "A Psychological Look at the Motorist," which appeared in the March issue of the *International Altrusan*.

Roy E. Leake, Jr. '43 has been awarded a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship for the academic year 1957-58. This is in addition to the scholarship granted him by Bryn Mawr College for further study at that institution toward a doctor's degree.



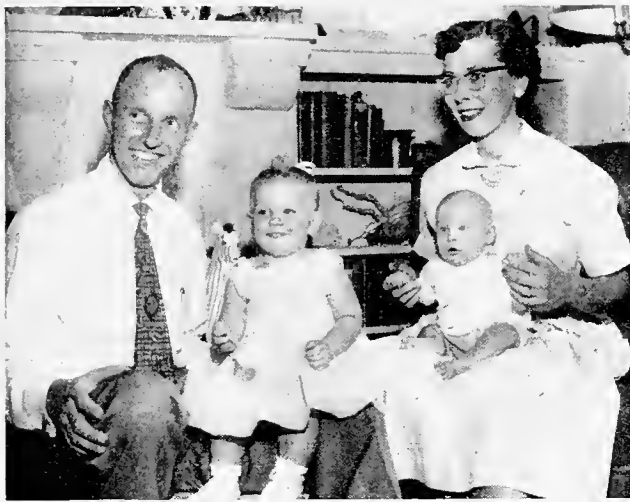
Virginia Chapin Freeman '45 has sent us the picture herewith of three of her daughters. Not shown is daughter Virginia, born April 12, 1957, or son Charles, twin to Barbara, shown on the left. Charlene is on the right and Wendy in front.

Dr. Harold H. Orvis '48, who is doing research in cardiology at George Washington University Hospital, Washington, D. C., has been invited to be one of the speakers at the National Research Convention to be held soon at Atlantic City.

"Wendy" '49 and "Andy" *Edgerton* '51 are proud parents of Martha Bond, born on May 26, 1957. "Ted", their other son is three and a half years old. Wendy works for the National Cash Register Co. in Winston-Salem.

Joe Mitchell '49 has been named personnel manager of Cone Mills' Pineville plant at Pineville. He and Mrs. Mitchell and their three children have moved to Pineville.

Dr. Thomas Eugene Terrell '49 and his wife, *Dr. Eldora Haworth Terrell* '49 have opened an office for the practice of medicine in the High Point Medical Center on Quaker Lane, High Point. They are shown in the accompanying photograph with their children, Margaret and Eugene, Jr.



Dr. Eugene and Dr. Eldora Haworth Terrell with their children, Margaret and Eugene, Jr.

After graduation from Duke Medical School both doctors served their internship and one year of residency at Duke Hospital in Durham in the field of internal medicine. Both were employed as externs by the High Point Memorial Hospital in the summer of 1952. For the past two years Dr. Eugene Terrell has been in El Paso, Texas, where he served with the guided missile center at Ft. Bliss. He attained the rank of captain in the Army Medical Corps. His duty at Bliss was that of chief of X-ray service and chief of laboratory service. During part of her husband's army career, Dr. Eldora Terrell worked in the medical out patient clinic of Brook Army Hospital in Texas.

The Doctors Terrell and their young son and daughter are now making their home at 707 Scott Street, High Point.

1950-1955

Glenn H. Campbell '50 is a member of the Red Cross Blood Recruitment Committee who will have charge of securing blood for next year. He is industrial chairman of this group.

The Rev. Daniel Lowe '50, pastor of the Stevens Memorial Baptist Church in Greensboro, has resigned to accept a position with the East Side Baptist Mission in Charlottesville, Va.

Clifford '50 and Judith Mower Goodman '52 announce the birth of Clifford Leith, III on April 1, 1957, in Greensboro. They have one other son, Blair, who is two years old. Clifford Sr. is with the Carolina Steel and Iron Co. in their sales department.

The Rev. and Mrs. William Scott Root '50 announce the birth of a son, Benjamin, in Vero Beach, Florida on April 18, 1957. Scott is rector of Trinity Church, Vero Beach.

On June 8, 1957, Winslow Womack '50 was married to Helen Etler at Stony Run Friends Meeting House. They are living in Towson, Maryland. Winslow is an engineer in the dynamic section of the structures department of the Martin Company of Baltimore.

Larry A. Crawford, Jr. '52, of 1802 Colonial Avenue, Greensboro, is assistant superintendent of agencies for the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. For the past five years he has been with the Home Life Insurance Company.

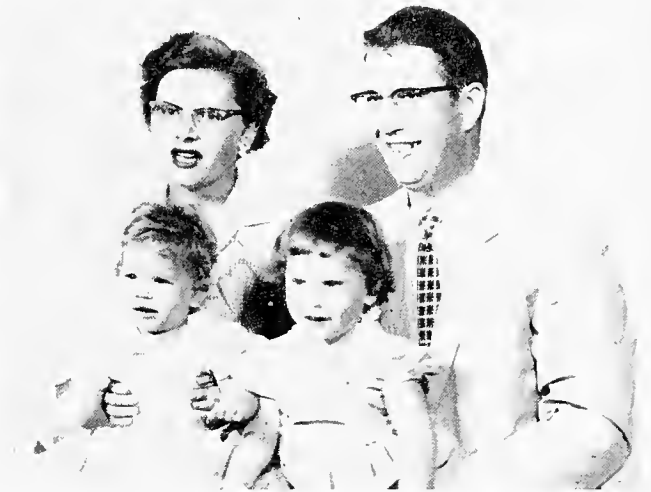
Emily and David Holland '51 are proud parents of Tracy Louise, born June 4, 1957. They are living in Bergenfield, N. J.

Sally Goodrich Hurlbert '51, as Chairman of the Board of Christian Education of the First Baptist Church in West Hartford, Conn., helped install the Rev. Philip Kelsey as the new Minister of Education. Sally continues to teach school in West Hartford. She and her husband

Gordon '54 are spending a month in Europe this summer.

Edward N. Post '51 has entered into partnership for the general practice of law with J. V. Morgan and W. B. Byerly, Jr. under the firm name of Morgan, Byerly and Post, with offices in Suite 100 of the Law Building, 221 East Commerce St., High Point, N. C.

John Rudolph ("Rudy") Craven '51 has just been appointed Principal of Westfield School, Surry County, N. C. and will assume his new duties this September.



Laurence and Barbara McFarland Matthews '51, shown in the accompanying photograph with their children—Diane, two years old, and Linda, eight months—are making their home at 3621 Apple Tree Drive, Alexandria Virginia.

Claude F. McFarland, Jr. '52 was married to Robin Rinker of Alexandria, Va. on April 6th. They are now living in El Paso, Texas where Claude is a sergeant in the U. S. Army.

James Andrew Alspaugh '52 was awarded the J. D. degree from the University of North Carolina this June.

Herman G. Enochs, Jr. '52 has opened a law office at 517 Southeastern Building, Greensboro. In 1956 he received his LL.B. from the University of North Carolina.

Harry Lester Johnson, Jr. '53 received his M. D. degree from the University of North Carolina on June 3, 1957.

William Clark Porter III '52 of Greensboro has accepted the pastorate of three Presbyterian churches in the Greensboro area. He received his bachelor of divinity degree from Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Austin, Texas, in June.

Billy Lee Yates '53, who will be Dean of Men at Guilford this fall, received the degree of Master of Education from the University of North Carolina at the June convocation.

James Davis Armstrong '54 was married to June Bridges Griffith on June 1, at the Ardmore Methodist Church in Winston-Salem.

A son, James, was born on March 18, 1957 to Marvin '54 and Lural Jane Southard '55 in Louisville, Kentucky, where Marvin is completing his ministerial training at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Clyde Ray Hawkins, '54 graduated on May 24, 1957, from the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. with a bachelor of divinity degree.

Gary Plant Hildebrand '54 was awarded the M. A. degree this June from the University of North Carolina.

Paul Donald Durand '55 was awarded the master of science degree from Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science at Manhattan, Kansas, on May 26, 1957. He is married to the former Catherine Sayre and has two sons, Paul, two years old, and Steven, four months. He plans to continue his work in the study of animal virology at Kansas State College toward a doctor of philosophy degree.

Frances Smoot '55 graduated from the School of Re-

With Guilfordians Everywhere

ligious Education of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky on May 24, 1957 with the degree of master of religions education. On June 15 she accepted the position of administrative assistant to the pastor of the Riverside Baptist Church, Jacksonville, Florida. She is residing at 2970 Riverside Avenue, Apt. 4, Jacksonville, Florida.



Barbara Ellis Martz, shown here with her mother, *Elsa Neitzke Martz* '53, was born on January 5, 1957. Elsa and her husband are living on Summer Street in Manchester, Mass. Bill is vice president of the Product Development Corporation in Boston. Elsa resigned from her work with the Harvard University Press last fall.



Ensign *Maitland Guy Freed* '53, pictured above, is shown as he graduated on March 1, 1957 from the U. S. Naval Officers Candidate School in Newport, R. I. In April of this year he was admitted to the bar as practicing attorney in the courts of North Carolina. He expects to be assigned to the navy legal staff at San Diego, Calif.

1956-1958

Evelyn Cline '56 was married to James Califf in the First Baptist Church in Kings Mountain, N. C. on June 23. They will make their home in Titusville, Florida, where they are both teaching.

James Gregson '56 and his wife Elvin announce the birth of a second son, John, on April 30.

Marjorie Jenkins '55 and *Tommy Younts* '56 were married June 27 in Potecasi Baptist Church. They are living in High Point and both will teach at Allen Jay High School next year.

Dorothy Pleasant '56 and *Lovelace Bell* '57 were married in the First Baptist Church in Thomasville on June 8. They will be living in Rockingham where he is employed by the United States Health Service.

Elizabeth Wolff '56 and *James Moser* '56 were married in the New Garden Friends Meeting House on June 7, 1957. For the summer they are living in Beaufort, N. C. where James is working in the Duke Marine Biological Laboratory.

Catherine Anne McLoughlin and *Turner Bass* '58 were married June 4 in Holy Trinity Episcopal Church in Greensboro.

Ann Crews '57 and *James Clark* '58 were married June 22 in the First Baptist Church in Leaksville, N. C.

Sylvia Fee '57 and *Royce Angel* '57 were married in the First Baptist Church of High Point, N. C. on June 7. They are living at Guilford College, where Royce is manager of the Guilford Telephone Company.

Robert (Bob) Gordon '57 is the executive director of the Salvation Army's Red Shield Boys Club. He previously served for one year as physical education director.

Sandra Ann Giles and *David Rolfe Jackson* '57 were married in the West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro on June 9, 1956.

Merle Shelton '57 and *Jerry Payseur* '56 were married in the High Shoals Baptist Church on June 15. Both will be on the faculty of the Danville, Va. City School next year.

Helga Irmgard Strube '56 of Koblenz, Germany, was married to Manuel Edward DeLeon of Los Angeles, California in St. Quintin Church, Mainz, Germany on Saturday, June 15, 1957.

Faculty

President and Mrs. Clyde A. Milner attended the first Conference for Trustees of Church Colleges, sponsored by the National Committee of Church Men for Church Colleges, at Lake Junaluska, N. C. from June 28-30, 1957. *Robert H. Frazier*, chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, presided at one of the sessions and introduced the distinguished speaker Dr. Henry T. Heald, president of the Ford Foundation. Two other members of the Board, *Horace S. Haworth* and *Dr. William A. Wolff*, were also in attendance.

Dr. and Mrs. Frederic R. Crownfield were among the delegates from North Carolina Yearly Meeting who attended the Conference of Friends in the Americas held from June 26-July 3 at Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio. *Dorothy Gilbert Thorne*, formerly on the English faculty at Guilford and still custodian of the Guilford Quaker Collection, presided at many of the sessions, as Chairman of the American Section of the Friends World Committee which sponsored the Conference. *J. Floyd Moore*, who will return to teach religion this fall, after leave of absence for graduate study, was a leader of one of the discussion groups.

A book on "Important Women Through the Ages in Estonia" lists *Alma Martin*, Dietitian and Assistant Professor of Home Economics at Guilford College among the two hundred women described and presents her picture. Mrs. Martin was the first woman in her country to receive a degree in agriculture and in home economics. She was a teacher and a supervisor of education in her own country. This June she represented Estonia at the General Federation of Women's Clubs which met in Asheville, N. C.

Dr. Carroll S. Feagins, associate professor of philosophy, gave the recital at the dedication of the new chapel organ at the First Evangelical and Reformed Church, Greensboro. Dr. Feagins presented a group of organ settings of hymns around the life story of Christ.

Donald D. Deagon, assistant professor of English, and his wife, Ann Fleming Deagon, assistant professor of languages, are spending the summer in Cherokee. As he has for several years past, Donald Deagon is assistant director of the outdoor drama, "Unto These Hills," in which he also takes a leading part. James Palmer, who will graduate from Guilford this summer, has a part in the play this year. Mrs. Palmer and Mrs. Deagon are both working in connection with the production, as is also Lyn McFarland, a student who will return to Guilford in the fall.

Dr. Edward E. Terrell, associate professor of biology is engaged this summer in research at the Highlands Biological Station, Highlands, N. C. His grant-in-aid through the National Science Foundation will enable him to continue his work in the classification of *Houstonia*, a genus of plants in the bluet family. When completed, Dr. Terrell's study will be published in a botanical journal.

Dr. Edward F. Burrows, assistant professor of history, left New York June 7, aboard the Statendam (Holland American Line), for a ten-week European trip. His itinerary includes visits to England, France, Switzerland, Germany and Italy. While in France Dr. Burrows expects to meet Dr. Muriel Tomlinson, a member of the staff of the American Friends Service Committee in Paris.

Dr. Burrows will join a Kirby Page tour through France, Switzerland and Germany, hoping to see Chaplain Ashby Dick in Heidelberg. Later, in Italy, he will make headquarters for several days with Buford and Tom Baskins at Livorno.

Leaving for home August 21 on the Nieuw Amsterdam, Dr. Burrows expects to return to Guilford College August 29.

Summer School

A total of 373 students are enrolled for summer school at Guilford College. Of the total, 201 are taking courses at the Guilford College campus and 172 are enrolled with the Greensboro Division. The enrollment at the Guilford College campus is the largest in the history of the school.

On The Quaker Sports Front

(Cont. from Page 7)

paratrooper, Marcone is one of the most powerful runners ever to play for the Quakers. A shoulder injury has hurt Marcone, but if an off-season operation proves successful, Guilford will have in him a powerful, determined runner. Marcone is a senior from Rochester, N. Y.

The important quarterback post will be a question mark. Bob Tudor, a former All-State Center from Reynolds High in Winston-Salem, has been shifted to quarterback. He has adapted himself to the new position and should help solve the quarterback problem. In addition to Tudor there is George "Podge" Helton from Yadkinville. Although small in size he is a good man to have around. Several promising freshmen are being counted on to strengthen this position.

Keep watching the Quakers, as they fight for a share of the conference limelight in 1957!

IN MEMORIAM

Mrs. Mamie B. Anderson, Matron of Founders Hall from 1930 to 1943 died in Conway, Arkansas April 15, 1957 at the age of 83. Those who knew her will remember her friendliness and her interest in everyone and everything around her and will be glad to know that she was active until the last minute of her life. She was reading the daily paper when she was stricken with heart failure and died instantly. Mrs. Anderson's husband, Dr. Stonewall Anderson, was president of Hendrix College in Arkansas for several years and later was secretary of the general Board of Education of the Methodist Church in Nashville, Tenn. He died before Mrs. Anderson came to Guilford College with her son John P. Anderson, who was Director of Physical Education for men, and whose wife, Elizabeth Anderson, had charge of Physical Education for women. Dr. John P. Anderson is now a member of the faculty of the University of Arkansas. The John Andersons with their two sons, Stonewall and John Jr. and their daughter Dove live at 1611 Holsell Road, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Annie Edgerton Williams '94 died at Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro June 14.

Annie Edgerton, a native of Wayne County, attended N. G. B. S. and Guilford College where she prepared herself to be a teacher. After teaching several years in Yadkin County, she served seven years as a missionary in India. She was not only a teacher but was also a recorded Friends minister and did a great service in that capacity.

After her return from India she was married to Dr. J. D. Williams and moved to Guilford College where she spent most of the remainder of her life. Dr. Williams was college physician at Guilford for a number of years.

Annie Williams was a devoted worker in the Sunday School, in the Women's Christian Temperance Union and the Women's Missionary Society and other Christian organizations. In her later years she seldom preached a full sermon but every time she was able to attend meeting she spoke a few words. Those who heard her knew that whatever she said came from the depth of her soul. Not many weeks before her death she attended New Garden Meeting and as was her custom gave a brief message during the open period of worship. She spoke with the same earnestness and enthusiasm as she did thirty years ago.

Judge Charles Woodward Davis '02 died on May 2, 1957, following a period of ill health which had lasted for several years. After graduation from Guilford, he taught school for about ten years, then studied law at the University of Virginia, and received a law degree. He practiced law in Norfolk until the United States entered World War I, when he entered the army, emerging as captain. He began the practice of law in Courtland in 1919 and from 1928-32 was elected to the House of Delegates from Southampton County. In 1934 he became judge of the county's trial justice court, serving until 1954, when he retired. He was a member of the Society of Friends. A son, Charles William Davis, graduated from Guilford in 1956.

Word has been received of the death of Stephen Chester Clark '07, formerly of 538 Parkway, High Point, N. C.

Lulu Raiford McFarland '22 was recently widowed when her husband, Claude F. McFarland died suddenly on December 1, 1956 with a heart attack. He was the father of Claude F. McFarland, Jr. '52 and Barbara McFarland Matthews '51.

J. Calvin Plonk, 23, of King's Mountain, N. C. died during the past year.

Esther Hedgecock Knight '28, wife of Charlie Knight of Guilford College, died June 1, 1957 after a long period of failing health. Funeral services were held in New Garden Meeting House June 3, with Charles Thomas and Cecil Haworth in charge.

Notice has been received of the death of Hugh Shelton Brown '45, who attended Guilford College with that class for one year.

THE GIL AND GILLIE CONVERSATIONS — II

"Guess what, Gil . . . remember that living endowment thing at Guilford? You know, I thought it was loving endearment."

"Certainly I remember, Gillie. What about it?"

"Well, too many alumni sent loving endearments."

"How do you mean, Gillie?"

"Only 323 sent money, and Guilford didn't reach its goal."

"Should we have sent more, Gillie?"

"Oh, no, Gil. The average contribution was \$13.58 and we sent \$15.00. We'll give more later on, when we can afford it."

"Well, what should we do?"

"That's easy. We can encourage more Guilford alumni to contribute every year."

"I get it! If 1,000 alumni had contributed, instead of just 323, the goal would have been reached."

"Goodness, yes! It would have been more than doubled, Gil."

"Then the answer is more contributions rather than bigger ones. Right, Gillie?"

"Right, Gil. Less than ten per cent gave last year, so it ought to be easy. Let's send our check today; and we'll ask all the alumni we know to send theirs."

"Fine, Gillie. I'll write it now."

"Oh, Gil, send a loving endearment, too. Try to think of something nice."

THE 1957-58 LIVING ENDOWMENT GOAL IS \$10,000 . . . FROM AT LEAST 1,000 ALUMNI. SEND YOUR CONTRIBUTION TODAY!

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume L

OCTOBER 1957

Number 10



INTERESTED OBSERVER



SUMNER A. MILLS

Full Program Offered For Visitors On Founders Day

Three special groups of visitors were present for ber 8 and 9. These groups were: North Carolina Yearly Meeting Ministers Association, which held its business session at 1:00 P.M. Friday, November 8; The Yearly Meeting — Guilford College Cooperative Committee, composed of college representatives and representatives from each of the local meetings in North Carolina, and 150 Young Friends who are seniors in North Carolina high schools, and who were invited to Guilford for the Founders Day weekend.

In addition to chapel and business meetings, Friday activities included a tea at 4:30 P.M., a buffet dinner and social period at 6:00 P.M., and a recreation program especially arranged for the Young Friends at 9:30 P.M. after the Ward Lecture at 8:00 P.M.

Saturday's program included visits to college classes, an introduction to the Guilford College program by President Milner, a panel discussion of opportunities for full-time religious dedication, and the afternoon football game between Guilford and Appalachian.

Founders Day

Eighth Ward Lecture

Sumner A. Mills, who delivered the Eighth Ward Lecture at Guilford College on Founders Day, November 8, is presiding clerk of the Five Years Meeting.

Sumner Mills is a native of Indiana, to which state his great grandparents went from the Guilford College community. He is a graduate and former trustee of Earlham College, and a teacher of history for five years. Now retired, he was formerly president of Maplehurst Farms, Inc., and vice-president of Meridian Mutual Insurance Company.

Sumner Mills has devoted much of his talent and energy to activities in the Society of Friends. He has served as clerk of the Western Yearly Meeting, as vice-chairman of the American Friends Service Committee and as chairman of the Friends Committee on National Legislation. In 1952 he was a Delegate to the World Conference of Friends at Oxford, and from 1952 to 1954 served as coordinator of the regional offices of the American Friends Service Committee.

During the past year, Sumner Mills and Mrs. Mills spent almost seven months on a trip around the world visiting Friends groups, missions and service projects, especially in the Far East, India, Africa and the Middle East. Subject of the Ward Lecture was "Developing Leadership for the Society of Friends."

Herbert C. Petty

Herbert C. Petty, vice-chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, died suddenly of a heart attack on August 19, 1957. He had been a trustee since 1933.

Petty, who graduated from Guilford College in 1898, played on the school's first football team. He attended Haverford College on the T. Wister Brown Scholarship and earned his master of arts degree from that institution in 1899.

He was a former vice-president of Crocker-Wheeler Co., an electrical manufacturing company, in New York, and served with the firm for more than thirty years.

In 1947, he moved back to Archdale where he was active in civic and religious work. He had been a member of the Archdale Friends Meeting and served as an associate teacher of the meeting, was a member of the committee of Ministry and Council, and was also chairman of Peace and Social Concerns.

A charter member of the Trinity Lions Club, he served as vice-president and was a member of the board of directors.

Surviving are his wife, the former Frances Fauver; a son, Herbert C. Petty, Jr. of Haddonfield, N. J.; a daughter, Mrs. Frances Petty Carr of Washington; two sisters, Miss Mary Petty of Archdale and Miss Annie Petty of Greensboro; a brother, Edward Petty of Greensboro; and two grandchildren.

English Hall Is Dedicated October 11



AT DEDICATION OF ENGLISH HALL — Joseph English, Mrs. Thomas R. English, Nereus C. English III, Thomas R. English II, and Nereus C. English II examine bronze plaque in new dormitory.

Trustees of Guilford were entertained by the faculty at tea in English Hall on Friday, October 11. This modern dormitory for men is being occupied for the first time this year. The new building, which houses 52 students and provides accommodations for the Dean of Men, was open for inspection after its dedication at 4:30 P.M.

English Hall was given to Guilford College by Thomas R. English II, '25 and Nereus C. English II, '26, in memory of their father, Nereus C. English and grandfather, Thomas R. English, both of whom played important roles in the development of Guilford College.

Nereus C. English, father of the two donors, served as a member of the college Board of Trustees for 27 years, from 1894 to 1921, and was at all times vitally interested in North Carolina education.

Thomas R. English, the grandfather, was an active Quaker at Bush Hill, now the Archdale and Springfield communities. With his assistance, Quakers and Methodists at Bush Hill founded Union Institute, which later became Trinity College, and is now Duke University. English personally made a visit to New Garden Boarding School, which developed into Guilford College, to secure the services of Braxton Craven,

first president of Union Institute. Craven was a member of the first New Garden class and was graduated in 1840.

Two sons of Thomas R. English II found it difficult to separate their allegiance to both Guilford College and Duke University. As a result, one of the young men, Thomas, enrolled at Guilford and is now a member of the junior class. The other, Nereus, entered Duke in September.

In the simple dedication ceremony today, Robert Frazier, chairman of the Board of Trustees, accepted the splendid new building for the trustees, and brief remarks were made by the two donors and by President Milner. Dean of Men, Bill Yates presented scrolls signed by the 52 student residents expressing appreciation of the privilege of being first to live in English Hall.

Project Committees

Looking toward 1962, when Guilford will celebrate 125 years of continuous service, special project committees have already been organized by the classes of 1956 and 1957. Other classes are in the process of organization, as are a number of alumni chapters. The Journal expects to be able to report a number of projects selections in the next issue.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographers

David Nicholson '50 A. T. Barbee '61

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1957-1958

President	Ernie Shore '14
Vice-President	Howard Cannon '31
Secretary	Gene S. Key '51
Treasurer	Marjorie Williams '21
Registrar	N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katherine C. Ricks '04, William A. Wolff '23, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Charles Hendricks '40.

A Message From Your Alumni Secretary

To Guilfordians Everywhere:

It is with keen pleasure that I begin my duties as your Alumni Secretary.

Already I number a great many Guilfordians on my list of friends, and I trust that this list will grow during the months to follow. I am encouraged by the remarks made by many of you, and sincerely believe that we can go forward with a program that will do much for Guilford.

I do not feel that I need to tell you that Guilford needs and deserves the support of her alumni. Other institutions enjoy an enviable position in this respect, and I am sure you will wish to join with me in the resolution that Guilford must achieve a like position. This is a matter, I trust, close to all of us, and I anticipate steady growth of the list of active supporters of Guilford's program.

I look forward to seeing you at your chapter meeting, at called meetings, and during your visits to the college. Please contact me at any time if I can help achieve goals set forth by your particular chapter meeting, or any alumni group. In the meanwhile, you will be hearing from me about the continuing Guilford story, through the Alumni Journal, personal contacts, and other mailings.

—Gene S. Key

Guilford Alumni will soon
receive information about
The Century and a Quarter Scroll
Look for it in the mail

Northern Alumni Schedule Meetings

Guilford Alumni groups in Virginia, Washington, D. C., Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, and the New England states have scheduled chapter meetings for November, and present plans call for three Guilford College representatives to visit these groups. President Milner, Alumni Secretary Gene Key and Director of Admissions Charles Hendricks will leave the campus on November 12, and will return on November 27. On their northern trip, they will also visit a number of Friends schools.

Schedule For Northern Trip

November 12—Tuesday—Leave 10:00 A.M.; Richmond, Va., Alumni Chapter Meeting, Night.

November 13 — Wednesday — Sidwell Friends School, 2:00 P.M.; Washington, D. C., Alumni Meeting.

November 14—Thursday—Friends School—Baltimore, 11:00 A.M.; Baltimore Alumni Meeting, Night.

November 15—Friday—Friends School, Wilmington, Delaware, 10:00 A.M.; Wilmington Alumni Meeting, 1:00 Luncheon.

November 16—Saturday—Westtown School.

November 17—Sunday—Westtown School.

November 18—Monday—George School.

November 19—Tuesday — Germantown Friends School 12:30 P.M.; William Penn Chapter School 2:00 P.M.; Philadelphia Alumni Meeting, Night.

November 20—Wednesday—Friends Select, 9:00 A.M.; Friends Central, 11:00 A.M.; Moorestown Friends School, 2:00 P.M.; South Jersey Alumni Meeting, Night.

November 21 — Thursday — Abington Friends School, Morning; Drive to New York City, Afternoon.

November 22—Friday—Brooklyn Friends School, 10:30 A.M.

November 22—Friday — Friends Academy, 2:00 P.M.

November 22—Friday—New York Alumni Meeting, Night.

November 23—Saturday—Drive to Lynn, Massachusetts, Morning; New England Alumni Meeting, Night.

November 24—Sunday—Lynn Friends Meeting, 11:00 A.M., Meeting School, West Rindge, N. H., 5:00 P.M.

November 25—Monday—Lincoln School, Providence, R. I., 1:00 P.M.; Moses Brown School, 1:00 P.M.

November 26—Tuesday—Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Morning.

November 27—Wednesday—Drive Home.

The Graduate Program in Religion



Shown above are the first graduate students at Guilford College, taking M.A. degree courses in religion. In center is Dr. Frederic Crownfield, head of the department of religion. The students are, left to right: Rev. John Pipkin, Rev. Elmo Renegar, (Dr. Crownfield), Rev. Lincoln Donevant and Rev. Charles Thomas.

Guilford College is now offering a program of graduate studies in religion looking toward the degree of Master of Arts. Its primary purpose is the training of leaders for work in the Society of Friends. A limited number of others may be admitted if it appears that they have needs which may be met by the program.

Candidates for a degree must have the degree of Bachelor of Arts or equivalent, representing a broad program of liberal arts studies, with special training in the field of religion, equivalent to the major in religion offered by Guilford College. Students with a bachelor's degree whose preparation in any respect is judged insufficient will be required to make up the deficiency before being admitted to candidacy for the degree.

Special students, not candidates for the degree, may be accepted, provided that they give evidence of sufficient preparation and maturity to benefit from the program. The number of special students accepted will of necessity be few in proportion to the number of candidates for degrees.

The program presupposes a high level of scholastic attainment, the ability to do independent study, initiative and a generally mature attitude. The degree cannot be awarded for the mechanical "passing" of a prescribed number of hours.

The formal requirements for a degree are the completion of 30 semester hours of advanced study, the passing of a general examination including written and oral parts, and a satisfactory thesis representing original research in some field where faculty direction and library materials are available.

Students are expected to be able to use at least one of the following languages: Greek, Latin, French or German, and to pass an examination in the chosen language before being admitted to candidacy for the degree.

At the present, students do not devote full time to the program. For this first year, two three-hour courses, are being offered each semester.

Our Cover Picture

Son Gregg is intent as Homecoming badge is pinned on Roxie Robinson Leonard '47, by Betsy Cloninger '61. Holding Gregg is his father, Irie Leonard '48.

On the Quaker Sports Front

LEE H. JACOBSON



Guilford-Hampden-Sydney action during 76 yard Guilford drive for touchdown. Ball carrier is Jim Elks.

Before a large gathering of alumni and friends on Homecoming day, the Quakers put on their finest show in the past two years. Although the final score showed the Quakers on the short end of a 19-14 score the game was a thriller from start to finish. The Hampden-Sydney Tigers, who supplied this year's opposition, were hard pressed to win the game.

The Tigers scored on their first play from the line of scrimmage to take an early lead; however, the Quakers stormed back and marched 76 yards, with Lester Parker, Murfreesboro, bucking over from the one yard line for a touchdown. The half ended with the score tied at 7-7.

In the third quarter, freshman halfback Jim Elks, High Point, put the Quakers ahead as he dived off tackle for two yards and a touchdown. Paul McNeil, Durham converted the extra point and the Quakers led 14-7.

At this point the Tigers went to work, scoring once in the third quarter and again with six minutes to play in the game. The final score read 19-14.

The game was a hard fought affair and the Quakers covered themselves with glory. In fact the crimson and grey dominated most of the play throughout the contest. The rebuilding process which Head coach Herb Appenzeller started a year ago is beginning to bear fruit. Although there haven't been any victories, as yet, the general improvement in the team has been very noticeable.

Earlier games this year saw the Quakers bow to Elon 25-14, and Bridgewater by 7-0. However, some highly promising freshmen have been developed in these early season losses. Heading the list is halfback Jim Elks. He has shown great potential and shows signs of being one of the all-time Quaker stars. In the Homecoming game he gained 126 yards for an average of $5\frac{1}{4}$ yards per carry. Other freshmen who promise to be the nucleus of Quaker teams in the future, and who have done a wonderful job thus far are: quarterback Bill Huber, Fuquay Springs; fullback Sid Teachy, Wilmington; halfback John Kennedy, Goldsboro; tackles Wayne Henley, Winston-Salem, and Ken Dean, Tallahassee, Fla.; and end Jim Stutts, High Point. Remember their names; you will be hearing about them in years to come.

On November 9, an aroused Quaker eleven fought off a determined fourth quarter bid by Appalachian to down the Mountaineers by the score of 14-7.

Sophomore fullback Lester Parker, putting on a one-man show, plunged over the goal line twice and kicked two extra points to lead Guilford to the win. However, it was a team effort that led to the victory and the entire squad deserves much praise.

The Quakers' two scoring drives covered 60 and 41 yards respectively, and on each occasion it was Parker carrying the mail to pay dirt. The Apps finally scored with 3:15 remaining in the game, but the Quakers were not to be denied as they stormed to their first victory of the year.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 30—East Carolina	Home
Dec. 2—Davidson	Home
Dec. 5—High Point	Away
Dec. 7—Appalachian	Home
Dec. 10—Lenoir-Rhyne	Away
Dec. 12—Elon	Home
Dec. 17—Davidson	Away
Jan. 2—King's College	Home
Jan. 4—High Point	Home
Jan. 7—Atlantic Christian	Home
Jan. 9—Appalachian	Away
Jan. 11—Pfeiffer	Home
Jan. 13—Camp Lejeune	Home
Jan. 16—East Carolina	Away
Jan. 18—Western Carolina	Home
Feb. 3—Pfeiffer	Away
Feb. 5—Catawba	Away
Feb. 8—Atlantic Christian	Away
Feb. 13—Lenoir Rhyne	Home
Feb. 15—Western Carolina	Away
Feb. 18—Catawba	Home
Feb. 22—Elon	Away

Guilford Greets New Faculty Members

CHAUNCEY B. IVES, B.A., LL.B., M.A., Ph.D.



Dr. Ives joins the faculty as Associate Professor of English. He attended Groton School, Groton, Mass., and subsequently received his B.A. degree at Yale in 1928, his LL.B. degree at Harvard in 1931, his M.A. degree at the University of North Carolina in 1953, and his Ph.D. degree at the same school in 1957.

Dr. Ives practiced law with the firm of Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt and Moele in New York, and with the U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington. He is a member of the New York bar.

During the war he was overseas with the American Field Service and the U. S. Office of Strategic Services from 1941 to 1946.

Author of a novel, *The Realists*, published by Dodd, Mead & Co. in 1947, Dr. Ives has had teaching experience at Ransom School, Cocoonut Grove, Miami, Florida; University of North Carolina; and Wake Forest College.

MARY CATHERINE UPCHURCH, B.S.



Miss Upchurch is acting Director of Women's Physical Education, replacing Miss Helen Fortenberry, who is on leave with a Fulbright Award to teach in Hilversum, The Netherlands.

Miss Upchurch was graduated from Woman's College, University of North Carolina, with a degree in physical education, and has had eight years of teaching experience. She is a native of Buie's Creek and has done graduate work toward an advanced degree in her field.

OSCAR MAURICE POLHEMUS, B.A., M.A., S.T.B., Th.D.



Dr. Polhemus is Assistant Professor of Political Science. He was graduated from Indiana University in 1921 and received his M.A. degree in 1922. Boston University awarded him the S.T.B. degree in 1929 and the Th.D. in Pastoral Psychology in 1949.

Dr. Polhemus has traveled extensively in the United States, in Canada, and in the Mediterranean area, including the Holy Land. During 1945-46 he served as an army chaplain on the island of Okinawa.

Because of wide experience as a teacher and as a minister, Dr. Polhemus is especially well qualified for his new assignment. He and Mrs. Polhemus have four children, two sons and two daughters.

JOSEPH STUART DEVLIN, JR., B.S., M.S.



Mr. Devlin is Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration. He was graduated from West Virginia Wesleyan College in 1954 and received his M.S. degree from the University of South Carolina early in August of this year.

Mr. Devlin was active in student publications work during his undergraduate years, and edited the West Virginia Wesleyan freshman handbook, student directory and campus newspaper. He was also secretary of Theta Chi fraternity.

For 22 months, from July, 1954, through May, 1956, Mr. Devlin served in France with the U. S. Army. A native of Wilkesburg, Pa., he is married and is a member of The Methodist Church.

Special Service Offered

Your alumni office is prepared and eager to help you locate or get in touch with old friends and with other Guilford alumni in your area. If you have moved into a new city or state and want to meet Guilfordians, write to the alumni secretary for a list of those near

you. If you have lost contact with a classmate, the alumni office will try to help you find him.

Alumni are encouraged to ask for assistance by the alumni office on all matters pertaining to Guilfordians.

Alumni Celebrate Homecoming



Hundreds of Guilford alumni visited the campus Saturday, October 11, and found it gaily decorated for Homecoming. Dormitory decorations were original and clever and the festive mood increased as the sky cleared about noon.

While the hard-fought football game was disappointing in its final score, Hampden-Sydney 19, Guilford 14, most alumni agreed that the Quakers were beginning to look like a seasoned team.

At half-time, the smartly dressed high school band from Zebulon, N. C., performed prior to a parade of floats designed by students and the crowning of lovely

Denny Walters, Wilmington, Delaware as Homecoming Queen. Miss Walters' Maids of Honor were Pat Estes, Mount Airy; Eleanor Stem, Roxboro; Jo Ann Hundley, Stuart, Virginia; and Wilma Lou Snipes, Woodland.

After the game, a barbecue supper was served to more than 100 visitors at the Student Union.

The Homecoming Dance in the gymnasium, sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, drew another large crowd. The gym was decorated in the harvest manner, and music was furnished by the Royal Sultans, eight-piece orchestra from Winston-Salem.



HOMEcoming REGISTRATION — Marjorie Haworth and Rebecca Cloninger register Polly Key, Elizabeth Dettor and Doug Dettor '50.



Intent on giving the proper treatment to heaping barbecue are, L to R., Mrs. Harvey Ljung, Dr. Ljung, Dr. William Wolff '23, Mrs. Wolff '22 (partially hidden from view), Mrs. Lloyd Meroney, John Meroney '60, Mr. Lloyd Meroney and unidentified alumnus have backs to camera.



HOMECOMING QUEEN AND COURT — Left to right, Rachel Richardson, 1956 Queen; Denny Walters, 1957 Queen; Jo Ann Hundley; Pat Estes; Wilma Lou Snipes, Eleanor Stem.



HOMECOMING REGISTRATION — Left to right, Barbara Monnette '60; Rebecca Cloninger '60; an unidentified guest; Ruby Sheffield '57, who returns for her first Homecoming; Joyce Neal '61; seated Marjorie Haworth '60, registrar.



L. to R., Bill Yates '53, Polly Key, Elizabeth (Mrs. Douglas) Dettor, Douglas Dettor '50, Mildred Marlette '35, Edward Post '51, and Dr. Clyde A. Milner enjoy conversation after doing justice to generous servings of barbecue and pepsi.



Mrs. James McDonald, Mr. McDonald '39, and Dr. Eva Campbell discuss James' college days at Guilford while waiting on their serving of barbecue.

The Guilford Spirit Lives On

At Guilford this year, 73 students are descendants of Guilford alumni. One of these students, Virginia Cox, has a Guilford background beginning with great-grandparents, and seven students are descended from great-grandparents who attended Guilford.

The great-great-grandfather of Virginia Cox, Jonathan E. Cox, was in the first session of New Garden Boarding School. Joseph J. Cox, her great-grandfather, was a Guilford student in 1859, and was followed by her grandfather, Joseph D. Cox in 1904, who married May Riddick Cox '04. Their son, Joseph J. Cox '28, and Virginia Ragsdale Cox, '29, are Virginia's parents.

Members of Gertrude G. Murrow's family have also attended Guilford since its opening. Her great-grandfather, Andrew C. Murrow was a student in 1837. Her maternal great-grandfather, William B. Hockett, attended Guilford in 1848. Also her grandfather and grandmother, Shubal Ed Murrow 1884, and Mary Hockett Murrow 1878, were Guilford students. Her father, J. Edgar Murrow '10, and mother, Hazel Richardson Murrow '24, complete the list of her direct Guilford ancestors.

Sharing the honors with students whose great-grandparents attended Guilford is Margaret Y. Davis whose great-grandfather, Nereus Mendenhall 1841, great-grandmother, Oriana Wilson Mendenhall 1838, grandfather, J. Franklin Davis 1871, and father, Henry Davis '09, were all Guilford students.

The great-grandfather of Robert I. Burns, Jr., attended Guilford in 1858. He was F. N. Ingold.

Four great grandchildren of Harrison Frazier Smith 1844, are attending Guilford. They are Carol F. Smith, Janet L. Smith, William Frazier Smith and Robert Winsor. Robert Winsor's mother, Gracette Frazier Winsor '07, also was a Guilford student. The grandfather, Lucien W. Smith 1895, and father, French H. Smith '26, of Janet and William Frazier Smith also attended Guilford. Carol F. Smith is also the grandchild of Lucien W. Smith.

Others students who are descendants of Guilford alumni are: Graham I. Allen, Jr.—father, Graham I. Allen, Sr. '30; Janet P. Andrews—father, Emory Andrews '37, grandmother, Lila Pearson Andrews '08, and grandfather, William Wiley Andrews '09; Judith E. and Marian B. Austin—mother, Bera Brown Austin '32; Romona Barrow—father, Ottis Barrow '31; Margaret Anne Beamon—father, Joseph Everette Beamon '29; Beverly Blakenship—grandmother, Ida Allred Mendenhall 1899; Joseph Clyde Branson—mother, Bessie Phillips Branson '25 and father, B. Russell Branson '25; Gaye and Kaye Burton, mother, Ruth Ragsdale Burton '24 and grandfather, J. O'Neal Ragsdale 1895; Jane and Edwin B. Carroll—father, Hardy A. Carroll '14; Jessie Kay Carroll—father, Charles R. Carroll '16; Charles L. Chase—mother, Virginia Osborne Chase '24 and grandfather, Lundy Osborne 1887; Betty Lou and Peggy Sus Chilton—mother,

Vilena McGee Chilton '35; Walter Eugene Copeland—father, Walter P. Copeland '35; Franklin D. Craven—grandfather, E. F. Craven 1897; Jerry A. Donevant—father, Lincoln Donevant '37; Thomas R. English—father, Thomas R. English '25; June Keith Farlow—grandfather, Grover C. Farlow '05; Rasma Frisbergs—mother, Velta Frisbergs; Ashley D. Gainey—mother, Gladys Futrell Gainey '26; Miranda P. Godwin—grandfather, E. F. Craven 1897; David S. Griffin, Jr.—father, David S. Griffin '35; Ted Carlyle Hammond—mother, Norene B. Hammond '27; David Hardin—mother, Helen Stilson Hardin '26 and father, George C. Hardin '33; Chester and Margaret E. Haworth—mother, Sara Richardson Haworth '17 and grandmother, Dora Blair Richardson 1883; George W. Helton—grandmother, Rosa Coffin Edgerton 1896; William Daniel Hendricks—grandfather, D. J. Hendricks 1885; Howard Hinshaw—mother, Mary Edith Woody Hinshaw '35 and grandfather, J. Waldo Woody '01; Robert Blair Hodgins, Jr.—father, Robert B. Hodgins, Sr. '30; Barbara Jinnette—grandmother, Isabella Cox Jinnette 1892; Carolyn N. Liverman—mother, Elizabeth Newlin '33, father, Harvey R. Newlin '33, grandmother, Nammie Guthrie Newlin '08, and grandfathers, Harvey Newlin '08 and J. Wilber Newlin '01; George Fred Lynch—father, Lawrence J. Lynch '29; Carol C. McBane—mother, Edna Been McBane '26 and father, T. Everett McBane '24; W. Craven and Martha S. Mackie—mother, Selma Hendrix Mackie '31 and father, Wade H. Mackie '32; Earle F. Maloney—father, Earle F. Maloney, Jr. '30; William Manson—mother, Tela Hodgins Manson '22; Robert D. Marsh—grandfather, Julius E. Marsh, Sr. 1893; Doris Judith Myers—stepfather, Clarence A. Woolston '38; James C. Newlin—father, Algie I. Newlin '21; Donald L. Osborne—father, J. Norman Osborne '30, grandfather, Lindley E. Osborne 1875; Barbara Jamieson Parker—mother, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32 and father, Robert B. Jamieson '33; Edith M. Pate—grandmother, Sarah Parker Pate '05; Caroline L. Prim—grandmother, Lela Thompson Holman '04; Constance A. Revelle—mother, Margaret Elizabeth Hevelle '30; Mary Carolyn Robertson—father, Walter L. Robertson '28; Sara Jane Robertson—mother, Alma Taylor Robertson '23 and father, C. Gurney Robertson '14; Ruth S. Rollins—mother, Dovie Shore Rollins '17; Robert E. Settan, Jr.—father, Robert E. Settan, Sr. '35; Betty S. Shelton—mother, Addie C. Simpson '27; Wilma Lou Snipes—grandfather, Harvey G. Snipes 08; Stephan Turner—father, J. Maurice Turner '30; William Herbert Ward—father, Charles L. Ward '35; Anne Rollins Watson—mother, Dovie Shore Rollins '17; Doreas I. White—father, J. Hugh White '22; Frances L. White—mother, Annie Brown White '22 and father, Berry Lee White '21; Mary Ellen White—mother, Kathryn Watson White '25 and father, F. Murray White '22; Sylvia Winslow—mother, Sylvia White Winslow '24 and father, Linwood C. Winslow '24; Judith F. Wolff—mother, Mabel Ward Wolff '22 and father, William A. Wolff '23.

Forty-Fifth Anniversary of Philathea and Baraca

The Philathea and Baraca class of the New Garden Friends Meeting, Guilford College, celebrated their forty-fifth anniversary at an annual picnic Saturday, September 28.

At the reunion, Mrs. Margaret Davis Winslow, who graduated from Guilford College in 1909, read portions from a book which she has written for her grandchildren. Included are the events of the author's own childhood when she lived in this section and her father was a professor at Guilford College. The group also sang songs of yesterday, led by Mrs. Eugene Hood with accompaniment by Mrs. Clyde Ballinger.

Officers for this reunion were Mrs. Pearl Knight, president, and Miss Mildred Blackburn, secretary. Mrs. Knight was elected president for the coming year, and Mrs. Nellie Edgerton will serve as secretary.

The Philathea Class was organized in May 1912 with Mrs. Mary E. M. Davis as teacher. After several years, the members became active in other departments as teachers so that the class met during the week for business and social purposes. Some of the past teachers have been: Rev. Joseph H. Peele, Mrs. Roxie D. White, Mrs. Lula Stanley, Mrs. Samuel Hawthorn, Mrs. Walter Grantham, Miss Ida Millis and Miss Sankie Gilbert.

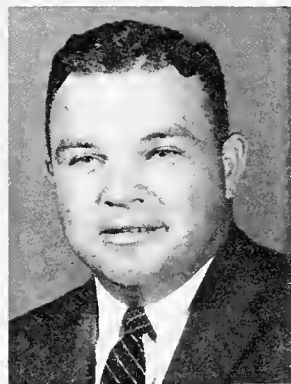
The class has continued several services to the communities throughout the years. Their biggest undertaking is the Mary E. M. Davis Memorial Scholarship Fund. This scholarship is awarded to the girl graduate from Guilford High School who has the highest average in her class, provided she attends Guilford College. Jane Carroll, daughter of Hardy A. Carroll '14, holds the scholarship at the present time.

The Baraca Class was organized in the same year as that of its sister class. They have remained active through the years. When the Philathea Class decided to have their first reunion in 1937, the Baraca Class was invited. Now that the picnic is an annual event, the Baracas are a part of it.

Members of the classes who attended the recent reunion were: Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Ballinger°, Misses Bettie and Mildred Blackburn°, Mrs. Anita B. Brown°, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Bray°, Mrs. Lula Moorefield Bonkemeyer, Dr. and Mrs. Jim Crutchfield, Mr. and Mrs. Alter Coble°, Mrs. Nellie K. Edgerton°, Mr. and Mrs. Ruffin Frazier, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Hood, Mrs. Pearl B. Knight°, Mrs. Hettie C. Kennedy°, Mrs. Ruby P. Kendall, Miss Arta Lamb, Charles Lambeth°, Mrs. Bessie P. Lyon, Dr. and Mrs. Ben Lindley°, Mr. and Mrs. Ed McBane°, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nunn°, Mrs. Myrtle Nicholson, Mrs. Eleanor F. Pearson°, Mrs. Mary Fox Downing°, Mrs. Clara White, Mrs. Sybil N. Ward°, Miss Elizabeth Yates°, Dr. and Mrs. Sam Smith°, Mrs. Margaret D. Winslow°, Mrs. Henry Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton McKaughan, Dr. Marjorie Williams°, and Miss Era Lasley°.

°Guilford Alumni

Gene S. Key Is New Alumni Secretary



Gene S. Key, recently appointed as Alumni Secretary, began his duties on September 20. Gene's first journal message to Guilford Alumni appears on page four.

A native of Surry County, Gene was graduated from White Plains High School. He served in the U. S. Navy from 1944 to 1946 with duty in the Hospital Corps at Bainbridge, Md., Ft. Eustia, Va., and Camp Perry, Williamsburg, Va.

Gene was graduated from Guilford College in 1951. While an undergraduate, he received the Alumni Achievement Award and the B. Clyde Shore Journalism Scholarship, and was editor of *The Guilfordian*, student newspaper. He was also named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Since graduation, he has been active in alumni affairs and has served on a number of specially appointed committees.

Gene is married to the former Polly Anne Marshall of White Plains. The couple have two daughters, Cassandra Anne, three, and Martha Susan, 20 months.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Key of Mt. Airy, the Alumni Secretary was a member of the Mt. Airy Monthly Meeting of Friends and served as Sunday School Superintendent, president of the Quaker Men and chairman of the Church Education Committee. He was also a member of the Mt. Airy Civitan Club.

Gene's appointment signals more active organization of the Guilford alumni, pointing toward the completion of previously announced alumni goals by 1962 when Guilford College will celebrate 125 years of continuous educational service.

"We are fortunate to secure the services of Gene Key," President Milner said. "He was an outstanding student and has demonstrated his devotion to Guilford on numerous occasions since his graduation. He is well known to our alumni, and through him we look forward to closer contact with all former students."

The Keys reside at Guilford College.

GUILFORD IS GROWING

Be A
Part Of Her Growth

With Guilfordians Everywhere

1905-1919

Gracett Frazier Winsor '08 has moved with her family into their new home at 214 Cardinal Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia, upon the retirement of her husband from his professional responsibilities at the University of North Carolina, where he has taught for many years. Their son, Robert Frazier Winsor '60 is a student at Guilford.

Ogburn F. Stafford, '18, served as the chairman of the Financial Division of this year's United Fund campaign in Greensboro. Stafford is president of the Pilot Life Insurance Company.

Robert H. Frazier, '19 former mayor of Greensboro, was unanimously elected chairman of the board of trustees of A. & T. College, September 1957. Frazier also serves as chairman of the board of trustees at Guilford College.

1921-1929

Tom Zachary '21 has written an article which appeared in the AMERICAN WEEKLY. The name of this is "The Day Babe Ruth Hit No. 60" and tells how the author felt when he pitched the ball that gave Babe Ruth his 60th home run of the season. Tom was playing with the Washington Senators at the time.

Christina R. Christian '28 presided at the Northwestern District of the North Carolina Educational Association held in Burlington, N. C., October 1. She is president of the Association's Northwestern District.

Mrs. Howard Melvin '29 (Nancy White) is the counselor in Hinshaw Building at Woman's College. There are 118 girls under her supervision.

1930-1938

L. M. Murphy, '30 president of the Greensboro Heart Association, presented Dr. **Ralph Deaton, '40**, a member of the Research Committee of the North Carolina Heart Association, a check for \$1000 to be added to funds for medical research in Heart diseases now going on in medical schools in N. C.

W. F. Bailey, '32, was sworn in at Raleigh on July 2, 1957, as head of the State Prison Department.



Josephine and Walter Copeland '35 are shown above with their children—Charlie, Linda Yvonne, Evelyn, and Walter, Jr., who is a freshman at Guilford. The Copelands live at 28 Chelton Road, Havertown, Pennsylvania.

Jean and Ed Meibohm '36 announce the birth of a daughter, Anne Ruth, born July 17, 1957. Their new address is 1005 Candlewood Drive, Kinston, N. C.

John C. Bradshaw, Jr., '37, who was alumni secretary at Guilford for many years, is now a District Supervisor for the Vocational Rehabilitation Service of the State of Virginia, working in the Norfolk office. He, his wife Evelyn, and three children—James, Katharine, and Martha are making their home on Route 2, Box 103, Princess Anne, Virginia and are affiliated with the Virginia Beach Meeting of Friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen R. Seifert '38 and '35 have a shop called the Utility Craft which was featured in a furniture magazine. The Seiferts make and refinish furniture in their popular shop the Deep River community.

Theil Overman, '38, was chosen as one of the coaches in the North Carolina All-Star program last August. He coached the Eastern All-Star football players.

1941-1949

J. Isaac Harris '41 and his wife Maie observed their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary on Sunday, July 28, 1957 with an open house at Archdale Friends Parsonage. Isaac Harris served for a number of years as executive secretary of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting before taking up his present pastorate.

John S. Downing, Jr. '43, teacher of English in one of the high schools in Coatesville, Pennsylvania, was awarded the M.M. degree by the University of Delaware, June 1957.

Nancy M. Mead '44, wife of C. Graham Mead '44, is participating in an intensive program for training college graduates for teaching at State Teachers College, Willimantic, Connecticut. The Meads make their home at Lake View Heights, Niantic, Connecticut.



Gilbert Andrew Neiger, son of Ira and Toni '44 is reported to have an ideal Guilford disposition — lively, bright, and good natured. The Neigers live at 415 West 115 Street, New York 25, N. Y.

Richard and Hazel Bradshaw Railey '45 have announced the arrival of their third child and second daughter, Pamela, on September 27, 1957.

Daniel T. Young, M.D. '46 has accepted an assistant professorship in internal medicine — speciality cardiology—at the University of North Carolina Medical School at Chapel Hill.

Z. Hampton Howerton, Jr., '46 has been named to the Greensboro Municipal Court judgeship. Howerton has been practicing law in Greensboro for seven years and is a partner of his father in the firm of Howerton and Howerton.

Jefferson Standard Life Insurance announced the promotion of **Henry P. Bilyeu** '47 to the post of assistant director of advertising. Bilyeu joined Jefferson Standard's Agency Department in April after about 10 years in the Newspaper field.

Annabelle and Edward Lovill '48 announce the birth of Edward Franklin, Jr. born April 30, 1957.

John P. Stewart '48 is a captain in the Air Force and has been in Munich, Germany over three years. He is married to the former Barbara Parks and has two children.

Mary Mai Eijima '48 is the link between the Japanese and this country in the office of the Japanese Representatives to the United Nations. Her job includes planning formal dinners, procuring housing for the staff, education for the children, reading papers to be presented to the U. N. and other endless duties. Her address is 600 West 116th Street, New York, N. Y.

1950-1955

Dr. Charlotte Flanders Raffensperger '50 and her husband, **Dr. Bruce W. Raffensperger** of Ft. Washington, Pa. are the proud parents of a daughter, **Kim Anne**, born on July 17, 1957.

Douglas P. Dettor '50 has opened offices for the practice of law in the Talbert Building at Guilford College. He also is a partner in the law firm of Shreve and Dettor with offices in Greensboro.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Binford Farlow '50 and '49 now have a second son, **Mark Beeson** born in April. Their oldest son is **Gary** who is two. Their present address is 3402 Rockingham Rd., Greensboro.

Roy and Helen Hobson Steelman '51 announce the birth of a second son, **Terry Claude**, born April 8, 1957. Their first son, **Ricky**, is five.

The Rev. **Claudius Miller, III**, '51 has become vicar of the Church of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis County, Mo. He had been vicar of the St. Mark's Church since his ordination in 1954. His wife is the former **Sally Ann Cheney**. They have two children.



The five children of **Anne and Glen Hardin** '51 are pictured on their farm in the Deep River Community, Route 1, High Point, N. C. They are from left to right **Tommy**, **Bobby**, **Luanna**, **Martha**, and **Carol**. Glen is in business with the Hardin Oil Company and is president of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association.

Perry N. Walker '51 has opened law offices with **Charles E. Melvin, Jr.** in the Southeastern Building in Greensboro. The firm name is **Walker and Melvin**. Perry lives at 4215 Harvard Street, Greensboro.

Byron Branson '51 and **Wilhelmina Braddock** were married September 7, 1957. They were married after the manner of Friends in the Friends Meeting house, Waynesville, Ohio. Byron is working in nuclear physics at the Taft Sanitary Engineering Research Center, Ohio.

James G. Finch '51 is teaching in Annandale, Virginia this year.

William Paul Holt, Jr., '51 and **Patricia Jo McMahan** were married August 17, 1957 at the Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro.

Bill L. Yates '53, Dean of Men, has recently been selected as a representative of Who's Who in American Education, 1957-1958 edition.

Robert and Marilyn Linhart Wilson '53 announce the arrival of a daughter, **Elizabeth Linhart**. Bob is a captain in the Army Dental Corps, and they are stationed at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Achor '52 announce the birth of a daughter, **Jennifer Fulton**, on June 27, 1957. Bob, **Binkie**, and little **Jennifer** make their home at 911 Elmwood Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

Betty '52 and **John Roberson Schopp** '51 are the proud parents of two sons, **James Forrest**, born May 24, and **John IV** who is five. They live at 3720 Truman Street, Columbia, S. C.

Hardy and Ann Reece Hardcastle '52 announce the birth of their third child and first daughter, **Laurie Ann**, on August 25. She comes into a family of two boys: **Scott**, four years old, and **Mike**, two. Their present home is at 154 Park Lane, Titusville, Florida.

William C. Porter III, '52 has been ordained as a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the United States. He was also installed as pastor of the Cedar Grove Presbyterian Church.

Betsy C. Farlow '53, after spending summer vacation at home in Guilford College is now living in Madison, Wisconsin, where she is employed as Director of Music at the University Presbyterian Church. Betsy is thoroughly enjoying her work with the "all student" choirs.

Barbara Jean Money '54 was married to **James Edgar Royal** on May 19 in Hamptonville.

Joshua Crame, '54 is a teacher of English in Lake Worth High school, Lake Worth, Florida.

Bill Charlton, '54, **Guy Smith** '54, and **Bob Callicutt** '54, have taken over sports at Siler City. Charlton will mastermind the Siler City Football fortunes, Smith will assist Charlton and direct the junior varsity program. Callicutt is the new school athletic director.

The 1957 AMICI, which is the yearbook of the Guilford High School, was dedicated to **Bill Charlton** '54. Bill taught history and was a coach at the school.

Bob and Reva Watson Dietrich '55 announce the arrival of their first child, **Elaine Carolyn**, October 4, 1957. Reva and Bob are making their home in Henryville, Indiana.

Donald Paul Durand '55 received his masters of science degree from Kansas State College. His thesis was **The Growth and Titration of Newcastle Disease and Infectious Bronchitis Viruses in Tissue Culture**.

Helen Frances Smoot '55 is administrative assistant at the Riverside Church, Jacksonville, Florida. She graduated from Southern Seminary and was employed during the summer by the Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home.

Neva Watson '55 and **Jim Newlin** '59 announce the birth of a son, **Jeffrey Campbell**, born July 9.

Edward (Ted) '55 and **Patricia Starnes McEachern** '57 announce the birth of a daughter, **Sarah Ann**, on August 17, 1957. The McEacherns now live at 832 Montlien Ave., High Point, N. C.

With Guilfordians Everywhere

1956-1960

Charles H. Farlow '56 has recently accepted a position with the Social Security Administration as Claims Representative. He is located in Salisbury, N. C.

Frederic and Alice Normile Crownfield '56 announce the birth of their first child, Margaret Sue, on September 16, 1957, at Williamsburg, Va., where Frederic has been promoted from Assistant to Associate Professor of Physics at the College of William and Mary.



Charles W. Davis '56 received congratulations and a certificate from Lt. Col. J. N. Noland, commander of the Army Signal Service Battalion, after being selected Soldier of the Month for the battalion in Germany. Assigned to Company B of the battalion, Bill was selected for his soldierly appearance, knowledge of duties and military courtesy. He entered the Army in July 1956 and arrived in Europe in December of that year.

Martha Wellons, '56 was married to William Dentiste, '59, on July 20, 1957. The couple are living in the Guilford College community, and Bill is continuing his studies.

Evelyn Harper, '56 married Frank Thoubboron September 8, 1956. She is living at 2152 16th Avenue South, Birmingham 5, Ala. Evelyn is an office worker for a realty mortgage co. In 1956 she graduated from the University of Ala. with a B.S. in Home Economics.

Carolyn Pipkin '57 has accepted a position with Western Electric. She is in training for the computation work she will be doing. She is now living at 3863 Brownsville Road, Pittsburgh 27, Pennsylvania.

Emily Howell '57 and Maurice U. Jester '60 were married in August in Goldsboro. They are making their home in New Jersey.

Ruby Marie Sheffield '57 and Joyce Lambert '57 are employed as teachers in the High Point Public Schools.

Gloria Dolores Davidson, '57 and Ervin Hunter Chambers '59 were married August 12, 1957. Gloria joined the faculty of Guilford School in September.

Helen M. Ennis and M. F. Dotson, Jr., '57 were married August 6, 1957. Dotson will enter Wake Forest Law School. He has spent four years in the Air Force.

Kenneth Allan Douglas '58 and Joanne Flinchum '59 were married August 24, 1957.

Barbara Anne Tilley '57 and John Garland Presnell Jr. '56 were married July 28 in the New Garden Friends Meeting-house, Guilford College. They live at 176 Knickerbacker Circle, Hampton, Virginia.

Barbara Jean Stanford '57 and Harry Lee Moore '58 were married July 21, 1957 in the First Christian Church, Greensboro. The couple will make their home in Carlisle, Pa.

Charlotte Creveling Robertson '59 became the bride of Airman Orba Owen Alderman, September 17 in the Central Methodist Church of Mt. Airy. Charlotte is attending Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. this fall. They live in Orlando.

Nancy Davis '60 and William Preston Shields '60 were married August 1 in the Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro. They are making their home in Albuquerque, N. M.

FACULTY

Carroll S. Feagins, Professor of Philosophy, was guest speaker at the Methodist Youth Fellowship at High Point College in their fall retreat at Camp Betty Hastings, October 5 and 6. The lectures which were followed by group discussion were on the subject of "Campus Gods on Trial."

The Guilford College chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management, advised by J. Curt Victorius and David Parsons, ranks 17th in the nation out of 111 university chapters.

J. Curt Victorius, Professor of Economics, had a paper entitled "The Business Law Teacher, and the Business and Government Course" published in the July issue of the "Bulletin of the America Business Law Association." This paper won wide acclaim.

Mrs. Clyde A. Milner was elected the new first vice-president of Altrusa International in July, 1957.



Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House

Guilfordians, Parents of Students, and others are reminded by the Alumni House Committee that the service and convenience of the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House are always available for overnight guests, as well as to those who plan extended visits.

QUIET, COMFORTABLE, CONVENIENT
REASONABLE RATES FROM \$2.50

In Memoriam

Sarah Marshburn Sampson, 1882, died June 7, 1957. She had made her home with her sister-in-law, Mrs. A. J. Marshburn, and her nieces, **Lena**, '27, and **Ruth Marshburn**, '33, at Guilford College for a number of years. She was 94 last February and readers of the Alumni Journal will remember that she made a trip by plane to California at the age of 90 to visit her relatives there. She was a student in New Garden Boarding School as were her father and mother.

At her funeral on June 9, Charles Thomas, pastor of New Garden Friends Meeting, gave the following summary of her life and work:

Sarah Marshburn was born February 6, 1863 near Snow Camp, N. C., daughter of Obed and Julia Dixon Marshburn. The family has Quaker ancestry for generations.

Sallie entered New Garden Boarding School in 1881 where she achieved distinction as a student. The major interest of her long life has been in teaching. She taught public school in Chatham and Alamance Counties during the period from 1881-1896. Nine years were spent teaching in the Friends Blue Ridge Mission in Virginia, a work established by her husband before their marriage. From 1921-1932 she taught in the elementary division at Guilford Public School.

Her intensive work directly affecting the future Friends Meeting began when she married David E. Sampson, a native of England and a Quaker minister of this area, notable for his work in establishing new Meetings. Sallie Sampson joined him in the work at Graham, spent two years of sojourn service in California Yearly Meeting, giving special assistance to the Bell Meeting, then returned to Winston-Salem under a leading to establish a new Meeting. This concern proved of Divine will and "Aunt Sallie" has been a precious friend of the vigorous Meeting there to this day. N. C. Yearly Meeting sent David and Sarah Sampson as ambassadors to English Friends in 1914.

These achievements, some of which she shared with her husband, have their special significance in her character. She was stalwart in her person, strong in personality, a devout and committed Christian, and had a sparkling wit. The austerity of a saint, the spirit of a poet, and the affection of a true teacher, are the qualities which emanated from her character and made lasting impressions upon others.

Mrs. Cora Sparrow Cherry, 1882, is deceased. She attended Guilford College when it was known as New Garden Boarding School.

Word has been received of the death of **Mrs. Henry Cude** 1889 (Esper R. Dorsett).

George Edward Petty, 1889, died on September 11, 1957. He attended Guilford during the time when it was known as New Garden Boarding School.

Word has been received of the death of **Daisy Rosalie Atkins** 1894 who lived in Colfax, N. C.

Melvin W. Meader, husband of **Eunice Darden Meader** 1895, died October 1, 1957.

Carl Allen Benhow, '03, died July 9, 1957.

Charles A. McNairy '04 died July 17 after being in declining health for several years. At the time of his retirement, he was the oldest poultry dealer in North Carolina. He was a member of the Centenary Methodist Church.

Frederick Byron Hendricks '05 died at Cleveland Memorial Hospital August 10. He was executive vice-president of Kings Mountain Mica Co.

Terry D. Sharpe '05 died September 19 at his home in Greensboro. He had suffered a heart attack six years ago but his death was unexpected.

He was the owner of the Terry D. Sharpe Real Estate and Insurance Agency until his retirement several years ago.

He was a member of Grace Methodist Church and was an honorary steward. He was also a member of the Greensboro Board of Realtors.

Rev. J. Edgar Williams, the first full-time pastor of New Gardens Friends Meeting, died August 8, 1957 at Detroit, Mich., where he was making his home. Dr. Marjorie Williams, director of the Student Union at Guilford College, is the daughter of Rev. Williams.

Linwood Winslow '24 died August 9, 1957. He is survived by his wife, Sylvia White Winslow, '24.

H. Dillard (Tip) Chisholm '28 passed away September 30. He was a partner in Chisholm and Ridge Auto Manufacturers and former owner of Tips Finance Co. in Asheboro.

A civic leader, Chisholm was a Mason and a Shriner. He was a member of the Kiwanis Club and was known widely through his association with the Horseless Carriage Club of North Carolina.

Dr. Robert F. Mears, 33 died near his home in Northfield, Minnesota, August 26, 1957.

After attending the University of Minnesota for two years, Dr. Mears came to Guilford College, where he graduated with a bachelor of science degree in chemistry in 1933. He then completed his medical studies at the University of Minnesota in 1938.

He is survived by his wife, one son, two daughters, five brothers, and one sister.

Dr. Mears was buried in Oaklawn cemetery in Northfield.

Mrs. Waller S. Nicholson Jr., wife of **Waller S. Nicholson** '48 died September, 1957. She and her husband, a member of the faculty of the University of Wyoming had returned to Greensboro six months ago.

The Gil And Gillie Conversations — III



This is "Gillie"

This is "Gil"

"Oh, Gil, you'll never guess what Guilford wants us to send."

"What *do* they want us to send, Gillie? Have we made our living endowment contribution?"

"Oh, we made that last month. They want us to send people, too."

"What do you mean, 'send people,' Gillie? You can't put a load of people in an envelope."

"That's not what they mean, Gil. At Homecoming, I heard one of the trustees say, 'The finest contribution an alumnus can make to Guilford is to send a good student.'"

"You mean pay his way? We can't afford—"

"No, Gil. They want us to encourage smart young men and women to go to Guilford."

"Well, how can we do that, Gillie?"

"It ought to be easy. We could talk to the good students in the senior class at high school. We already know several of them. Why don't we?"

"What could we tell them, Gillie?"

"We can tell them about Guilford. You know, what a fine college it is."

"I get it! We could tell them about the campus being one of the most beautiful in America."

"And that Guilford is the oldest co-educational college in the South."

"And about the community feeling and spirit at Guilford."

"And how complete and well-rounded the courses are."

"Let's do it, Gillie! We'll get busy and send at least one fine people—I mean, student, to Guilford next year."

"Good! I'll bet they'll send *us* a loving endearment."

THIS 1957-1958 LIVING ENDOWMENT GOAL IS \$10,000 . . . FROM AT LEAST 1,000 ALUMNI. SEND YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS TODAY!

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Guilford College, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

